

The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

FINANCIAL REPORT

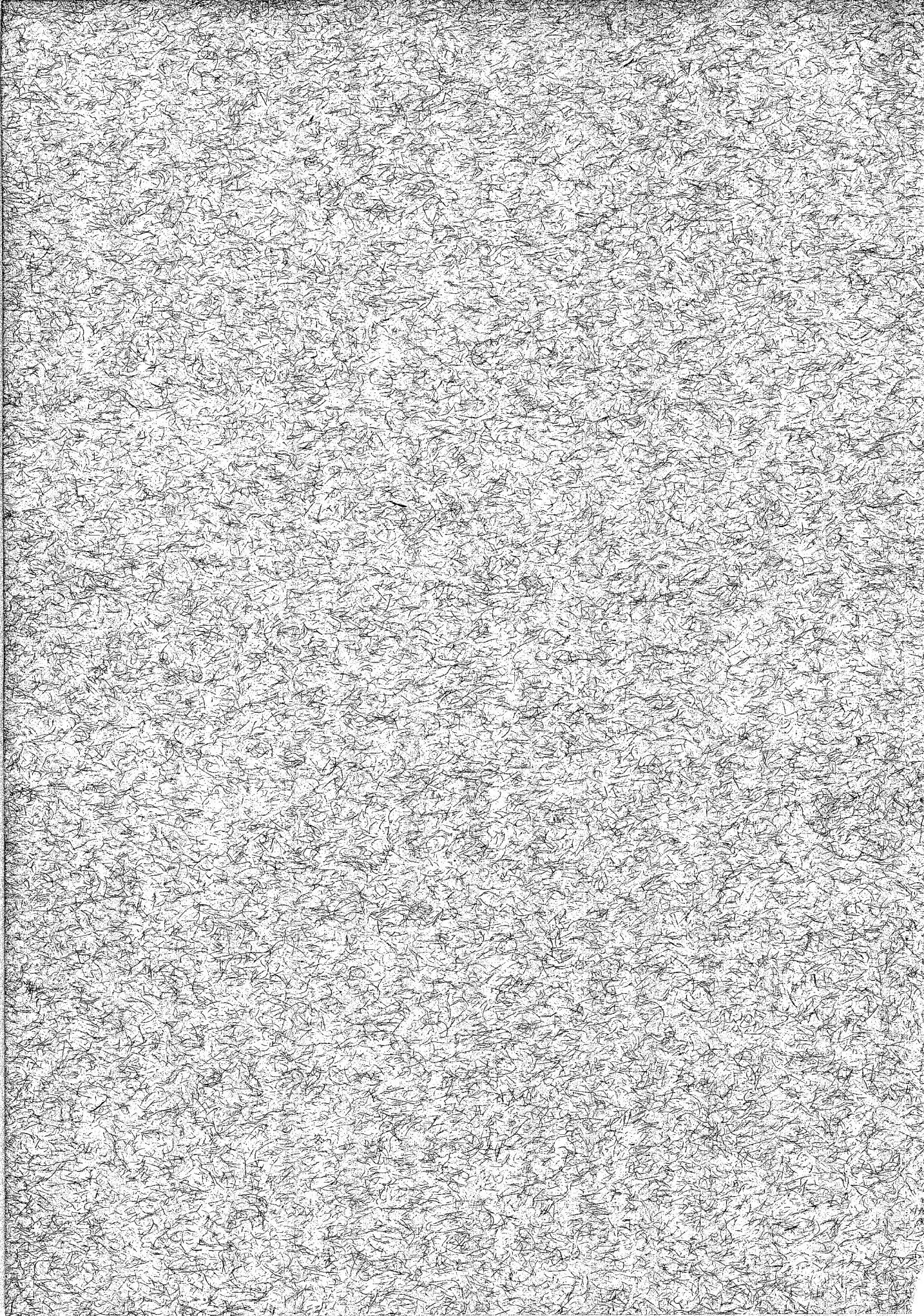
for the
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1947



Volume L, Number 48

November 4, 1947

Entered at the post office in Minneapolis as semi-monthly second class matter, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 12, 1918.



Bulletin of
University of Minnesota

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1947

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Published by the University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota
1947

THE BOARD OF REGENTS

	Term Expires
JAMES F. BELL, Minneapolis - - - - -	1951
DANIEL C. GAINNEY, Owatonna - - - - -	1949
RICHARD L. GRIGGS, Duluth - - - - -	1951
GEORGE W. LAWSON, St. Paul - - - - -	1951
ALBERT J. LOBB, Rochester - - - - -	1953
E. E. NOVAK, New Prague - - - - -	1949
A. J. OLSON, Renville - - - - -	1949
J. S. JONES, St. Paul - - - - -	1953
RAY J. QUINLIVAN, St. Cloud - - - - -	1951
F. J. ROGSTAD, Detroit Lakes - - - - -	1949
FRED B. SNYDER, Minneapolis - - - - -	1953
SHELDON V. WOOD, Minneapolis - - - - -	1953

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL - - - - -	President
FRED B. SNYDER - - - - -	First Vice President
RAY J. QUINLIVAN - - - - -	Second Vice President
WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK - - - - -	Secretary
LAURENCE R. LUNDEN - - - - -	Assistant Secretary
JULIUS A. SCHMAHL (State Treasurer) - - - - -	Treasurer

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK - - - - -	Vice President, Business Administration
LAURENCE R. LUNDEN - - - - -	Comptroller
EDWIN C. JACKSON - - - - -	Chief Accountant
WILLIAM F. HOLMAN - - - - -	Supervising Engineer
JOSEPH C. POUCHER - - - - -	Director of Service Enterprises
THOMAS L. O'HEARN - - - - -	Real Estate Manager
HEDWIN C. ANDERSON - - - - -	Director of Civil Service Personnel
ROY S. CALLAWAY - - - - -	Purchasing Agent
CONRAD SEITZ - - - - -	Bursar
CLINTON T. JOHNSON - - - - -	Field Auditor
GAYLORD W. GLARNER - - - - -	Investment Counsel
HAROLD D. SMITH - - - - -	Director of Bookstores

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule Reference	Title	Page
	The Board of Regents - - - - -	3
	Business Administration - - - - -	3
	Letter of Transmittal - - - - -	5-13
A	Balance Sheet - - - - -	14-15
B	Summary Statement of Current Funds - - - - -	16-17
B-1	Statement of Current Income - - - - -	18-19
B-1a	Statement of Current Income from Student Fees - - - - -	20
B-1a-1	Statement of Student Enrolment - - - - -	21
B-1b	Statement of Current Income from Sales and Services - - - - -	22-24
B-2	Summary Statement of Current Expenditures - - - - -	25-26
B-2a	Statement of Current Expenditures by Departments - - - - -	27-55
B-2a-1	Statement of Current Expenditures—Salaries and Wages - - - - -	56-57
B-2a-1a	Statement of Current Expenditures—Salaries and Wages—Civil Service - - - - -	58-59
B-2a-2	Statement of Building Operation and Maintenance— Main Campus - - - - -	60
B-2a-3	Statement of Building Operation and Maintenance— Farm Campus - - - - -	61
B-2a-4	Statement of Current Expenditures—Buildings and Im- provements Other Than Buildings - - - - -	62-65
B-2b	Statement of Income and Expenditures for Service Enterprises - - - - -	66-75
B-2b-1	Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics - - - - -	76
B-2c	Statement of Trust Funds—Endowed - - - - -	76-79
B-2d	Statement of Trust Funds—Gifts - - - - -	80-99
B-3	Statement of Federal Appropriations - - - - -	100-101
B-3a	Statement of Special State Appropriations - - - - -	100-101
B-4	Summary of Expenditures - - - - -	26
C	Statement of Loan Funds - - - - -	102-107
C-1	Statement of Loans Made and Paid - - - - -	108-109
D	Statement of Endowment Funds - - - - -	110-117
D-1	Statement of Agency Funds - - - - -	116-117
E	Summary Statement of Plant Funds - - - - -	118
E-1	Statement of Plant Fund Expenditures - - - - -	119
E-2	Special State Appropriations - - - - -	120
E-3	Coffman Memorial Union - - - - -	120
F-1	Detail of Assets—Current Funds—Temporary Investments - - - - -	121
F-2a	Detail of Assets—Endowment Funds—Securities - - - - -	122-143
F-2b	Detail of Assets—Endowment Funds—Real Estate - - - - -	144-145
F-2c	Detail of Assets—Permanent University Fund - - - - -	146-147
F-3	Detail of Assets—Plant Funds—Temporary Investments - - - - -	148-149
F-4	Statement of Investment in Plant - - - - -	150
F-4a	Detail of Assets—Land - - - - -	151-181
F-4b	Detail of Assets—Buildings - - - - -	182-197
F-4b-1	Summary Statement—Buildings - - - - -	197
F-4c	Detail of Assets—Other Permanent Improvements - - - - -	198-199
F-4d	Detail of Assets—Equipment - - - - -	200-218
F-4e	Detail of Assets—Museum Collections - - - - -	219
F-4f	Detail of Assets—Library and Reference Books - - - - -	219
F-4g	Detail of Assets—Livestock - - - - -	220
G	Reconcilement of Cash Balances - - - - -	222-223
G-1	Statement of Obligations—Current Funds - - - - -	224-225
G-2	Statement of Obligations—Plant Funds - - - - -	225
H	Statement of Unobligated Allotments—Current Funds - - - - -	226
H-1	Statement of Unobligated Allotments—Plant Funds - - - - -	226
	Appendix I—Sources of Income - - - - -	227-229
	Appendix II—Description of Trust Funds - - - - -	230-289
	Appendix III—Securities Held for Safekeeping - - - - -	290-291
	Appendix IV—Detail of Securities—Classified by Type - - - - -	292-299

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

PRESIDENT J. L. MORRILL,
University of Minnesota.

Dear Mr. Morrill:

I have the honor to submit herewith the annual "Financial Report" of the University of Minnesota for the year ended June 30, 1947.

The balance sheet, the summary, and detailed statement of receipts and expenditures have been grouped under the five headings, "General University Fund," "Federal Funds," "Special State Appropriations," "Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds," and "Trust Funds."

GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

On June 30, 1946, the cash balance in the General University Fund for operating purposes was \$1,578,103.11 and for plant extension \$705,191.31, making a total of \$2,283,294.42. This compares with a balance at the end of the year for operating purposes of \$2,420,106.93 and for plant extension of \$533,951.98, or a total of \$2,954,058.91. This is a net increase of \$670,764.49. The outstanding orders, obligations, and allotments increased \$669,881.36 during the fiscal year. The free and unencumbered balance known as the Regents' Reserve remaining after deducting the amount required to meet outstanding orders, contracts, and allotments was \$8,643.45 on June 30, 1947, as compared with \$7,760.32 on June 30, 1946.

Income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947, totaling \$12,196,731.85, was derived from the following sources:

Student Fees	\$4,970,565.98
Maintenance Appropriation	4,825,000.00
23/100 Mill Tax	251,611.59
Land Grant Endowment	533,511.29
Swamp Land Interests	69,748.81
Sales and Services	1,543,400.68
Plant Funds (Schedule E)	
Reimbursements—Plant Funds	2,893.50

The expenditures from this fund, totaling \$11,689,875.75, may be classified as:

Salaries and Wages	\$8,056,058.29
Supplies and Expenses	2,518,080.17
Equipment	499,362.50
Buildings and Improvements	150,980.52
Land	5,885.40
Plant Funds (Schedule E)	
Supplies and Expenses	778.92
Equipment	4,544.03
Buildings and Improvements	318,431.69
Lands	135,754.23

FEDERAL FUNDS

The cash balances on June 30, 1947, in federal funds were \$62,125.89 as compared with \$67,402.50 on June 30, 1946.

Income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947, amounting to \$963,848.33 added to the balance on hand July 1, 1946, made total available funds \$1,031,250.83. From these funds there was expended by the following departments:

Agriculture	\$887,781.82
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	15,240.00
Institute of Technology	27,552.51
Medical School	1,732.86
College of Education	24,667.81
General University	12,249.94

	\$969,224.94
Transfer from Other Current Funds	100.00

\$969,124.94

The expenditures for the year were classified as:

Salaries and Wages	\$831,195.19
Supplies and Expenses	117,688.13
Equipment	20,341.62

Total (Schedule B-2) \$969,224.94

SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

CURRENT FUNDS

The cash balance on June 30, 1947, in special appropriations of \$187,118.26 was a decrease of \$135,023.04 as compared with June 30, 1946.

The current fund income of \$2,236,927.73 (Schedule B-1) was available to the following departments:

For Agriculture

Agricultural Extension and County Agents and Home Demonstration	\$180,000.00
Agriculture—Soils Division	10,000.00
Agriculture—Dairy Manufacturing	10,000.00
Live Stock Sanitary Board	30,000.00
Crop Breeding and Testing	20,000.00
Potato and Vegetables Research	10,000.00
Mastitis Control	10,000.00

Total Agriculture \$270,000.00

Other

Hospital Reimbursement	\$716,401.70
Medical Research	45,000.00
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	90,000.00
Mines Experiment and Extension	50,000.00
Institute of Child Welfare	20,000.00
General Research	50,000.00
Minnesota Institute of Research	15,000.00
Miscellaneous	980,526.03

Total Other \$1,966,927.73

Total (Schedule B-1) \$2,236,927.73

Expenditures from these funds during the year were:

Salaries and Wages	\$1,275,056.15
Supplies and Expenses	1,010,498.47
Equipment	69,870.37
Buildings	51,534.19

Total (Schedule B-2) \$2,406,959.18

PLANT FUNDS

Expenditures for plant extension were:

Supplies and Expenses	\$ 66.25
Buildings	123,856.95

Total (Schedule E) \$123,923.20

ND REVOLVING FUNDS

FUNDS

The cash overdraft on June 30, 1947, was \$527,355.58, a decrease of \$682,704.49 as compared with the balance of June 30, 1946, which was \$155,348.91.

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947, included the following:

Dormitories and Dining Halls	\$2,063,521.73
Student Service Enterprises	2,332,533.75
General Service Enterprises	1,580,482.50
Revolving Funds	3,800,745.35
Athletics	566,002.65
	\$10,343,285.98

The expenditures for the same period were:

Dormitories and Dining Halls	\$ 2,035,660.58
Student Service Enterprises	2,373,924.01
General Service Enterprises	1,533,253.97
Revolving Funds	3,856,362.98
Athletics	502,991.34
	\$10,302,192.88

Transfer from Other Current Funds	\$ 21,222.22
Transfer to Plant Funds	701,438.67
Transfer from Loan Funds	490.96
Transfer to Endowment Funds	44,072.10
	723,797.59
	\$11,025,990.47

These expenditures may also be classified as:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,837,360.32
Supplies and Expenses	8,315,264.23
Equipment	115,698.75
Buildings and Improvements	33,869.58
	\$10,302,192.88

PLANT FUNDS

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947 included the following:

Intercollegiate Athletics	\$ 3,561.12
Coffman Memorial Union	112.50
Cadet Nurses School and Residence and Hospital Service	22,874.93
Veterans Housing	5.80
	\$ 26,554.35

The expenditures for the same period were:

Cadet Nurses School and Residence	\$ 20,283.00
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building	5,000.00
Pioneer Hall Addition	10,000.00
Purchase of Land	16,899.50
Purchase of Real Estate	15,914.95
Athletic Field Expansion	14,716.25
Dormitory—Como Avenue	11,117.74
Veterans Housing—Prefabricated Houses	156,364.27
Miscellaneous .....	.12
	\$250,295.59

TRUST FUNDS

ENDOWMENTS

CURRENT OPERATIONS

The cash balances of endowments as of June 30, 1947, totaled \$928,702.07 as compared with \$973,271.86 as of June 30, 1946, or a decrease of \$44,569.79.

The income for educational purposes for the year was \$620,109.32 including the following:

Mayo Foundation—Medical Research	\$ 79,210.55
Mayo Foundation—Clinical Fellows	465,176.81
Mayo Public Health Fund	11,074.96
William J. Murphy Endowment	19,447.77
Kendall Thyroxin	1,196.05
James E. Moore Trust Fund	1,464.90
Diehl Copavin Fund	18,005.37
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	2,082.56
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	9,103.02
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	1,057.76
Frank E. Burch Research Fund in Ophthalmology	1,061.44
Howard Baker Fellowship	1,523.98
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund	4,074.00
Harriet Walker Fund	1,036.47
Other Income	4,593.68
	\$620,109.32
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$620,109.32

The expenditures for educational purposes were:

Mayo Foundation—Medical Research	\$ 84,679.80
Mayo Foundation—Clinical Fellows	515,415.78
Mayo Public Health Fund	6,194.23
James E. Moore Trust Fund	3,978.94
Diehl Copavin Fund	3,958.27
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	2,411.49
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	3,624.85
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine	13,327.41
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	4,084.32
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund	1,429.13
Other Funds	3,216.76
	\$642,320.98
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$642,320.98

The income available for scholarships and prizes during the period was \$12,241.75.
The expenditures for scholarships and prizes amounted to \$15,555.37.

The income for other purposes includes:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund	\$235,245.34
Caleb Dorr Fund	1,537.06
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	6,742.79
Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties	720.25
Herschel V. Jones Fund	468.73
Group Hospitalization	32,347.39
Staff Welfare Fund	655.94
Other Income	1,049.28
	\$278,766.78
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$278,766.78

The expenditures for other purposes were:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	
Maintenance of Properties	\$121,718.79
Depreciation of Real Properties	45,000.00
Maintenance of Hospital for Crippled Children.....	50,109.43
Group Hospitalization	25,865.89
Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties.....	829.25
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund.....	1,926.01
Other Funds	464.20
 Total (Schedule B-2)	 \$245,913.57

PLANT FUNDS

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947 was:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children.....	\$8,707.31
--	------------

Expenditures for the same period were:

Variety Club Heart Hospital.....	\$1,880.00
----------------------------------	------------

GIFTS

CURRENT OPERATIONS

The income for educational purposes during the year was \$1,365,680.43

American Cancer Society	\$ 55,548.12
American Dairy Association	19,900.00
Armed Service Forces	21,800.00
Bureau of Ships	14,307.13
Cancer Detection Clinic	15,000.00
Cancer Institute Research	13,162.00
Carnegie Corporation of New York.....	35,000.00
Carnegie Foundation	5,000.00
Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research	12,706.70
Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education	5,000.00
Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs Research.....	3,000.00
Frasch, Herman, Foundation	3,000.00
General Mills Incorporated	3,600.00
Hoffman, Max H., Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Hormel Institute	25,238.94
Hormel Research Foundation	22,498.71
Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiments.....	3,748.73
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund.....	10,768.33
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research	10,000.00
International Cancer Research Foundation	3,000.00
Kellogg, W. K., Foundation.....	117,528.94
Kraft Foods Sweet Cream Buttermilk Fund	4,740.00
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.....	12,000.00
Leak Detector Research	5,357.25
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.	7,500.00
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund	21,420.00
Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation.....	5,000.00
Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation.....	10,104.24
Minnesota Association for Crippled Children and Disabled Adults	15,000.00
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.....	8,950.00
Minnesota Cancer Society	4,416.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation	6,692.50
Minnesota Technical Research Fund.....	45,000.00

National Advisory Cancer Institute.....	8,900.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.....	115,364.15
Navy Aeronautics Research	6,583.13
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research.....	10,507.08
Navy Chemical Research	42,179.39
Office of Research and Inventions.....	30,808.81
Office of Scientific Research and Development.....	67,593.12
Office of the Surgeon General.....	43,226.78
Pharmacology Research Fund	5,570.00
Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation.....	25,355.00
Rock Analysis Laboratory	9,112.00
Rockefeller Foundation	13,809.09
Rubber Reserve Company	64,619.37
Saint Barnabas Hospital Fellowship.....	7,000.00
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.....	5,025.00
Soy Flour Association	4,390.00
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc.....	12,000.00
Swift and Company	3,700.00
United States Army Engineers.....	20,904.11
United States Department of Agriculture.....	61,331.64
United States Public Health Service.....	150,006.72
War Department—Q.M.C.	22,240.62
Other Funds	79,466.83
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$1,365,680.43

The expenditures for educational purposes were:

American Cancer Society, Inc.....	\$ 46,560.22
American Dairy Association	5,813.22
Armed Service Forces	26,231.37
Bureau of Ships	33,126.27
Cancer Institute Research	3,638.25
Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund.....	9,639.30
Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, Research.....	3,487.74
Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education.....	3,990.91
General Mills, Inc.	3,790.51
Hormel Institute	49,069.12
Hormel Research	5,656.48
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund.....	16,896.58
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers.....	3,015.65
International Cancer Research Foundation.....	3,339.44
Kellogg, W. K., Foundation.....	80,780.22
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.....	4,122.31
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.	6,769.26
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.....	12,732.13
Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation.....	3,960.28
Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation.....	12,245.29
Military Fatigue Project	3,545.75
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company	7,473.60
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co.....	9,272.08
Minnesota Association for Crippled Children and Disabled Adults.....	13,563.42
Minnesota Medical Foundation	7,640.26
Minnesota State Highway Department	12,111.62
Minnesota Technical Research Fund	6,106.73
National Advisory Cancer Institute.....	4,429.66
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.....	166,154.16
National Institute of Health.....	7,803.31
Navy Aeronautics Research	28,422.27
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research.....	16,070.24
Navy Chemical Research	45,147.55

Nutritional Studies	5,012.06
Office of Naval Research	11,571.50
Office of Research and Inventions	77,684.47
Office of the Surgeon General	24,482.06
Pharmacology Research Fund	4,214.38
Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation	11,007.79
Rock Analysis Laboratory	7,313.63
Rockefeller Foundation	37,745.60
Rubber Reserve Company	52,887.33
Saint Barnabas Hospital Fellowships	5,100.00
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	8,145.05
State of Minnesota—Agriculture Research	4,749.68
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc.	13,622.32
Swift and Company	6,116.64
United States Army Engineers	15,462.91
United States Department of Agriculture	93,815.04
United States Public Health Service	156,608.31
War Department—Q.M.C.	56,181.32
Other Funds	94,342.85
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$1,348,668.14

The income for scholarships, fellowships, and prizes totaled \$91,426.77.

The expenditures for scholarships and prizes totaled \$81,703.75.

The income as the result of gifts for non-educational purposes was:

Carnegie Retirement Allowances	\$ 53,454.74
Athletics Public Relations Fund	5,000.68
Rosemount Hospital	94,274.58
Other Gifts and Income	7,081.63
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$159,811.63

Expenditures from gift funds for non-educational purposes were \$190,773.69.

PLANT FUNDS

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947 was:

Mayo Memorial Building	\$223,625.42
Cancer Research Institute	74,330.00
Naval Science Building	10,387.16
Other Income	5,000.00
Total	\$303,342.58

The expenditures for the same period were:

Mayo Memorial Building	\$16,269.70
------------------------------	-------------

LOAN FUNDS

Loans from trust funds during the year ended June 30, 1947, totaled \$23,075.74. There were received during the year payments of principal in the amount of \$50,836.40 and interest on loans totaling \$6,068.37.

The total of loans outstanding on June 30, 1947, was \$145,433.58.

ENDOWMENTS

The changes in the principal for the period were:

Additions	
General Purposes	
Permanent University Fund	\$1,011,385.62
Educational Purposes	
Gifts	\$ 128,710.10
Earnings	12,003.96
Transfers from Current Funds.....	104,436.48
Exchange of Securities	25,362.29
	\$ 270,512.83
Other Purposes	
Gifts	\$ 6,405.41
Transfers from Current Funds	1,900.00
Exchange of Securities	1,896.11
	\$ 10,201.52
Unassigned Funds	
Gifts and Grants	\$ 276,876.68
Earnings	6,522.98
Transfers from Other Funds.....	9,012.63
	\$ 292,412.29
Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	
Gifts	\$ 45,579.78
Earnings	201.74
Transfers from Other Funds.....	458.83
Exchange of Securities	10,770.18
	\$ 56,092.87
Student Aid—Loan Funds	
Gifts and Grants	\$ 2,397.28
Transfers from Other Funds	2,134.83
Exchange on Securities	17,722.89
	\$ 13,190.78
Annuity Funds	
Transfers from Other Funds	\$ 20,455.43
Exchange of Securities	369.88
	\$ 20,825.31
Net Increase in Endowments.....	\$1,648,239.66

The total endowments as of June 30, 1947, were:

General Purposes	\$20,409,002.75
Educational Purposes	6,165,423.95
Other Purposes	2,124,078.44
Unassigned Funds	469,438.33
Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	640,578.91
Student Aid—Loan Funds	187,101.34
Subject to Annuities	570,104.66
	\$30,565,728.38

PHYSICAL PLANT INVESTMENT

The book value of investment in plant on June 30, 1947, of \$47,998,426.96 is distributed as follows:

Land	\$ 5,879,171.73
Buildings	27,550,604.86
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1,240,933.23
Equipment	7,437,520.89
Specimens and Collections	664,386.69
Library and Reference Books	5,064,171.41
Livestock	161,638.15
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule F-4)	\$47,998,426.96

Respectfully submitted,

W. T. MIDDLEBROOK, Vice President, Business Administration

BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS

June 30, 1947

Schedule A

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I Current Funds							
Cash	\$ 1,173,214.50	\$ 738,808.35	\$ 62,125.89	\$ 187,118.26	\$ 872,242.54	\$ 674,581.71	\$ 382,822.83
Contingent Fund	85,000.00	60,000.00			25,000.00		
Temporary Investments	573,500.00				181,500.00	300,000.00	92,000.00
Accounts Receivable	2,040,966.82	1,840,098.00			200,868.82		
Stores Inventories	447,784.68	50,000.00			397,784.68		
Authorizations—Jobs in Process	43,113.54				43,113.54		
Total	\$ 4,363,579.54	\$ 2,688,906.35	\$ 62,125.89	\$ 187,118.26	\$ 23,975.50	\$ 974,581.71	\$ 474,822.83
II Loan Funds							
Cash Available for Loans	360,314.94				10,640.98	349,673.96	
Notes Receivable	145,433.58				1,280.56	144,153.02	
Total	\$ 505,748.52				\$ 11,921.54	\$ 493,826.98	
III Endowment Funds							
Cash Available for Investment	276,808.76				57,834.72	218,974.04	
Investments—Securities	8,918,016.93				785,088.04	8,132,928.89	
Investments—Real Estate	775,461.20					775,461.20	
Funds in Trust	20,564,630.85	20,409,002.75				155,628.10	
Unamortized Bond Premiums	30,810.64					30,810.64	
Total	\$30,565,728.38	\$20,409,002.75			\$ 842,922.76	\$9,313,802.87	
IV Agency Funds							
Cash	18,214.03					18,214.03	
Investments	82,783.00					82,783.00	
Notes Receivable	23,652.27					23,652.27	
Total	\$ 124,649.30					\$ 124,649.30	
VA Plant Funds—Unexpended							
Cash	1,014,284.47	533,951.98		30,152.66	344,592.80	31,634.97	73,952.06
Temporary Investments	1,470,858.48			104,300.00	5,000.00	235,806.52	1,230,051.96
Anticipated Revenue	104,300.00						
Total	\$ 2,589,442.95	\$ 533,951.98		\$ 134,452.66	\$ 349,592.80	\$ 267,441.49	\$1,304,004.02
VB Plant Funds—Invested in Plant							
Land	5,879,171.73						
Buildings	27,550,604.86						
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1,240,933.23						
Equipment	7,437,520.89						
Museum Collections	664,386.69						
Library and Reference Books	5,064,171.41						
Livestock	161,638.15						
Total	\$47,998,426.96						

BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

June 30, 1947

Schedule A

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I Current Funds							
Deposit Reserve	156,143.53	1,500.00			154,643.53		
Contingent Fund Reserve	85,000.00	60,000.00			25,000.00		
Stores Reserve	283,787.28	50,000.00			233,787.28		
Fee Refund Reserve	4,601.07	4,601.07					
Deferred Income	262,505.90	152,698.35			63,927.91	45,879.64	
Reserved for Open Requisitions	1,505,091.83	798,030.72	17,489.78	97,488.52	396,449.32	11,869.19	183,764.30
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	1,501,630.50	1,182,225.25	92.66	102,668.91	204,649.68	8,268.98	3,725.02
Unobligated Allotments	427,306.10	431,207.51	44,543.45	13,039.17	1,213,401.11	890,661.91	287,333.51
Unobligated Allotments—War Training Reserve	44,946.53				44,946.53		
Unallotted	66,545.44	8,643.45			40,000.00	17,901.99	
Minneapolis Symphony	26,074.83				26,074.83		
Reserve for Federal Tax	53.47				53.47		
Total	\$ 4,363,579.54	\$ 2,688,906.35	\$ 62,125.89	\$ 187,118.26	\$ 23,975.50	\$ 974,581.71	\$ 474,822.83
II Loan Funds							
Loan Funds	505,748.52				11,921.54	493,826.98	
Total	\$ 505,748.52				\$ 11,921.54	\$ 493,826.98	
III Endowment Funds							
For General Purposes	20,409,002.75	20,409,002.75					
For Educational Purposes	6,165,423.95				842,922.76	5,322,501.19	
Subject to Annuity	570,104.66					570,104.66	
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	640,578.91					640,578.91	
For Student Aid—Loans	187,101.34					187,101.34	
For Other Purposes	2,124,078.44					2,124,078.44	
Unassigned Funds	469,438.33					469,438.33	
Total	\$30,565,728.38	\$20,409,002.75			\$ 842,922.76	\$9,313,802.87	
IV Agency Funds							
Agency Funds	124,649.30					124,649.30	
Total	\$ 124,649.30					\$ 124,649.30	
VA Plant Funds—Unexpended							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	149,133.57	123,044.99			8,265.56	17,507.82	315.20
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	344,366.42	210,615.65		30,218.91	103,322.20		209.66
Unobligated Allotments	521,063.31	200,291.34		104,233.75	150,848.53	8,640.31	74,330.00
Reserve—Plant Funds	1,487,723.14					258,573.98	1,229,149.16
Reserve for Certificates	87,156.51				87,156.51		
Total	\$ 2,589,442.95	\$ 533,951.98		\$ 134,452.66	\$ 349,592.80	\$ 267,441.49	\$1,304,004.02
VB Plant Funds—Invested in Plant							
Net Plant Investments	47,998,426.96						
Total	\$47,998,426.96						

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Balance at Beginning of Year							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	\$ 1,062,719.50	\$ 599,450.32	\$ 27,064.87	\$ 107,969.72	\$ 263,383.78	\$ 10,856.56	\$ 53,994.25
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	1,123,827.36	768,096.75	779.33	216,757.44	120,445.66	7,314.62	10,433.56
Unobligated Allotments	1,268,296.01	154,155.31	39,658.30	2,585.86	315,120.06	941,493.10	450,695.22
Unobligated Allotments—War Training Contracts Reserve	46,699.53				46,699.53		
Cadet Nurse Program Reserve	43,711.41	43,711.41					
Reserve for Library Books and Cataloging	4,929.00	4,929.00					
Unallotted Funds	61,207.90	7,760.32	100.00		39,940.00	13,607.58	
Total	\$ 3,611,390.71	\$ 1,578,103.11	\$ 67,402.50	\$ 322,141.30	\$ 155,348.91	\$ 973,271.86	\$ 515,123.03
Add Income							
General, Educational, and Research per Schedule B-1, Section 1	17,946,406.81	12,193,838.35	963,848.33	2,236,927.73	566,002.65	620,109.32	1,365,680.43
Service Enterprises per Schedule B-1, Section 2	9,777,283.33				9,777,283.33		
Other Non-Educational Purposes per Schedule B-1, Section 3	576,161.52					324,923.12	251,238.40
Total	\$28,299,851.66	\$12,193,838.35	\$ 963,848.33	\$2,236,927.73	\$10,343,285.98	\$ 945,032.44	\$1,616,918.83
Balance	\$31,911,242.37	\$13,771,941.46	\$1,031,250.83	\$2,559,069.03	\$10,498,634.89	\$1,918,304.30	\$2,132,041.86
Deduct Expenditures							
General, Educational, and Research per Schedule B-2, Section 1	17,100,531.46	11,230,366.88	969,224.94	2,406,959.18	502,991.34	642,320.98	1,348,668.14
Service Enterprises per Schedule B-2, Section 2	9,799,201.54				9,799,201.54		
Other Non-Educational Purposes per Schedule B-2, Section 3	552,585.62					280,108.18	272,477.44
Total	\$27,452,318.62	\$11,230,366.88	\$ 969,224.94	\$2,406,959.18	\$10,302,192.88	\$ 922,429.16	\$1,621,145.58
Balance	\$ 4,458,923.75	\$ 2,541,574.58	\$ 62,025.89	\$ 152,109.85	\$ 196,442.01	\$ 995,875.14	\$ 510,896.28
Transfers							
Within Current Funds		52,424.38	100.00	35,008.41	21,222.22	1,312.50	2,593.75
To Plant Funds	787,130.71	64,043.27			701,438.67	21,648.77	
To Endowment Funds	127,321.18	5,000.00			44,072.10	44,769.38	33,479.70
From Loan Funds	1,048.54				490.96	557.58	
Total	\$ 913,403.35	\$ 121,467.65	\$ 100.00	\$ 35,008.41	\$ 723,797.59	\$ 67,173.07	\$ 36,073.45
Balance	\$ 3,545,520.40	\$ 2,420,106.93	\$ 62,125.89	\$ 187,118.26	\$ 527,355.58	\$ 928,702.07	\$ 474,822.83

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appro- priations	Special State Appro- priations	Service Enter- prises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Detail of Balance at End of Year							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	1,505,091.83	798,030.72	17,489.78	97,488.52	396,449.32	11,869.19	183,764.30
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	1,501,630.50	1,182,225.25	92.66	102,668.91	204,649.68	8,268.98	3,725.02
Unobligated Allotments	126,168.37	236,260.17	44,543.45	36,357.78	1,296,272.89	890,661.91	287,333.51
Cadet Nurse Program Reserve	27,122.95	3,804.34		23,318.61			
Reserve for Library Books and Cataloging	4,929.00	4,929.00					
War-Training Contracts Re- serve	44,946.53				44,946.53		
Reserve for Contingent Lia- bility—Veterans Administra- tion Contracts	186,214.00	186,214.00					
Professional Colleges Bookstore Building Fund	82,871.78				82,871.78		
Unallotted Funds	66,545.44	8,643.45			40,000.00	17,901.99	
Total	\$ 3,545,520.40	\$ 2,420,106.93	\$ 62,125.89	\$ 187,118.26	\$ 527,355.58	\$ 928,702.07	\$ 474,822.83

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes							
Student Fees	\$ 4,970,565.98	\$ 4,970,565.98					
Public Appropriations and Tax Levies							
Federal							
Adams Act	15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00				
Hatch Act	15,000.00		15,000.00				
Smith-Lever Act	110,427.47		110,427.47				
Purnell Act	60,000.00		60,000.00				
Capper-Ketcham Act	32,213.31		32,213.31				
Morrill-Nelson Act	50,000.00		50,000.00				
Smith-Hughes Act	13,423.76		13,423.76				
George-Deen Act	11,398.27		11,398.27				
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	341,928.66		341,928.66				
Bankhead-Jones—Research	62,041.49		62,041.49				
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	51,868.41		51,868.41				
Bankhead-Flannagan Fund	200,544.01		200,544.01				
State							
Maintenance and Equipment	4,825,000.00	4,825,000.00					
Mill Tax (23/100 mills).....	251,611.59	251,611.59					
Agricultural Extension	45,000.00			\$ 45,000.00			
County Agents	115,000.00			115,000.00			
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	50,000.00			50,000.00			
Soils Survey	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Dairy Manufacturing	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Medical Research	45,000.00			45,000.00			
Live Stock Sanitary Board	30,000.00			30,000.00			
Crop Breeding and Testing	20,000.00			20,000.00			
Institute of Child Welfare	20,000.00			20,000.00			
Psychopathic Hospital							
Maintenance	90,000.00			90,000.00			
Mastitis Control	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Potato and Vegetable Research	10,000.00			10,000.00			
General Research	50,000.00			50,000.00			
Minnesota Institute of Research	15,000.00			15,000.00			
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work.....	20,000.00			20,000.00			
University of Minnesota Hospitals							
State Reimbursements	310,000.00			310,000.00			
County Reimbursements	406,401.70			406,401.70			

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes—							
Continued							
Endowments							
Land Grant Endowment.....	533,511.29	533,511.29					
Swamp Land Fund.....	69,748.81	69,748.81					
Other Endowments	152,692.08					\$ 152,692.08	
Gifts and Grants from Private Sources	1,833,097.67					467,417.24	\$1,365,680.43
Sales and Services.....	2,523,929.66	1,543,400.68	2.95	980,526.03			
Athletics	566,002.65				\$ 566,002.65		
Total (to Schedule B).....	\$17,946,406.81	\$12,193,838.35	\$ 963,848.33	\$2,236,927.73	\$ 566,002.65	\$ 620,109.32	\$1,365,680.43
2. For Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds							
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	2,063,521.73				2,063,521.73		
Student Service Enterprises.....	2,332,533.75				2,332,533.75		
General Service Enterprises.....	1,580,482.50				1,580,482.50		
Revolving Funds	3,800,745.35				3,800,745.35		
Total (to Schedule B).....	\$ 9,777,283.33				\$ 9,777,283.33		
3. For Other Purposes							
Non-Educational Purposes	438,578.41					278,766.78	159,811.63
Student Aid	103,668.52					12,241.75	91,426.77
Subject to Annuity.....	33,914.59					33,914.59	
Total (to Schedule B).....	576,161.52					\$ 324,923.12	\$ 251,238.40
Total Current Income.....	\$28,299,851.66	\$12,193,838.35	\$ 963,848.33	\$2,236,927.73	\$10,343,285.98	\$ 945,032.44	\$1,616,918.83

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
FROM STUDENT FEES**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1a

	Regular Session, 1946-47	Summer Session, 1946
Collegiate		
Science, Literature, and the Arts	\$1,217,690.97	\$275,148.21
Institute of Technology	952,083.88	189,212.95
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	243,259.13	32,427.32
Medicine	115,716.17	36,828.40
Nursing	35,997.02	11,744.43
Medical Technologists	16,677.55	893.95
Dentistry	66,715.04	7,414.10
Dental Hygienists	6,883.40	367.60
Law	128,342.42	29,994.49
Pharmacy	86,826.56	5,706.87
Education	169,042.40	66,604.11
Graduate	271,713.42	100,310.03
Business Administration	217,643.34	44,602.93
Library Instruction	4,130.02	1,744.00
Music	33,852.26	5,769.00
Public Health Nursing	41,655.56	12,371.29
University College	24,314.96	4,182.33
General College	225,917.04	16,884.97
Physical Therapy	7,296.56	2,525.31
Public Health	5,296.55	717.79
Miscellaneous	20,837.87	1,734.90
Noncollegiate		
Central School of Agriculture	1,996.08	
Music—School of Agriculture	2,977.49	
University High School	26,006.70	2,830.00
	\$3,922,872.39	\$850,014.98
Extension Division		
Evening Classes	167,076.10	
Short Courses	11,138.20	
Correspondence Study	19,464.31	
	\$ 197,678.61	
Summary		
Regular Session Fees	3,922,872.39	
Summer Session Fees, 1946	850,014.98	
Extension Division Fees	197,678.61	
Total (to Schedule B-1)	\$4,970,565.98	

STATEMENT OF STUDENT ENROLMENT

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1a-1

Collegiate		
General College.....	2,682	
University College.....	298	
Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	12,926	
Institute of Technology.....	6,584	
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	2,207	
Law.....	779	
Medicine.....	638	
Medical Technology.....	129	
Public Health.....	441	
Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy.....	96	
Nursing.....	1,060	
Dentistry.....	283	
Dental Hygiene.....	96	
Pharmacy.....	410	
Education.....	2,144	
Business Administration.....	1,991	
Graduate.....	3,695	
Summer Session.....	15,022	
Total collegiate.....	51,481	
Less duplicates.....	14,903	
Net total collegiate.....		36,578
Center for Continuation Study.....		4,407
Subcollegiate		
School of Agriculture.....	429	
Northwest School of Agriculture (Crookston).....	439	
West Central School of Agriculture (Morris).....	426	
North Central School of Agriculture (Grand Rapids).....	106	
University High School.....	289	
Nursery School and Kindergarten.....	75	
Total subcollegiate.....		1,764
Short Courses		
Short Courses (Crookston).....	737	
Short Courses (Morris).....	928	
Short Courses (Grand Rapids).....	303	
Short Courses (St. Paul).....	7,776	
Total short courses.....		9,744
Total subcollegiate and short courses.....		11,508
Extension Division		
Extension Classes.....	11,418	
Correspondence Study Instruction.....	7,679	
Short Courses.....	252	
Total Extension Division.....	19,349	
Less duplicates.....	263	
Net total, Extension Division.....		19,086
Total subcollegiate, short courses, and Extension Division.....		30,594
Grand total.....		71,579
Less duplicates.....		2,892
Net grand total.....		68,687

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
 GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
 FROM SALES AND SERVICES
 July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1b

General University

Office of the Vice President—Business Administration	\$ 75.00	
Comptroller's Office	1,482.00	
Dean of Students—Student Counseling Bureau	62,687.54	
Dean of Students—Speech Clinic	18,220.93	
General Storehouse	23.19	
Inter-Campus Trolley	20,217.49	
Service Enterprises	7,687.00	
Library Fees	86,293.25	
Library Fines and Miscellaneous	5,801.56	
Library Bindery	5,033.48	
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	18,518.73	
Truck Service	4,080.00	
Museum of Natural History	282.00	
Convocations	100.00	
Bulletins and Annual Reports	70.05	
Committee on Relations to Other Institutions	1,100.00	
University Gallery	716.81	
Committee on University Defense	1.00	
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library	45.00	
Cadet Nurse Program—Income	3,804.34	
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	4.24	
Office of Protection and Investigation	4,414.32	
General Expense Department—Income	559.75	
Overhead on Service Enterprises	83,260.56	
Overhead on Authorizations and Job Orders	81,514.01	
Overhead, Use of Facilities, etc. on War Training Contracts	74,832.16	
Cash Discounts—Stores	8,694.66	
Miscellaneous	6,552.52	
		\$ 496,071.59

Science, Literature, and the Arts

Anthropology	\$.05	
Astronomy	38.10	
Botany	2,080.18	
English	1,107.44	
Geography	30.00	
Geology and Mineralogy	278.72	
Geological Survey	1,395.08	
History	16.40	
School of Journalism	4,611.55	
Music	3,339.66	
General Studies	567.64	
Physics	5,384.15	
Political Science	488.45	
Psychology	1,782.46	
Romance Languages	6.75	
Sociology	1,043.55	
Speech	2,599.31	
Zoology	6,055.76	
		\$ 30,825.15

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
FROM SALES AND SERVICES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1b

Institute of Technology		
Administration	\$ 94.49	
Aeronautical Engineering	20,105.33	
Architecture	1,374.86	
Civil Engineering	9,763.42	
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	1,470.62	
Electrical Engineering	714.79	
Experimental Engineering Laboratories	7,422.13	
Mathematics and Mechanics	2.00	
Mechanical Engineering	6,422.57	
Chemistry	68,178.44	
Mines and Metallurgy	144.60	
Mines Experiment Station	1,271.36	
	\$ 116,964.61	
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics		
Administration	\$ 114.71	
Library	5,779.21	
Miscellaneous—Farm Sales	595.60	
Agricultural Economics	100.50	
Agricultural Engineering	545.71	
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	297.85	
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	62,331.84	
Biochemistry	1,523.26	
Dairy Husbandry	26,719.96	
Entomology and Economic Zoology	1,355.04	
Forestry—Cloquet	18,109.65	
Forestry—Itasca	1,779.99	
Home Economics	635.55	
Horticulture	174.25	
Plant Pathology and Botany	72.00	
Rhetoric	553.66	
Soils	321.50	
Veterinary Medicine	11,579.59	
Physical Training	364.70	
Agricultural Short Courses	15,276.83	
	\$ 148,231.40	
Agricultural Schools and Experiment Stations		
School of Agriculture—University Farm	\$ 20.00	
Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	78,751.61	
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	98,390.85	
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	53,030.00	
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	16,318.88	
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	36,363.52	
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	3,510.38	
	\$ 286,385.24	
Medical School		
Administration	\$ 4,865.35	
Anatomy	536.53	
Bacteriology	636.85	
Medicine	482.00	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	68.80	
Pathology	2,804.00	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
 GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
 FROM SALES AND SERVICES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-1b

Medical School—Continued		
Pharmacology	970.39	
Physiological Chemistry	1,184.96	
Physiology	2,650.98	
Public Health	2,348.11	
Radiology and Physical Therapy	100.00	
Surgery	41.17	
School of Nursing	540.75	
		\$ 17,229.89
University of Minnesota Hospitals—Out-Patient Department.....		55,924.80
Institute of Child Welfare—Nursery School.....		12,077.96
Dental Infirmary		93,234.27
Law School		291.60
College of Pharmacy		2,204.33
College of Education		
Administration	\$ 533.59	
Art Education	485.87	
General Education	20,884.19	
Trade and Industrial Education.....	55.00	
University High School	722.44	
		\$ 22,681.09
Summer Session		615.00
Graduate School		30.00
School of Business Administration		4,452.46
Library Instruction		371.25
General College of the University.....		4,311.26
Physical Education—Men		48.74
Extension Division		
Extension Classes	\$ 1,257.60	
Short Courses	19.75	
Correspondence Study Instruction.....	2,896.40	
Community Service	147,433.63	
Radio Broadcasting	362.96	
Center for Continuation Study.....	46,869.48	
		\$ 198,839.82
Physical Plant		
Rents	\$ 8,360.00	
Miscellaneous	13,862.35	
University Farm—Service	11,727.48	
University Airport	1,747.54	
		\$ 35,697.37
United States Public Health Service—Cadet Nurses.....		\$ 16,912.85
Total (To Schedule B-1)		\$1,543,400.68

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes							
Administration	\$ 798,328.24	\$ 798,328.24					
General University	1,146,330.81	1,134,080.87	\$ 12,249.94				
Instruction and Departmental Research							
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	1,597,389.53	1,582,149.53	15,240.00				
Institute of Technology.....	1,393,003.64	1,309,099.65	27,552.51	\$ 56,351.48			
Department of Agriculture.....	2,829,267.61	1,661,066.01	887,781.82	280,419.78			
Medical School	735,546.23	708,073.00	1,578.64		\$ 19,700.36	\$ 6,194.23	
University of Minnesota Hospitals	1,989,221.95	184,027.59		1,805,194.36			
Institute of Child Welfare.....	54,588.93	32,931.95		21,656.98			
School of Dentistry.....	246,903.17	246,903.17					
Law School	130,751.32	130,751.32					
College of Pharmacy.....	74,644.71	74,644.71					
College of Education.....	360,463.24	335,641.21	24,822.03				
Summer Session	470,547.95	470,547.95					
Graduate School	768,217.05	70,628.82		97,492.65		600,095.58	
School of Business Administration	268,319.95	268,319.95					
Library Instruction	14,636.77	14,636.77					
University College	799.37	799.37					
General College	124,442.34	124,442.34					
Military and Naval Departments	4,821.90	4,821.90					
Physical Education	457,334.39	65,334.51			391,999.88		
Extension Instruction (does not include Agricultural Extension)	516,176.32	516,176.32					
Service Enterprises and Trusts	105,798.90	93,519.99		12,278.91			
Research							
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	112,266.06						\$ 112,266.06
Institute of Technology.....	267,283.95						267,283.95
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	185,589.49					191.52	185,397.97
Medical School	688,558.09					30,901.91	657,656.18
School of Dentistry.....	1,536.69						1,536.69
College of Pharmacy.....	7,532.05						7,532.05
College of Education.....	2,286.70						2,286.70
Graduate School	100,416.39					4,937.74	95,478.65
Unassigned	19,229.89						19,229.89

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes—							
Continued							
Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation							
Main Campus	1,280,793.95	1,055,937.83		133,565.02	91,291.10		
Farm Campus	343,413.57	343,413.57					
University Airport	1,275.03	1,275.03					
Rosemount Research Center ..	2,815.28	2,815.28					
Total	\$17,100,531.46	\$11,230,366.88	\$ 969,224.94	\$2,406,959.18	\$ 502,991.34	\$ 642,320.98	\$1,348,668.14
2. For Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds							
Dormitories and Dining Halls	2,035,660.58				2,035,660.58		
Student Service Enterprises	2,373,924.01				2,373,924.01		
General Service Enterprises	1,533,253.97				1,533,253.97		
Revolving Funds	3,856,362.98				3,856,362.98		
Total	\$ 9,799,201.54				\$ 9,799,201.54		
3. For Non-Educational Purposes							
Non-Educational	436,687.26					245,913.57	190,773.69
Student Aid	97,259.12					15,555.37	81,703.75
Subject to Annuity	18,639.24					18,639.24	
Total	\$ 552,585.62					\$ 280,108.18	\$ 272,477.44
Total Current Expenditures	\$27,452,318.62	\$11,230,366.88	\$ 969,224.94	\$2,406,959.18	\$10,302,192.88	\$ 922,429.16	\$1,621,145.58

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-4

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Current Funds							
Salaries and Wages	\$13,686,163.61	\$ 8,056,058.29	\$ 831,195.19	\$1,275,056.15	\$ 1,837,360.32	\$ 713,625.72	\$ 972,867.94
Supplies and Expense	12,689,254.64	2,518,080.17	117,688.13	1,010,498.47	8,315,264.23	203,495.85	524,227.79
Equipment	799,651.43	499,362.50	20,341.62	69,870.37	115,698.75	4,307.59	90,070.60
Buildings	233,417.74	117,570.64		50,815.73	30,652.12	1,000.00	33,379.25
Improvements	37,945.80	33,409.88		718.46	3,217.46		600.00
Land	5,885.40	5,885.40					
Total Current Funds	\$27,452,318.62	\$11,230,366.88	\$ 969,224.94	\$2,406,959.18	\$10,302,192.88	\$ 922,429.16	\$1,621,145.58
Plant Funds (Schedule E)							
Salaries and Wages	14,451.53						14,451.53
Supplies and Expense	37.36	778.92		66.25	91.83		899.64
Equipment	29,442.59	4,544.03			24,898.56		
Buildings	486,764.89	167,644.87		123,856.95	161,762.20	1,880.00	31,620.87
Improvements	174,293.87	150,786.82			23,507.05		
Lands	175,790.18	135,754.23			40,035.95		
Total Plant Funds	\$ 851,877.36	\$ 459,508.87		\$ 123,923.20	\$ 250,295.59	\$ 1,880.00	\$ 16,269.70
Grand Total	\$28,304,195.98	\$11,689,875.75	\$ 969,224.94	\$2,530,882.38	\$10,552,488.47	\$ 924,309.16	\$1,637,415.28

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Administration					
President's Office	\$ 41,064.06	\$ 38,436.07	\$ 2,398.12	\$ 229.87	
Office of Vice President—					
Academic Administration	13,717.11	13,253.57	191.97	271.57	
Business Administration	15,808.98	15,191.71	258.12	359.15	
Comptroller's Office	231,201.61	191,458.58	35,217.93	4,525.10	
Dean of Students	209,191.91	168,197.06	21,476.42	6,469.28	\$13,049.15
Office of Admissions and Records	223,013.30	179,689.66	33,545.84	9,673.14	104.66
Board of Regents	3,411.72		3,411.72		
Dean of Women	7,919.17	7,868.00	51.17		
Office of Civil Service Personnel	53,000.38	46,501.00	5,755.35	744.03	
Total	\$ 798,328.24	\$ 660,595.65	\$102,306.64	\$ 22,272.14	\$13,153.81
General University					
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	13,061.76	11,778.03	1,229.73	54.00	
General Storehouse	31,020.69	29,342.60	1,261.79	416.30	
Chemical Storehouse	15,213.83	14,410.99	726.81	76.03	
Department of University Relations	36,668.18	28,805.88	6,938.44	923.86	
Inter-Campus Trolley	41,638.37		40,937.47		700.90
Service Enterprises	16,946.15	16,577.44	367.96	.75	
Library	365,673.33	237,036.63	10,202.70	118,434.00	
Bindery	32,415.96	25,618.60	6,766.56	30.80	
News Service	656.88	91.91	492.37	72.60	
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	33,434.64	20,657.50	11,163.46	1,613.68	
Truck Service	25,477.30	12,424.23	9,995.58	3,057.49	
Museum of Natural History	21,005.21	19,320.65	1,507.88	176.68	
Convocations	7,095.36	1,774.60	5,320.76		
Staff Insurance and Retirement	185,000.00		185,000.00		
Adams Fund	374.14		374.14		
Hatch Fund	402.33		402.33		
Smith-Lever Fund	3,676.22		3,676.22		
Purnell Fund	743.83		743.83		
Morrill-Nelson Fund	2,198.33		2,198.33		
Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund	1,473.01		1,473.01		
Bankhead-Jones Research Fund	644.87		644.87		
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	2,350.16		2,350.16		
Bankhead-Flannagan Fund	387.05		387.05		
Bulletins and Annual Reports	34,104.43		34,104.43		
Army and Navy Storeroom	2,556.81	2,448.00	108.81		
Committee on Relations to Other Institu- tions	499.58	168.00	320.83	10.75	
Committee on Educational Research	16,048.28	12,702.93	3,337.88	7.47	
Workmen's Compensation Claims	3,221.56		3,221.56		
University Gallery	17,223.05	12,096.13	3,438.65	1,688.27	
Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,491.04		1,491.04		
University Press Publications	1,450.00		1,450.00		
Committee on University Defense	1,152.64	953.53	199.11		
Survey—Public Administration Service	2,490.52		2,490.52		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
General University—Continued					
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	127,610.71	111,840.35	11,153.95	4,616.41	
Department of Protection and Investigation	40,737.67	38,311.21	1,541.25	885.21	
Staff Housing Bureau	3,002.72	2,406.98	554.87	40.87	
Discounts on Purchases	8.67		8.67		
General Expense	59,165.77		37,307.77	18,528.85	3,329.15
Overhead—Contracts	2,090.24	2,090.24			
Total	\$1,146,330.81	\$ 596,675.95	\$394,990.79	\$150,634.02	\$ 4,030.05
Resident Instruction Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Administration	85,859.80	73,339.89	5,549.36	6,970.55	
Anthropology	17,505.48	17,169.26	336.22		
Astronomy	6,207.00	5,995.55	183.87	27.58	
Botany	75,754.46	60,025.86	9,496.75	6,231.85	
Classics	15,716.77	15,659.92	56.85		
English	228,248.98	225,450.27	2,521.18	277.53	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,300.00	3,300.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	3,185.00	3,185.00			
Fine Arts	12,644.96	11,524.55	1,030.91	89.50	
Geography	22,637.81	21,933.01	629.55	75.25	
Geology and Mineralogy	45,771.49	43,482.05	2,067.32	222.12	
Geological Survey	9,304.40	6,680.42	2,490.23	133.75	
German	46,278.30	45,955.23	323.07		
History	95,294.70	94,328.90	744.80	221.00	
School of Journalism	66,588.02	58,770.64	5,244.23	2,573.15	
Mathematics	64,999.32	63,728.52	1,270.80		
Morrill-Nelson Fund	5,655.00	5,655.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	3,100.00	3,100.00			
Music	84,253.80	76,612.56	6,195.19	1,446.05	
General Studies	46,234.11	42,611.68	3,310.11	312.32	
Philosophy	34,187.97	33,681.66	506.31		
Physics	121,053.00	103,753.24	8,163.27	9,136.49	
Political Science	78,668.78	76,164.51	1,723.26	781.01	
Psychology	75,916.70	68,561.20	6,028.62	1,326.88	
Romance Languages	93,456.93	92,832.75	554.07	70.11	
Scandinavian Languages	6,795.28	6,722.75	60.58	11.95	
Sociology	100,355.60	97,504.31	2,729.56	121.73	
Speech	53,611.95	49,876.60	3,288.70	446.65	
Zoology	86,024.21	65,891.21	10,818.18	6,869.60	2,445.22
Linguistics and Comparative Philology	8,779.71	8,740.00	19.71	20.00	
Total	\$1,597,389.53	\$1,482,236.54	\$ 75,342.70	\$ 37,365.07	\$ 2,445.22
Institute of Technology					
Administration	38,382.19	33,183.57	4,639.45	559.17	
Aeronautical Engineering	106,113.33	62,258.57	34,896.99	8,434.61	523.16
Architecture	66,882.23	61,465.23	2,029.14	2,758.90	628.96

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Civil Engineering	102,158.74	76,324.22	12,242.66	9,559.06	4,032.80
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.....	95,769.51	93,986.58	1,648.36	134.57	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,100.00	3,100.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,300.00	3,300.00			
Electrical Engineering	79,398.41	71,303.29	5,270.81	2,824.31	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	6,337.84	6,337.84			
Engineering Experiment Station.....	36,735.70	25,800.78	6,653.36	4,281.56	
Mathematics and Mechanics	145,238.70	144,557.85	672.94	7.91	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,314.67	6,314.67			
Mechanical Engineering	158,859.93	138,228.57	10,817.28	8,955.70	858.38
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	8,500.00	8,500.00			
Chemistry	362,370.92	256,300.86	75,713.15	30,309.99	46.92
Mines and Metallurgy	67,179.25	59,451.57	4,241.01	3,486.67	
Mines Experiment Station	43,381.60	39,112.99	3,141.40	965.21	162.00
Manganiferous Ores Fund	56,351.48	39,122.31	9,322.83	7,906.34	
Mines Tax Commission	6,629.14	6,147.96	481.18		
Total	\$1,393,003.64	\$1,134,796.86	\$171,770.56	\$ 80,184.00	\$ 6,252.22
Department of Agriculture					
General					
Administration, Business Office, and Publications Office	43,222.26	32,574.83	10,063.12	584.31	
Office of Admissions and Records.....	18,233.19	14,865.51	1,815.60	1,552.08	
Library	37,831.60	29,764.57	545.43	7,521.60	
Miscellaneous Income	14.61		14.61		
Instruction and Research					
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Administration	17,235.94	16,507.27	725.74	2.93	
Agricultural Economics	50,441.15	47,419.56	2,249.23	772.36	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,080.00	3,080.00			
Agricultural Engineering	63,468.61	56,905.23	5,435.75	1,127.63	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,572.00	6,572.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	2,705.00	2,705.00			
Agronomy and Plant Genetics.....	50,309.01	46,144.05	4,001.45	163.51	
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	132,865.89	75,311.62	51,258.70	6,295.57	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,950.00	3,950.00			
Biochemistry	56,180.07	44,976.74	9,599.91	1,603.42	
Dairy Husbandry	95,115.45	58,366.55	33,473.76	3,275.14	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	1,420.00	1,420.00			
Dairy Manufacturing Fund	14,167.81	7,967.74	968.13	5,231.94	
Entomology and Economic Zoology.....	44,695.65	37,506.94	5,892.52	1,296.19	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	10,185.00	10,185.00			
Forestry	77,111.61	53,350.83	10,063.84	3,233.27	10,463.67
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,800.00	3,800.00			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	4,000.00	4,000.00			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Department of Agriculture—Continued					
Instruction and Research—Continued					
Home Economics	71,975.71	62,536.73	6,891.22	2,510.26	37.50
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	13,890.82	13,890.82			
Horticulture	57,618.55	53,350.41	3,808.92	351.42	107.80
Plant Pathology and Botany.....	53,266.12	49,979.68	2,697.21	589.23	
Rhetoric	28,662.85	27,285.54	1,050.00	327.31	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	4,925.00	4,925.00			
Soils	25,300.02	23,499.66	1,710.92	89.44	
Soils Survey, Investigation and Field Experiments Fund	10,221.91	6,852.30	3,298.55	71.06	
Veterinary Medicine	46,814.89	31,056.25	13,307.83	2,450.81	
Live Stock Sanitary Board Fund.....	30,837.49	29,413.68	1,328.37	95.44	
Physical Training	7,952.99	6,479.43	1,313.06	160.50	
Agricultural Extension					
Smith-Lever Fund	106,568.64	106,509.38	59.26		
Capper-Ketcham Fund	32,245.25	32,245.25			
Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund.....	351,292.92	270,204.58	70,216.18	10,872.16	
Bankhead-Flannagan Fund	190,348.33	176,004.40	14,343.93		
Agricultural Extension Fund.....	46,580.31	31,277.06	13,480.00	832.82	990.43
County Agents Fund	115,000.00	115,000.00			
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	19,811.27	19,811.27			
Schools and Experiment Stations					
School of Agriculture—University Farm	36,122.17	31,749.43	3,936.42	436.32	
Agricultural Short Courses.....	17,671.26	4,976.16	11,479.69	1,215.41	
Northwest School and Experiment Sta- tion—Crookston	189,149.36	109,620.27	60,153.57	6,032.38	13,343.14
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	185,690.88	124,853.68	49,774.90	11,047.65	14.65
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	125,764.83	65,851.29	51,445.77	8,467.77	
Central Experiment Station	8,089.58	7,576.75	333.80	179.03	
Adams Fund	15,645.86	13,460.68	1,038.37	1,146.81	
Hatch Fund	15,411.52	12,612.66	1,751.49	1,047.37	
Purnell Fund	60,570.26	51,124.02	7,189.54	2,256.70	
Bankhead-Jones Research Fund.....	61,171.22	46,891.86	10,839.42	3,439.94	
Crop Breeding and Testing Fund.....	21,467.50	16,255.81	1,746.17	1,837.37	1,628.15
Mastitis Control Fund.....	11,938.04	8,409.94	2,713.61	301.39	513.10
Potato Research Fund	10,395.45	7,812.12	1,324.55	1,258.78	
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	35,220.85	20,624.12	11,638.20	2,958.53	
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	55,609.97	32,179.31	15,922.25	7,508.41	
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	29,430.94	23,429.98	4,849.70	145.04	1,006.22
Total	\$2,829,267.61	\$2,195,122.96	\$505,750.69	\$100,289.30	\$28,104.66

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Medical School					
Administration	31,890.86	28,894.46	2,835.61	160.79	
Anatomy	58,153.05	50,838.63	5,718.70	1,595.72	
Bacteriology	47,490.25	43,580.30	3,590.08	319.87	
Medicine	80,061.35	74,876.77	4,912.85	271.73	
Obstetrics and Gynecology	27,464.17	25,528.95	1,612.57	322.65	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	24,461.43	22,043.47	1,921.71	496.25	
Pathology	46,304.29	42,099.78	3,226.11	978.40	
Pediatrics	35,920.88	33,653.21	2,235.69	31.98	
Pharmacology	21,173.08	18,274.24	2,543.34	355.50	
Physiology	52,360.87	42,332.24	6,035.11	3,993.52	
Preventive Medicine and Public Health Public Health Service Training Center Fund	60,776.45	46,424.51	12,313.09	2,038.85	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	1,578.64			1,578.64	
Mayo Public Health Fund	19,700.36	18,230.47	1,203.21	266.68	
Surgery	6,194.23	5,302.85	805.60	85.78	
School of Nursing—Administration	70,185.57	63,272.67	6,672.27	240.63	
Medical Technology	29,412.95	28,144.89	1,245.67	22.39	
Radiology and Physical Therapy	22,347.21	20,948.89	831.98	566.34	
Neuropsychiatry	36,580.36	35,037.50	1,177.22	365.64	
Postgraduate Medical Education	32,688.61	31,024.82	1,655.33	8.46	
Physiological Chemistry	3,152.34	2,888.66	239.30	24.38	
Total	\$ 735,546.23	\$ 658,462.39	\$ 62,645.10	\$ 14,438.74	
University of Minnesota Hospitals					
Administration	8,742.01		8,717.01	25.00	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	129,391.86	70,514.95	55,489.65	3,387.26	
Professional Care of Patients	5,585.00	4,503.50	78.39	1,003.11	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	550,301.55	325,867.50	206,124.79	18,309.26	
X-Ray Department	2,055.88		2,055.88		
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	42,586.41	24,469.75	16,499.42	1,617.24	
Out-Patient Department	156,501.91	97,690.48	57,782.11	1,029.32	
Social Service					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	12,498.32	12,498.32			
Hospital Laboratories	486.70		32.40	454.30	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	56,680.52	37,071.03	18,333.76	1,275.73	
Powell Hall (Nurses' Home)	794.49		43.32	751.17	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	60,399.95	31,335.38	28,286.06	680.51	98.00
X-Ray, Radium, and Physical Therapy	714.67		152.30	562.37	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	11,744.37	8,407.07	2,663.14	674.16	
Pharmacy					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	165,561.42	22,982.81	142,376.21	202.40	
Food Service					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	344,572.64	110,130.83	229,524.94	4,916.87	
Electroencephalography					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	2,394.07	1,431.71	334.13	628.23	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
University of Minnesota Hospitals—					
Continued					
Maintenance and Operation	8,389.19		1,225.46	7,163.73	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	214,780.41	90,575.90	116,095.49	7,135.76	973.26
Utilities					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	43,915.33		43,915.33		
Polio Unit—Special					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	78,081.45	96,192.90	18,132.84	21.39	
Rosemount Hospital—Remodeling	757.74		256.80	500.94	
Psychopathic Hospital					
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance Fund	92,286.06	66,131.54	25,061.48	1,051.25	41.79
Total	\$1,989,221.95	\$ 999,803.67	\$936,915.23	\$ 51,390.00	\$ 1,113.05
Institute of Child Welfare					
Administration	9,801.92	9,440.00	361.92		
Nursery School	20,740.03	15,049.79	5,464.44	225.80	
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	2,664.61	2,664.61			
Research	2,390.00	2,390.00			
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	8,361.99	6,826.57	630.59	904.83	
Parental Education					
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	10,630.38	8,860.20	1,290.72	479.46	
Total	\$ 54,588.93	\$ 45,231.17	\$ 7,747.67	\$ 1,610.09	
School of Dentistry	246,903.17	166,010.87	51,750.50	26,585.55	2,556.25
Law School	130,751.32	105,108.53	2,094.95	23,547.84	
College of Pharmacy	74,644.71	66,678.35	6,624.92	1,341.44	
College of Education					
Administration	44,829.09	37,172.52	6,383.82	1,272.75	
Agricultural Education	8,077.44	6,322.49	1,202.45	552.50	
Smith-Hughes Fund	4,280.90	4,280.90			
George-Deen Fund	2,001.09	2,001.09			
Art Education	37,515.00	34,369.92	1,845.90	1,299.18	
General Education	135,824.65	127,795.95	7,323.14	705.56	
Home Economics Education	7,630.66	7,232.89	397.77		
Smith-Hughes Fund	4,831.96	4,831.96			
George-Deen Fund	7,397.17	7,397.17			
Physical Education for Women	4,530.49	4,530.49			
Trade and Industrial Education	14,122.56	12,812.01	1,062.24	248.31	
Smith-Hughes Fund	4,310.90	4,310.90			
George-Deen Fund	2,000.01	2,000.01			
Educational Research	6,001.69	4,127.07	1,800.27	74.35	
University High School	77,109.63	69,458.02	3,936.38	3,715.23	
Total	\$ 360,463.24	\$ 328,643.39	\$ 23,951.97	\$ 7,867.88	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Summer Session					
Summer Session	468,616.65	440,511.33	28,008.21	97.11	
Summer Research Program	1,931.30	1,931.30			
Total	\$ 470,547.95	\$ 442,442.63	\$ 28,008.21	\$ 97.11	
Graduate School					
Graduate School	42,406.69	32,840.78	8,424.21	1,141.70	
Medical Research Fund	590.00	590.00			
General Research Fund	590.00	590.00			
Research Grants	24,332.13	14,720.43	7,547.16	2,064.54	
Medical Research Fund	22,230.26	12,249.04	7,165.18	2,816.04	
General Research Fund	53,477.41	38,129.57	8,381.54	6,966.30	
Research Grant—Cancer					
Medical Research Fund	20,604.98	15,281.60	4,627.31	696.07	
Faculty Summer Research Program	3,890.00	3,890.00			
Total	\$ 168,121.47	\$ 118,291.42	\$ 36,145.40	\$ 13,684.65	
Educational Purposes—Endowed					
Mayo Foundation Funds					
Administration	5,014.88	4,999.80	15.08		
Experimental Bacteriology	3,000.00	3,000.00			
Experimental Biochemistry	14,466.28	14,466.28			
Experimental Biophysics	9,799.68	9,799.68			
Experimental Medicine	26,799.36	26,799.36			
Pathological Anatomy	8,399.76	8,399.76			
Experimental Metabolism	7,799.84	7,799.84			
Public Health	9,400.00	9,400.00			
Fellowship Grants—Mayo	515,415.78	515,415.78			
Total	\$ 600,095.58	\$ 600,080.50	\$ 15.08		
School of Business Administration	268,319.95	247,401.28	13,384.54	6,139.09	1,395.04
Library Instruction	14,636.77	13,723.95	912.82		
University College	799.37	723.80	75.57		
General College of the University	124,442.34	111,420.61	10,123.91	2,901.17	3.35
Military and Naval Departments					
Military Science	3,003.34	1,770.00	1,067.83	165.51	
Naval Science and Tactics	1,818.56	1,222.22	525.60	70.74	
Total	\$ 4,821.90	\$ 2,992.22	\$ 1,593.43	\$ 236.25	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Physical Education					
Physical Education for Men.....	25,904.53	19,780.41	4,908.38	1,215.74	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	211,800.86	168,331.62	42,185.98	1,283.26	
Football	36,190.86		36,190.86		
Basketball	14,086.99		14,086.99		
Track and Cross Country.....	7,272.12		7,272.12		
Baseball	3,951.12		3,951.12		
Swimming	2,874.04		2,874.04		
Hockey	7,643.34		7,643.34		
Wrestling	2,839.55		2,839.55		
Gymnastics	1,248.79		1,248.79		
Boxing	3,046.08		3,046.08		
Tennis	842.87		842.87		
Golf	1,411.96		1,411.96		
Intercollegiate Athletics Expense.....	86,162.10		76,208.79	9,953.31	
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene.....	479.20			479.20	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	12,629.20		806.89	403.26	12,225.57
Physical Education—Women	38,950.78	36,951.18	1,984.90	14.70	
Total	\$ 457,334.39	\$ 225,063.21	\$207,502.66	\$ 12,542.95	\$12,225.57
Extension Instruction					
Extension Division					
Administration	26,187.69	21,240.26	4,193.23	754.20	
Extension Classes	209,627.40	185,171.04	24,264.53	191.83	
Correspondence Study Instruction	46,509.36	39,338.59	7,073.46	97.31	
Community Program Service	144,914.50	25,694.11	111,126.22	8,044.36	49.81
Radio Broadcasting	44,934.62	35,541.33	8,131.11	1,262.18	
Municipal Reference Bureau	9,428.90	9,428.90			
Center for Continuation Study.....	34,573.85	13,883.04	20,372.73	318.08	
Total	\$ 516,176.32	\$ 330,297.27	\$175,161.28	\$ 10,667.96	\$ 49.81
For Other Purposes					
Service Enterprises					
Students' Health Service—Medical	18,721.67		18,721.67		
Bureau of Recommendations	358.67	343.39	15.28		
Summer Session Recreation	272.50		272.50		
Photographic Laboratory—Farm	3,512.45	3,024.00	18.18	470.27	
University Press	3,238.37		1,590.87	353.09	1,294.41
Post Office	6,914.54	6,605.42		309.12	
Visual Education Service.....	15,991.27	4,494.90	548.66	10,947.71	
Total	\$ 49,009.47	\$ 14,467.71	\$ 21,167.16	\$ 12,080.19	\$ 1,294.41

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
For Other Purposes—Continued					
Trust Funds					
Office of Research and Invention—N5ori- 147 Task Order No. III	189.89		189.89		
War Production Board—Penicillin Re- search	380.98		380.98		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Part I	32,106.40	10,745.35	21,189.08	171.97	
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—University Hospital	6,610.50	6,610.50			
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Minneapolis General Hospital	1,970.14	1,970.14			
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Miller Hospital	3,222.40	3,222.40			
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-M D 340, O.I.125-46	30.17		30.17		
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-M D 336, O.I.121-46 .....	.04		.04		
Minnesota Institute of Research Minnesota Institute of Research Fund	12,278.91	10,332.64	1,373.80	572.47	
Total	\$ 56,789.43	\$ 32,881.03	\$ 23,163.96	\$ 744.44	
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance					
Main Campus					
Administration	26,898.11	26,329.22	531.19	37.70	
Telephones and Telegraph	39,019.43	15,138.39	23,881.04		
Total	\$ 65,917.54	\$ 41,467.61	\$ 24,412.23	\$ 37.70	
Repairs and Maintenance	381,470.76	4,523.78	307,806.77	6,163.09	62,977.12
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	133,565.02		86,275.56		47,289.46
Custodial	186,934.86	171,099.37	15,007.54	827.95	
Utilities	111,129.79		111,129.79		
Heat	236,376.57	35,098.39	199,657.75	1,620.43	
General Expense	18,001.47		17,870.48	130.99	
1005 5th St. S.E.	8,832.63	2,843.33	2,528.79	2,202.61	1,257.90
Oak Street Laboratories	7,857.99		7,857.99		
Total	\$1,084,169.09	\$ 213,564.87	\$748,134.67	\$ 10,945.07	\$111,524.48
Main Campus Maintenance	39,416.22	2,448.00	24,850.83	262.00	11,855.39

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance—Continued					
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund					
Athletic Field.....	30,760.98		30,760.98		
Field House	35,287.34		35,287.34		
Cooke Hall	15,957.96		15,916.72		41.24
Stadium	9,284.82		7,808.47		1,476.35
Total	\$ 91,291.10		\$ 89,773.51		\$ 1,517.59
Grand Total—Main Campus.....	\$1,280,793.95	\$ 257,480.48	\$887,171.24	\$ 11,244.77	\$124,897.46
Farm Campus					
Administration	2,215.55	2,162.95	52.60		
Telephones and Telegraph	12,429.60	4,556.47	7,873.13		
Watchmen	206.81	206.81			
Total	\$ 14,851.96	\$ 6,926.23	\$ 7,925.73		
Repairs and Maintenance	97,509.35		78,778.41	5,761.23	12,969.71
Custodial	40,524.79	38,480.14	2,044.65		
Utilities	23,895.31		23,895.31		
Heat	92,816.10	24,687.79	67,401.14	727.17	
General Expense	2,780.98		2,774.68	6.30	
Total	\$ 257,526.53	\$ 63,167.93	\$174,894.19	\$ 6,494.70	\$12,969.71
Farm Maintenance	55,150.67	43,137.84	5,611.92	6,400.91	
Farm Campus Maintenance	15,884.41		5,490.08		10,394.33
Total	\$ 71,035.08	\$ 43,137.84	\$ 11,102.00	\$ 6,400.91	\$ 10,394.33
Grand Total—Farm Campus.....	\$ 343,413.57	\$ 113,232.00	\$193,921.92	\$ 12,895.61	\$23,364.04
Other					
University Airport.....	1,275.03		10.00		1,265.03
Rosemount Research Center—					
Administration	2,931.64	2,851.31	80.33		
Telephone and Telegraph	471.90	471.90			
Maintenance and Operation	700.09	955.59	1,655.68		
Land and Housing	111.83	111.83			
Total	\$ 4,090.31	\$ 4,390.63	\$ 1,565.35		\$ 1,265.03
Research—Endowed					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics					
Chapman Memorial Fund for Research on Antibiosis	191.52		2.52	189.00	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Endowed—Continued					
Medical School					
Diehl Copayin Fund	3,958.27		3,958.27		
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	2,411.49	1,398.45	986.93	26.11	
James E. Moore Estate	3,978.94	3,009.82	381.77	587.35	
Howard Baker Research	1,000.00				1,000.00
Experimental Surgery Research Fund.....	3,624.85	3,533.56	91.29		
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	105.25		105.25		
J. B. Johnston Lectureship in Neurology	200.00		200.00		
Leo G. Rigler—Lectureship in Radiology	600.00		600.00		
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	13,327.41	9,855.12	2,128.94	1,343.35	
Frederick B. Wells, Jr. Trust Fund	1,429.13	1,200.00	229.13		
Horace Newhart Research in Otolaryn- gology	266.57		266.57		
Graduate School					
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Fund	4,084.32	3,466.61	617.71		
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	846.89		7.55	839.34	
Wilder Memorial Fund	6.53		2.40	4.13	
Total	\$ 36,031.17	\$ 22,463.56	\$ 9,578.33	\$ 2,989.28	\$ 1,000.00
Research—Gifts					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Archeological Research Fund	163.33		163.33		
American Philosophical Society Re- search in Astronomy	930.85	930.85			
Harris Memorial Research Fund	300.15		300.15		
National Live Stock and Meat Board Research	109.49	56.88	46.98	5.63	
St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship.....	293.35	250.50	22.33	20.52	
Star and Tribune Newspaper Studies	8,145.05	6,575.93	1,214.73	354.39	
Minneapolis Star and Tribune Book Fund	162.25		137.75	24.50	
Guild Memorial Lectureship	200.00		200.00		
Rock Analysis Laboratory	7,313.63	6,129.87	1,111.75	72.01	
Junior F. Hayden Botany Research	150.09	107.00	43.09		
National Defense Research—NDCrc60	8.00		8.00		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics	114.04	48.12	65.92		
Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	825.00	825.00			
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides	355.22		355.22		
Office of Naval Research—Cosmic Rays	416.65	416.65			

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Science, Literature, and the Arts—					
Continued					
Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps W-36-039, sc32006	5,442.46	2,206.10	2,914.54	321.82	
Minnesota Historical Society—History of Public Health	2,706.00	2,706.00			
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Intergovernmental Relations	11,524.00	9,812.12	906.43	805.45	
Office of Research and Invention—N5ori- 147—Task Order No. III	57,313.88	32,999.94	22,033.34	2,280.60	
American Cancer Society—Carbon Sepa- ration Research	8,785.89	3,824.21	4,332.85	628.83	
Minnesota Technical Research Fund	6,106.73		1,330.04	4,776.69	
Reynol and Hitchcock Fellowship	900.00		900.00		
Total	\$ 112,266.06	\$ 66,889.17	\$ 36,086.45	\$ 9,290.44	
Institute of Technology					
Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Co.— Research	62.50		62.50		
National Advisory Committee for Aero- nautic Research	1,183.00		1,183.00		
Soy Flour Association—Research (Hor- mel Institute)	2,461.53	1,749.16	446.12	266.25	
Minnesota State Highway Department— Research on Bridges—EH45	9,346.19	6,320.94	1,809.23	1,216.02	
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—Northwestern University Research	86.08		257.74	343.82	
Insulation Board Institute Research.....	882.89	461.33	421.56		
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	9,271.26	7,931.66	1,321.60	18.00	
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research .....	.82		.82		
American Society of Heating and Ven- tilating Engineers—Cooperative Re- search No. 2	1,557.83	1,506.05	51.78		
Rubber Reserve Company Research.....	52,887.33	29,067.84	23,428.67	390.82	
Office of Research and Inventions N5ori- 147—Task Order II	7,218.10	5,528.29	1,680.82	8.99	
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMsr716	1,926.93		1,929.12		2.19
Merck and Company—Vitamin A Re- search	1,366.62	1,166.67	199.95		
Bureau of Ships—Hydraulic Research NObs-34208	33,126.27	22,387.42	8,614.36	2,124.49	
Frederick Gardner Cottrell Transverse Acoustic Waves	48.50	48.50			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps— W-36-039-sc32133	9,209.39	5,297.52	1,757.38	2,154.49	
Navy Aeronautics Research—NOrd- 9680—Task G.M.I.	28,422.27	20,527.84	7,729.00	165.43	
Office of Naval Research—N6ori-212— Task Order I	5,428.76	4,725.83	693.03	9.90	
Office of Naval Research—N6ori-212— Task Order II	3,279.21	3,029.49	249.72		
General Mills Postdoctoral Fellowship Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.— Research on Heating Systems	1,500.00	1,500.00			
Minnesota State Highway Department— Research on Culverts EH175	75.68	75.68			
United States Engineers—Hydraulics Model Studies (W-21-018-eng-414)....	2,765.43	2,763.93	1.50		
Superior Metal Products Co. Research Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMcmr332	2,099.93	1,624.14	475.79		
Lightning and Transients Research Fund	175.00	175.00			
Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Ex- periments	191.66		191.66		
U. S. Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils....	58.25		38.25	20.00	
Navy Chemical Research—NOrd9680	1,067.87	709.26	358.61		
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research— Northwestern University NOas7632....	15,462.91	10,588.95	3,870.40	1,003.56	
Standard Oil Fellowships in Hydraulics Standard Oil Co. Graduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering	45,147.55	29,027.45	12,561.62	1,654.91	1,903.57
American Cancer Society Research	3,435.26		3,091.44	343.82	
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corpora- tion Fellowship—Organic Chemistry ..	605.00	605.00			
Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fel- lowship	1,177.93	1,000.00	70.61	107.32	
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research— Northwestern University	9,568.00	6,041.56	2,234.86	1,291.58	
Total	1,127.95	1,000.00	127.95		
Total	6,451.09	5,801.79	639.30	10.00	
Total	12,634.98	10,956.62	1,544.71	133.65	
Total	\$ 267,283.95	\$ 181,542.24	\$ 73,260.54	\$ 10,575.41	\$ 1,905.76
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics					
Abbott Laboratories Research on Anti- biotics	6.62		6.62		
Armed Service Forces—Chemical War- fare Service Research—CWS 40.....	11,579.52	7,455.83	4,011.60	112.09	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home					
Economics—Continued					
Agricultural Supply Co. Fund	282.81	48.75	234.06		
Southwestern Minnesota Farm Manage- ment Association	199.45	184.80	14.65		
Starline, Incorporated—Research on Handling Bulk Hay	17.60	17.60			
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread	9,081.58	5,164.31	3,638.17	279.10	
McConnon and Company—Industrial Fellowship	919.94	680.00	239.94		
Paraffined Carton Research Council— Research on Packaging of Butter	1,097.12	1,050.00	47.12		
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.—Milk Dryer Research	4,122.31	2,943.00	228.74	950.57	
War Department—Q.M.C.—Dry Milk Research	17,213.78	10,279.17	6,870.18	64.43	
Kraft Foods Sweet Cream Buttermilk Fund .....	.16		.16		
American Cynamid Co. Research Fund (Potatoes)	332.50	332.50			
Central Fibre Corporation Research	837.23	832.23	5.00		
War Department—Research on Fat De- terioration in Flour—WV-009gm- 70172	1,348.24	831.25	516.99		
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilita- tion of the State of Minnesota—Re- search on Vegetables	2,073.18	277.25	587.82	1,208.11	
Sherwin-Williams Research Fund	60.00	60.00			
McConnon and Company—Industrial Fellowship—Entomology and Eco- nomic Zoology	676.21	439.75	236.46		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	2,302.60		3.91	2,298.69	
State of Minnesota Agriculture, Dairy, and Food—Potato Research	4,749.68	2,965.15	1,045.26	739.27	
Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research	27.36		25.88	1.48	
General Mills Inc. Research	2,255.51	2,188.11	67.40		
American Dairy Association—Research on Fats	442.99	79.54	303.45	60.00	
The Nutrition Foundation, Inc.—Vita- min E Research	249.91	102.54	147.37		
Milk Distributors Research	1,981.58	1,507.67	473.91		
Chapman Fumigant Fund	1,225.98			1,225.98	
Quaker Oats Fellowship Fund	1,493.87	1,483.43	10.44		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home					
Economics—Continued					
American Creosoting Co. Research	882.00	882.00			
Babson Brothers Co.—Research on Me- chanical Milking	2,171.44	2,099.63	71.81		
Acme White Lead on Color Works Re- search	439.11	127.32	311.79		
Soy Flour in Baking Products Research Minnesota Valley Canning Co. Research Fund	13.37		13.37		
	10.05		10.05		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMcmr55	34.94		34.94		
Wood Conversion Co.—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes	60.00		60.00		
Velsical Corp. Insecticide Research Fel- lowship	1,930.70	1,283.48	647.22		
Soy Flour Association Fellowship.....	288.88	288.78	.10		
General Mills Turkey Research Fund	35.00		35.00		
Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research	876.94	847.54	29.40		
Wallace and Tiernan Company Research War Production Board—Penicillin Re- search	1,086.28	876.42	1.68	208.18	
	380.98		380.98		
Lederle Laboratories, Inc. Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents — Animal Diseases	3,384.58	3,208.05	176.53		
Swift and Company—Research on Pigs Quaker Oats Co.—Research on Improve- ment in Oats	1,696.87	1,696.87			
	87.50	87.50			
Firestone Fund for Research in Rela- tion to Plantation Rubber	861.82	840.00	21.82		
Rohm and Haas Research	861.13	776.95	84.18		
American Potash Institute, Inc.—Re- search on the Function of Boron in Relation to Other Mineral Elements Midwest Barley Improvement Fund	856.61	856.61			
	306.25	306.25			
Merck and Company, Inc.—Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund	18.07		18.07		
Central Soya Co. Fellowship	1,305.00	1,305.00			
General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund	825.68	596.51	229.17		
U.S.D.A. Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	93,815.04	57,080.39	35,058.96	1,675.69	
Tennessee Corporation Fungicide Fund	282.80	210.00	72.80		
Swift and Company Research.....	3,539.80	3,238.00	26.80	275.00	
Frasch Foundation Research	44.50		44.50		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home					
Economics—Continued					
Midwest Soil Improvement Committee Research	500.00	500.00			
American Potash Institute, Inc.—Re- search on Plant Nutrients, Tests of Soils	787.50	787.50			
American Dry Milk Institute.....	2,210.88	2,086.99	123.89		
Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund	48.84		48.84		
Central Fibre Corporation—Research to Improve the Quality of Flax Straw.....	1,475.09	1,195.23	279.86		
Merck and Co. Enterohepatitis Fund	499.75	399.92	99.83		
Total	\$ 185,397.97	\$ 120,464.62	\$ 55,834.76	\$ 9,098.59	
Medical School					
Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Internal Medicine	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund.....	216.81		20.44	196.37	
Donald P. Ordway and Mrs. Marion Ordway Fund for Surgical Research	1,016.33	973.00	43.33		
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund— Research on Spontaneous Glomerulo- nephritis	2,410.43	1,993.89	416.54		
Virus Diseases and Cancer Research	1,359.43	1,352.32	7.11		
Life Insurance Medical Fund—Research on Hypertension	10,321.70	7,954.01	2,054.47	313.22	
National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands	33.80	33.80			
United States Public Health Service— Research on Chemotherapy of Schisto- somiasis and Filariasis	11,007.79	7,616.81	3,190.28	200.70	
American Medical Association—Re- search on Staphylococci	54.12		54.12		
Eli Lilly Co. Research in Chronic Arth- ritis	536.70		99.20	437.50	
Minnesota Cancer Society, Inc. Research Fund	2,200.86	3,069.50	4,870.36	400.00	
Dr. N. Logan Leven Fund for Surgical Research	250.00	250.00			
Harriet Walker Hospital Association Fellowship	700.50	700.50			
Booth Memorial Hospital Fund	506.95		506.95		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Ascorbic Acids	4.02		4.02		
Austin C. Randall—Research on Anemia	1.25		1.25		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Pro- fessorship Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00			
Winthrop Chemical Company—Research on Epilepsy	59.76	58.76	1.00		
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	2,609.07	2,436.57	142.50	30.00	
Elsa U. Pardee Foundation Cancer Re- search	2,412.60	1,662.35	750.25		
Mead Johnson and Company Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema	3.32		3.32		
Cancer Institute Research	3,638.25	1,110.00	2,528.25		
Commonwealth Fund — Postgraduate Medical Education	10.75		10.75		
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	2,504.02	1,910.24	593.78		
Mead Johnson and Company Research	13.37		13.37		
Mead Johnson and Company Research in Pediatrics	10.97		10.97		
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	16,896.58	5,441.42	10,724.88	730.28	
St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund	2,400.00	2,400.00			
Winthrop Chemical Company, Incorpo- rated Research	290.07	260.79	29.28		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Gastric Ulcers	4,606.50	2,812.53	1,793.97		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis .....	.02		.02		
Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Pediatrics	1,200.00	1,200.00			
American Medical Association Research on Brucellosis	293.89		293.89		
American Dairy Association Research	5,370.23	4,841.93	528.30		
Charles T. Miller—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary Fellowship	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation Research on Thermo-osmosis	3,960.28	3,678.38	281.90		
National Advisory Cancer Institute— Cancer Research	4,429.66	3,549.72	579.94	300.00	
Frederick Stearns and Co.—Research on Plasma Proteins .....	.20		.20		
Military Fatigue Project	3,545.75		216.97	1,560.17	1,768.61
Miller Hospital Fellowship in Medicine National Defense Research (OEMcmr- 43)	1,200.00	1,200.00			
	5.71		5.71		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Sur- gery	200.00		200.00		
National Institute of Health—Global Epidemiology	7,803.31	7,547.58	255.73		
Miller Hospital Fellowship in Obstet- rics and Gynecology	1,200.00	1,200.00			
United States Public Health Service— Training of Public Health Nurses	4.96		4.96		
Duluth Clinic Foundation Lectureship ..	500.00		500.00		
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis, Incorporated—Research on Physiological Problems	10,208.23	10,033.78	106.66	67.79	
Physicians and Hospitals Supply Com- pany Research Fellowship—Chemo- therapy	1,750.00	1,750.00			
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on Infections and Treat- ment of Disease with Chemicals.....	13.53		13.53		
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on Diseases of the Liver.....	14.10		14.10		
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on the Heart.....	37.78		31.81	5.97	
Citizens' Aid Society—Research on Gas- tric Ulcers	572.67	572.67			
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Anesthetists Program.....	5,253.60	3,196.96	2,056.64		
Jay C. Davis Fund	171.37		83.87	87.50	
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis Training Course in Kenny Technique	7,188.87	3,955.83	1,517.67	1,715.37	
Federation of Paint and Varnish Pro- duction Clubs Research	2,032.81	1,671.16	361.65		
American Cancer Society, Incorpo- rated—Rabbit Cancer Research	5,757.75	3,996.36	1,691.14	70.25	
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	8.49		8.49		
Research on Convulsive Disorders of Children	413.18	300.00	113.18		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Brucellosis .....	.09		.09		
Experimental Medical Research Fund....	1,573.56	816.35	758.79	1.58	
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—Research OEMcmr 27-51	498.86	548.00	1,100.82	53.96	
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—Research OEMcmr 219.....	675.75		675.75		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
American Medical Association Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney	10.06		10.06		
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.— Research	7.00		7.00		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Transfusion Reaction.....	13.50		13.50		
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	3,909.10	2,805.99	1,081.58	21.53	
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Infectious Diseases	539.57	62.50	378.74	98.33	
Office of the Surgeon General—Chemical Laboratory Course	24.12		24.12		
National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis, Inc.—Research on Physiological Problem of Paralysis.....	60,971.26	45,244.73	10,135.63	5,590.90	
National Drug Company Research	26.00		7.00	19.00	
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Intraocular Virus Infec- tions	227.18	110.23	116.95		
United States Public Health Service— Refresher Course	2.71		2.71		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets Part I.....	6,430.08		6,430.08		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets Part II.....	98,210.74		98,210.74		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—University Hospital	5,967.55		5,967.55		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Minneapolis General Hospital	5,899.88		5,899.88		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Miller Hospital	4,485.65		4,485.65		
United States Public Health Service— Psychiatric Nursing	241.46		90.21	151.25	
United States Public Health Service— Training of Public Health Nurses.....	6,107.28	4,243.28	1,864.00		
United States Public Health Service— Diet, Activity, and Hypertension	21,671.54	8,902.44	8,133.35	3,913.69	722.06
Rockefeller Foundation—Pediatrics	4,000.00	4,000.00			
Rockefeller Foundation—Public Health Flora Rosenblatt Fund for Cancer Re- search	17.40		17.40		
Flora Rosenblatt Fund for Cancer Re- search	1,209.92	1,209.92			
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Com- pany Research	946.83	904.50	42.33		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Northern Ordnance Incorporated, Research	297.00		150.00	147.00	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Sewage and Water Research	247.12		247.12		
Cutler Laboratories Research	1,382.04		712.98	669.06	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research M3798	299.91		299.91		
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr477	1,131.82		381.52	750.30	
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc. Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	13,622.32	10,269.01	1,497.41		1,855.90
The Borden Co. Soy Bean Research	1,991.67	1,947.00	44.67		
Nutritional Studies	5,012.06	228.67	4,079.26	704.13	
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	16.41		16.41		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids	7,575.27	6,363.47	1,108.12	103.68	
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. Research on Hormonal Factors in Undescended Testis	229.42	116.28	113.14		
Rockefeller Foundation—Neuropsychiatry	2,000.00	2,000.00			
Rockefeller Foundation—Surgery	3,750.00	3,750.00			
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Human Under-Nutrition	38.89	8.28	30.61		
Berenice Moriarty Fund for Surgical Research	166.03		166.03		
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Liver Disease	62.08		62.08		
Swift and Company Nutrition Fellowship	879.97	650.00	117.49	112.48	
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma	3,121.13	2,703.47	417.66		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Carbon Dioxide	12.50		.35	12.85	
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism.....	3,388.22	2,963.30	409.12	15.80	
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education.....	54,382.61	36,161.55	18,211.76	9.30	
United States Public Health Service Cancer Research	2,244.67	1,232.80	821.41	190.46	
Donner Foundation—Cancer Studies Fund	3,339.44	2,773.80	565.64		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Verd-a-Ray Corporation Research	949.24		204.66	144.58	600.00
War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Tissues—Q.M.843	118.82	8.86	127.68		
War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)—Q.M.802	4,177.02	2,283.07	1,893.95		
Office of the Surgeon General—Re- search—M.D.340	10,894.38	3,599.16	7,334.35	39.13	
Office of the Surgeon General—Re- search—M.D.336	13,563.56	4,924.99	7,888.27	750.30	
Psychiatric Research Fund	80.46		5.42	75.04	
Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories Research	53.90	53.90			
Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education	3,990.91	3,991.50	.59		
St. Paul Children's Hospital Fellowship in Pediatrics and Research	2,150.00	2,150.00			
The Nutrition Foundation, Incorpo- rated—Research on Fats	265.22		265.22		
United States Public Health Service— Epidemiological Studies	9,830.00	6,874.81	1,388.61	1,566.58	
Pharmacology Research Fund	4,214.38	4,164.38	50.00		
American Cancer Society, Incorpo- rated—Research on Mammary Milk	6,497.35	5,062.00	1,035.35	400.00	
United States Public Health Service— Research on Sclerotic Nerve	6,799.76	4,167.96	772.21	1,859.59	
American Cancer Society, Incorpo- rated—Research on Mammary Tumor	10,787.72	6,495.84	4,291.88		
American Cancer Society, Incorpo- rated—Research on Mammary Cancer	5,163.51	2,980.87	2,182.64		
Office of Research and Inventions— N6ori-161—Task Order I	4,827.94	3,621.32	1,206.62		
United States Public Health Service— Etiology of Rheumatic Endocarditis	2,491.66	1,256.38	1,227.28	8.00	
United States Public Health Service— Research on Bacterial Lipoxidases	1,001.85		83.55	918.30	
United States Public Health Service— Relation on Gastritis to Carcinoma of the Stomach	1,642.94	1,250.31	392.63		
St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund— Surgery	1,200.00	1,200.00			
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Kidneys	1,465.82	1,314.18	151.64		
Office of Research and Inventions— N6ori-161—Task II	8,324.55	5,202.83	2,553.76	567.96	
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Nursing Education Fund	10,286.12	9,409.12	419.51	457.49	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Hospital Administration Fund	14,568.46	9,706.00	3,307.86	1,554.60	
Minnesota Cancer Society—Tumor Re- search	1,134.66	1,134.66			
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Brain Research	1,557.23	954.48	552.75	50.00	
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—General	36,066.36	6,481.15	1,490.78	3,094.43	25,000.00
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—Pharmacology	6,889.67	4,288.92	2,600.75		
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—Bacteriology	16,503.59	8,310.53	5,558.76	1,651.48	982.82
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—Neuropathology	11,545.27	5,996.25	2,264.29	3,284.73	
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—Public Health	12,293.34	1,062.73	11,190.02	40.59	
Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories— Research on Antibiotics	484.72	447.00	37.72		
St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship—Pedi- atrics	1,500.00	1,500.00			
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Radioactive Isotopes	987.84		103.87	883.97	
National Research Council—Pediatrics Research	203.27	40.90	162.37		
United States Public Health Service— Histochemical Studies on the Stomach	1,579.92	914.90	419.75	245.27	
United States Public Health Service— Membrane Research	263.59		263.59		
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—Program for Instruction of Physical Therapists	4,240.45	2,980.32	676.61	583.52	
Max H. Hoffman Memorial Fund	1,312.54		223.36	1,089.18	
American Medical Association—Re- search on Renal Gluconeogenesis	171.33		171.33		
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research	3,015.65		15.65		3,000.00
Hubert H. Humphrey Scholarship Fund	250.00	250.00			
Neurology Publication Fund	15.25		15.25		
National Academy of Sciences—Senior Virus Diseases	401.46		401.46		
B. F. Nelson Research on Diabetes Fund	361.05	304.50	56.55		
United States Public Health Service— Cadet Programs Termination Budget	218.75		218.75		
Total	\$ 657,656.18	\$ 347,916.53	\$240,355.04	\$ 37,311.12	\$32,073.49

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
School of Dentistry					
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research	3.64		3.64		
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation—Research on Fracture Healing	2.70		2.70		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Fund for Postgraduate Dental Education	1,543.03	1,287.03	256.00		
Total	\$ 1,536.69	\$ 1,287.03	\$ 249.66		
College of Pharmacy					
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso- ciation Research Fellowship	500.00	500.00			
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research....	384.68	104.66	204.62	75.40	
Antioxidant Co-operative—Research	1,405.38	1,305.27	75.11	25.00	
General Research Pharmaceutical Chem- istry and Allied Fields	1,007.29		1,007.29		
Lederle Laboratories—Organic Pharma- ceutical Fellowship	3,000.00	3,000.00			
Pharmacy—General Research	125.00		125.00		
Pharmacology — Research on Rancid Fats	1,109.70	423.36		686.34	
Total	\$ 7,532.05	\$ 5,333.29	\$ 1,412.02	\$ 786.74	
College of Education					
Carnegie Foundation for the Advance- ment of Teaching—Research in Art Education	1.17		1.17		
Carnegie Foundation—National Council of Teachers of English Study	2,285.53	2,234.71	50.82		
Total	\$ 2,286.70	\$ 2,234.71	\$ 51.99		
Graduate School					
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	8,213.31	1,382.96	5,784.16	1,046.19	
Frederick Gardner Cottrell Research on Gases and Vapors	1,671.04	506.25	421.78	743.01	
Frederick Gardner Cottrell Research on Isotopes	1,816.70		738.56	1,078.14	
Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies	80.57		44.15	36.42	
Hormel Institute	49,069.12	30,370.98	15,315.56	3,382.58	
Rockefeller Foundation — Studies in Northwestern History	4,953.50		4,953.50		
Parents' Institute Child Welfare Re- search	165.00	165.00			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Graduate School—Continued					
Economics Laboratory Research—Germi- cidal Detergent	656.55	193.20	463.35		
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Anti- oxidation of Fats—Q.M.779	11,055.10	6,772.90	4,214.70	67.50	
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Ba- con—Q.M.919	12,088.61	6,897.09	5,010.35	181.17	
N.D.G.A. Research	834.66	100.50	37.30	897.86	
Frederic King Butters Memorial Fund	156.33	134.68	21.65		
Office of Naval Research—N6ori-212— Task III	1,366.63	1,255.16	111.47		
Battelle Memorial Institute Research	1,173.11	1,015.94	157.17		
Office of Naval Research—N6onr- Task II	1,080.25	644.00	436.25		
War Department—Q.M.C. Research of Rope and Botulinum in Canned Bread	1,098.17	924.51	152.08	21.58	
Total	\$ 95,478.65	\$ 50,162.17	\$ 37,862.03	\$ 7,454.45	
Research—Unassigned					
Hormel Research Foundation	5,656.48	4,566.46	943.77	146.25	
Minnesota Athletes' Memorial Emer- gency Aid Fund	9.99		9.99		
Minnesota Association for Crippled Chil- dren and Disabled Adults	13,563.42	9,086.30	2,980.57	1,496.55	
Total	\$ 19,229.89	\$ 13,652.76	\$ 3,934.33	\$ 1,642.80	
Student Aid—Endowed					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes					
LeRoy Cady Memorial	50.00		50.00		
Class of 1889 Memorial Prize—History	125.00		125.00		
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship.....	60.26		60.26		
Gideon Memorial	25.00		25.00		
Samuel B. Green Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	366.66		366.66		
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize	60.00		60.00		
Captain DeWitt Jennings Payne Memo- rial Scholarship	500.00		500.00		
Shevlin Fellowship	1,138.85	1,138.85			
Fellowship Association of the Univer- sity of Minnesota	150.00		150.00		
Thomas F. Andrews Research Prizes	25.00		25.00		
Clara Ueland Fellowship	350.00	350.00			
Coffman Educational Research Founda- tion Scholarship	200.00		200.00		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Endowed—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—					
Continued					
Dean E. M. Freeman Medal for Stu- dent Leadership	4.08		4.08		
Caleb Dorr Fund—College Fellowships	500.00	500.00			
Caleb Dorr Fund—College Scholarships and Prizes	855.38		800.18	55.20	
Caleb Dorr Fund—Central School Scholarships	132.53		53.83	78.70	
Caleb Dorr Fund—Crookston Scholar- ships	357.39		357.39		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Morris Scholarships	280.00		280.00		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Grand Rapids Schol- arships	90.32		72.32	18.00	
Helen Dwan Prize	75.00		75.00		
Northwest School—O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund	4.40		4.40		
Charles P. Sigerfoos Fellowship in Zo- ology	135.00		135.00		
The Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship	500.00	500.00			
Emil Oberhoffer Memorial Fund	25.00		25.00		
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship Fund	300.00		300.00		
LaVerne Noyes Foundation	1,751.10		1,751.10		
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00			
Appreciation Day Band Fund	160.00		160.00		
Melendy Memorial Lectures	150.00		150.00		
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Scholar- ship	3,800.00	2,000.00	1,800.00		
Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund	45.00		45.00		
Dean E. E. Nicholson Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Stu- dents	150.00		150.00		
Edgar W. Morrill Scholarship Fund	75.00		75.00		
William Harvey Emmons Fund	50.00		50.00		
William Hodson Memorial Fund	159.00		159.00		
Minnesota Athletes' Memorial Emer- gency Aid Fund	150.00		150.00		
Oscar Mather Scholarship Fund	5.40			5.40	
Conway MacMillan Memorial Research Fellowship Fund in Botany	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Total	\$ 15,555.37	\$ 7,188.85	\$ 8,209.22	\$ 157.30	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Student Aid—Gifts					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes					
American Society of Civil Engineers, Northwest Section	54.00		54.00		
George T. Slade Scholarship Fund.....	1,013.25		1,013.25		
Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega	25.00		25.00		
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	3,059.64	2,955.44	104.20		
Twin City Jewish-American Lectureship Fund	600.00	600.00			
Pharmaceutical Institutes Postgraduation Scholarship	221.63		221.63		
Du Pont Fellowships	666.67	666.67			
Home Economics Association Scholar- ship	50.00		50.00		
Miller Hospital Fellowship	2,477.00	2,400.00	77.00		
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso- ciation Scholarship	225.00		225.00		
Peavey Debate Prize	99.99		99.99		
Pillsbury Debate Prize	175.00		175.00		
A.W.S. Scholarships	50.00		50.00		
Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund	1,298.47		1,298.47		
Louise M. Powell Prize	75.00		75.00		
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship	43.19		43.19		
School of Chemistry Faculty Prize	167.55		55.67	111.88	
Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Com- pany Research Scholarship .....	.05	.05			
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships	100.00		100.00		
Marion L. Vannier Scholarship.....	63.30		63.30		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Scholarships.....	319.80		319.80		
Medical Social Work Fund	600.00		600.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing	179.30		179.30		
Music Scholarship	250.00		250.00		
Sears-Roebuck Scholarships	150.00		150.00		
Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical En- gineering	7.00		7.00		
Phi Upsilon Omicron Prize.....	50.00		50.00		
Lambda Alpha Psi Prize	75.00		75.00		
American Society of Mechanical Engi- neers (Twin City Section) Prizes.....	110.00		110.00		
Minneapolis General Hospital Fellow- ships	24,981.25	24,981.25			
Grace Ellis Ford Fellowship of the Min- neapolis College Women's Club	850.00		850.00		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Gifts—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes— Continued					
Eta Kappa Nu Prize	42.28		42.28		
Southern Minnesota Medical Association Award	100.00		100.00		
Rural Builders Scholarship	200.00		200.00		
Northwest Daily Press Association Jour- nalism Scholarship	133.33		133.33		
Sears-Roebuck Agricultural Scholarships Twin City Panhellenic Association Schol- arship	1,901.15		1,901.15		
Washburn Home Fellowship	100.00		100.00		
Washburn Home Fellowship	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Theta Sigma Phi Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
American Institute of Electrical Engi- neers' Prize	51.37		51.37		
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Fellowship	7,369.72	5,999.88	426.10	943.74	
Gulf Oil Corporation Fellowship	1,062.90	1,000.00	62.90		
WNAX Agricultural Scholarship Fund	400.00		400.00		
National Hillel Commission Scholarship	457.15		457.15		
American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Scholarships	400.00		400.00		
Leora E. Cassidy Scholarship Fund	100.00		100.00		
Northern States Power Company Rural Electrification Awards	195.00		195.00		
Klieforth History Prize	1,009.24		1,009.24		
Structural Clay Products Institute Schol- arship Fund	200.00		200.00		
Arthur C. Melamed Scholarship Fund	140.00		140.00		
Borden Agricultural Scholarship Award	300.00		300.00		
Pharmacy Foundation Undergraduate Scholarships	185.00		185.00		
Groves-Drake Engineering Scholarship	.01		.01		
Methodist Church Scholarship	442.00		442.00		
F. H. Peavey-Van Dusen-Harrington Scholarship	1,000.00	1,000.00			
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship—Chem- istry	1,003.69	888.85	114.84		
The Evangelical and Reformed Church Scholarship Fund	132.85		132.85		
Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award	300.00		300.00		
Mary Farrell Coffman Scholarship	300.00		300.00		
Mando Scholarship	606.00		606.00		
Watumull Foundation Scholarship	2,836.35		2,836.35		
Borden Undergraduate Research Award in Medicine	1,000.00		1,000.00		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Gifts—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—Continued					
All-University Scholarship Fund	400.00		400.00		
R.C.A. Scholarship	600.00		600.00		
The Flox Company, Incorporated, Fund	500.00	500.00			
C. H. Johnston Prize in Architecture	200.00		200.00		
Rite-Way Milker Scholarship	200.00		200.00		
Norwegian-American Graduate Fellow- ship Fund	2,260.00		2,260.00		
Mando Graduate Scholarship Fund	881.85	700.00	181.85		
Burpee Award in Horticulture	100.00		100.00		
Baruch-Blum Scholarship	924.00		924.00		
Minneapolis Junior Association of Com- merce Scholarship Fund	150.00		150.00		
Midland Cooperative Fellowship	666.67		666.67		
E. J. Longyear Company Graduate Fel- lowship in Economic Geology	750.00	750.00			
American Society of Civil Engineers (Northwest Section) Scholarship	200.00		200.00		
Westinghouse Educational Foundation Fellowship	1,000.00	1,000.00			
Parke, Davis and Company Research	1,087.96	1,000.00	87.96		
Quain and Ramstad Clinic Fellowship Fund—Radiology	1,800.00	1,800.00			
Maurice L. Melamed Scholarship	175.00		175.00		
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Incorporated, Scholarship	525.00		525.00		
American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education—Pharmacognosy Fellow- ship	1,021.28	1,000.00	21.28		
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Fellowship	1,333.30	1,200.00	133.30		
Douglass Scholarship	500.00		500.00		
Eastman Kodak Company Fellowship	1,200.00	1,200.00			
American Veterinary Medical Associa- tion—Graduate Research in Zoology	1,125.00	1,125.00			
European Seminar (SPAN)	1,974.06		1,974.06		
Commercial Solvents Corporation Fel- lowship in Chemotherapy	675.00	675.00			
Silver Anniversary Scholarship Fund	100.00		100.00		
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Tuition Scholarship	186.00		186.00		
Total	\$ 81,703.75	\$ 52,642.04	\$ 28,006.09	\$ 1,055.62	
Other Trust Funds					
Non-Educational—Endowed					
Corn and Flour Exchange Building	149,840.34	66,470.40	82,644.45	725.49	
Eustis Building—6th and Hennepin	16,842.11	8,100.24	8,467.61	274.26	
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fund	855.65	302.10	553.55		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Other Trust Funds—Continued					
Non-Educational—Endowed—Continued					
Ludden Real Estate—Wabasha and Igle- hart	46.53		46.53		
Ramsey County, North Dakota (Farm) Vanderpool—Glacier County, Montana (Farm)	26.40	26.40			
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund.....	51.32		51.32		
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund.....	187.20		187.20		
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	59.40		9.40	50.00	
Group Hospital Service	50,109.43		50,109.43		
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund.....	25,865.89	911.75	24,954.14		
Melendy Plant Garden	34.31		8.83	25.48	
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	30.44		30.44		
Minnesota Medical Foundation Pediatric Travel Fund	1,926.01		1,926.01		
608-12 Third Street	55.00		55.00		
	36.34		36.34		
Total	\$ 245,913.57	\$ 75,758.09	\$169,080.25	\$ 1,075.23	
Non-Educational—Gifts					
Miscellaneous Gifts	200.00			200.00	
Carnegie Foundation Retirement Allow- ances	53,672.31	53,672.31			
University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund	2,800.00	2,800.00			
Dentistry Book Fund	19.55		19.55		
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	21.63		21.63		
Minnesota Museum of Natural His- tory—Special Collection Fund	1,471.11		1,471.11		
James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Founda- tion—Welding Library .....	.68		.68		
Athletics Public Relations Fund	6,933.09	5,637.73	1,295.36		
Rosemount Hospital					
Administration	28,079.28	16,067.87	5,872.18	6,139.23	
Professional Care of Patients	35,979.57	33,211.07	2,718.19	50.31	
Food Service	26,158.76	9,822.66	16,336.10		
Maintenance	34,188.64	8,257.62	19,465.13	6,465.89	
Dormitory	1,289.53	1,274.12	15.41		
Total	\$ 190,773.69	\$ 130,743.38	\$ 47,174.88	\$ 12,855.43	
Subject to Annuity—Endowed					
John A. Johnson Memorial.....	687.55		687.55		
Eitel Scholarship Fund	2,564.21		2,564.21		
St. Paul Central—University of Minne- sota Scholarship Fund	270.42		270.42		
Staff Endowment Fund	2,001.70		2,001.70		
Josephine L. Merriam Annuity.....	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Kewanis Court, 600 West Franklin.....	8,115.36	2,831.87	5,283.49		
Total	\$ 18,639.24	\$ 2,831.87	\$ 15,807.37		

FINANCIAL REPORT

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

Schedule B-2a-1

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

	Grand Total	Civil Service	Total Academic	Administration, Deans and Directors
Administration	\$ 660,595.65	\$ 560,348.21	\$ 100,247.44	\$ 76,436.98
General University	596,675.95	549,183.57	47,492.38	22,133.20
Science, Literature, and the Arts	1,482,236.54	123,981.52	1,358,255.02	9,750.00
Institute of Technology	1,134,796.86	230,782.87	904,013.99	10,901.00
Department of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	866,642.94	248,745.39	617,897.55	15,625.00
Agricultural Extension	751,051.94	58,954.68	692,097.26	
Central School of Agriculture	31,749.43	5,096.51	26,652.92	
Agricultural Short Courses	4,976.16	4,180.16	796.00	
Crookston	109,620.27	58,232.83	51,387.44	
Morris	124,853.68	59,774.21	65,079.47	
Grand Rapids	65,851.29	37,404.81	28,446.48	
Central Experiment Station	164,143.84	45,442.58	118,701.26	1,600.00
Duluth	20,624.12	16,194.20	4,429.92	
Waseca	32,179.31	32,179.31		
Excelsior	23,429.98	20,720.14	2,709.84	
Medical School	658,462.39	114,978.72	543,483.67	11,400.00
University of Minnesota Hospitals	999,803.67	942,103.05	57,700.62	7,009.13
Child Welfare	45,231.17	6,711.62	38,519.55	
Dentistry	166,010.87	39,873.37	126,137.50	12,385.00
Law	105,108.53	18,982.53	86,126.00	10,400.00
Pharmacy	66,678.35	13,508.74	53,169.61	11,150.00
Education	259,185.37	29,633.87	229,551.50	9,000.00
University High School	69,458.02	4,401.93	65,056.09	
Summer Session	442,442.63	11,894.64	430,547.99	6,900.00
Graduate School	718,371.92	54,102.32	664,269.60	8,499.84
Business Administration	247,401.28	22,806.19	224,595.09	8,400.00
Library Instruction	13,723.95	2,297.66	11,426.29	
University College	723.80	723.80		
General College	111,420.61	17,442.34	93,978.27	6,500.00
Military Science	2,992.22	2,967.22	25.00	
Physical Education	225,063.21	71,694.74	153,368.47	
Other Departments	47,348.74	29,844.29	17,504.45	
Total Resident Instruction and Research	\$10,248,854.69	\$3,435,188.02	\$6,813,666.67	\$228,090.15
Extension Instruction				
General Extension	330,297.27	112,499.68	217,797.59	6,400.00
Physical Plant				
Main Campus	257,480.48	251,980.48	5,500.00	5,500.00
Farm Campus	113,232.00	109,345.00	3,887.00	
Other	4,390.63	4,390.63		
Total Physical Plant	\$ 375,103.11	\$ 365,716.11	\$ 9,387.00	\$ 5,500.00
Sub Total	\$10,954,255.07	\$3,913,403.81	\$7,040,851.26	\$239,990.15
Service Enterprises	1,650,798.23	1,598,103.42	52,694.81	6,490.00
Endowments	108,242.37	88,775.07	19,467.30	
Gifts	972,867.94	409,824.55	563,043.39	8,185.00
Grand Total	\$13,686,163.61	\$6,010,106.85	\$7,676,056.76	\$254,665.15
Equivalent Full-time Number	5,510	2,777	2,733	28
Average Salary	\$ 2,483.88	\$ 2,164.24	\$ 2,808.66	\$ 8,959.62

Fund Analysis:

General University Fund	\$8,056,058.29
Federal Funds	831,195.19
Special State Appropriations	1,275,056.15
Mayo Foundation, Fellowships, and Public Health Funds	605,383.35
Intercollegiate Athletics	186,562.09
	<u>\$10,954,255.07</u>
Service Enterprises	\$1,650,798.23
Endowment Funds	108,242.37
Gift Funds	972,867.94
	<u>\$ 2,731,908.54</u>
Grand Total	\$13,686,163.61

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-1

Assistant Deans	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Teaching and Research Assistants	Extension Assistants	Miscellaneous Classes
	\$ 1,870.00	\$ 2,150.00	\$ 252.00		\$ 19,538.46		
	5,484.68	5,312.49	2,899.63	\$ 666.65	12,329.03		
\$10,250.00	432,881.90	153,044.94	190,698.17	342,781.79	196,558.22		\$ 22,290.00
	240,377.21	111,710.97	145,185.51	287,321.99	98,162.66		10,354.65
	212,404.85	120,548.53	112,538.83	112,010.48	33,200.67		11,569.19
	8,900.00	80,975.00	101,116.52	34,420.50		\$ 466,685.24	
	5,104.00	280.00	8,778.96	12,489.96			
	796.00						
	5,375.00	34.40	17,673.10	27,149.94	1,155.00		
	5,700.00		29,449.66	29,749.21	180.60		
		3,835.00	16,578.60	8,032.88			
	38,559.07	17,419.00	15,446.70	10,034.78	25,846.95	650.00	9,144.76
	4,429.92						
		2,709.84					
2,335.00	187,173.12	106,491.68	80,876.11	69,668.04	82,179.72		3,360.00
	4,850.00	13,625.92	11,978.42	6,540.44	13,696.71		
	8,990.00	4,116.78	2,910.00	9,078.00	13,424.77		
	58,836.50	25,755.78	16,484.86	9,366.09	1,312.62		1,996.65
	66,925.00		4,000.00	4,576.00			225.00
	17,939.00	12,188.00	3,480.00	3,270.00	4,812.61		330.00
	96,208.82	34,173.52	20,450.66	43,518.06	21,460.42		4,740.02
	1,000.00		2,294.00	59,774.85	1,987.24		
1,670.00	102,344.24	58,932.93	52,061.48	121,603.01	50,276.99		36,759.34
2,708.30	76,570.12	11,639.76	3,649.92	10,599.92	542,135.22		8,466.52
4,875.00	57,034.96	28,245.00	14,976.00	61,773.58	30,952.69		18,337.86
	328.35	4,433.92	4,190.00	466.72	1,965.63		41.67
		16,091.60	6,338.00	46,600.94	15,657.73		2,790.00
	25.00						
416.70	38,226.08	20,039.51	41,764.13	34,070.42	19,268.33		
			2,730.00	9,924.22	4,296.03		137.50
\$22,255.00	\$1,678,333.82	\$833,754.57	\$ 908,801.26	\$1,354,155.17	\$1,190,398.30	\$467,335.24	\$130,543.16
	19,735.90	26,996.26	50,764.14	104,873.87	6,919.94		2,107.48
		527.00	3,360.00				
		\$ 527.00	\$ 3,360.00				
\$22,255.00	\$1,698,069.72	\$861,277.83	\$ 962,925.40	\$1,459,029.04	\$1,197,318.24	\$467,335.24	\$132,650.64
	4,000.00	18,716.18	12,664.97	6,003.33	2,720.33	2,100.00	
	900.00	1,196.31	3,580.00		9,465.38		4,325.61
	68,531.80	44,504.95	46,999.05	36,530.68	127,288.46	36,155.11	194,848.34
\$22,255.00	\$1,771,501.52	\$925,695.27	\$1,026,169.42	\$1,501,563.05	\$1,336,792.41	\$505,590.35	\$331,824.59
4	301	208	282	596	966	185	163
\$ 5,541.67	\$ 5,892.58	\$ 4,457.58	\$ 3,644.29	\$ 2,518.33	\$ 1,383.57	\$ 2,730.42	\$ 2,031.82

FINANCIAL REPORT

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES
CIVIL SERVICE

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-1a

	Total	Clerical Administrative, and Fiscal	Medical, Dental, and Hospital
Administration	\$ 560,348.21	\$ 480,185.87	
General University	549,183.57	247,127.49	
Science, Literature, and the Arts	123,981.52	68,843.04	
Institute of Technology	230,782.87	66,662.93	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics	248,745.39	98,332.05	
Agricultural Extension	58,954.68	54,183.57	
Central School of Agriculture	5,096.51	4,568.99	
Agricultural Short Courses	4,180.16	4,175.72	
Crookston	58,232.83	10,939.32	\$ 2,760.70
Morris	59,774.21	6,503.18	844.41
Grand Rapids	37,404.81	5,463.00	
Central Experiment Station	45,442.58	16,954.47	
Duluth	16,194.20	1,485.77	
Waseca	32,179.31	1,599.68	
Excelsior	20,720.14	181.68	
Medical School	114,978.72	46,842.49	7,357.00
University of Minnesota Hospitals	942,103.05	98,136.82	527,454.49
Child Welfare	6,711.62	4,042.81	697.67
Dentistry	39,873.37	16,432.04	17,023.25
Law	18,982.53	8,371.28	
Pharmacy	13,508.74	4,568.02	6,128.00
Education	29,633.87	29,328.55	
University High School	4,401.93	4,401.93	
Summer Session	11,894.64	9,955.23	
Graduate School	54,102.32	19,619.60	
Business Administration	22,806.19	21,108.49	
Library Instruction	2,297.66	1,124.67	
University College	723.80	723.80	
General College	17,442.34	13,068.97	
Military Science	2,967.22	2,967.22	
Physical Education	71,694.74	33,223.49	1,821.50
Other Departments	29,844.29	16,599.28	
Total Resident Instruction and Research	\$3,435,188.02	\$1,397,721.45	\$564,087.02
Extension Instruction			
General Extension	112,499.68	66,084.74	
Physical Plant			
Main Campus	251,980.48	24,229.59	
Farm Campus	109,345.00	13,112.91	
Other	4,390.63	1,224.14	
Total Physical Plant	\$ 365,716.11	\$ 38,566.64	
Subtotal	\$3,913,403.81	\$1,502,372.83	\$564,087.02
Service Enterprises	1,598,103.42	389,053.85	139,711.62
Endowments	88,775.07	15,967.46	
Gifts	409,824.55	73,617.00	49,735.04
Grand Total	\$6,010,106.85	\$1,981,011.14	\$753,533.68
Equivalent Full-Time Number	2,777	957	303

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

CIVIL SERVICE

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-1a

Scientific	Engineering and Mechanical	Custodial and Food Service	Farm and Forest	Educational and Recreational	Student Personnel Service
	\$ 2,028.63	\$ 8.53		\$ 1,383.49	\$ 76,741.69
\$ 34,719.01	52,916.80	51,420.16	\$ 187.52	169,817.38	27,714.22
88,879.72	8,929.77	1,202.36	2,429.09	2,739.75	5,118.50
	59,465.04	12,726.83		3,048.35	
20,541.22	8,323.00	26,331.10	66,619.54	28,598.48	
2,400.00	9.20			2,361.91	
		527.52			
		4.44			
	14,574.20	9,792.26	20,166.35		
	6,398.61	10,871.43	34,262.58	894.00	
	7,319.08	1,333.71	25,956.44		
13,720.80		10,966.98	2,817.20	983.13	
		1,703.66	13,004.77		
	6,930.12		23,649.51		
	2,235.19		18,303.27		
55,398.97	3,874.00	1,506.26			
40,664.96	19,769.00	256,801.78		1,082.00	358.00
376.18		1,525.38			69.58
6,418.08					
				10,611.25	
		71.82	2,740.90		
		135.73		111.87	57.72
669.96				1,269.45	
27,198.57	2,151.29	1,546.36		3,586.50	
63.70				1,634.00	
				1,172.99	
116.72		256.65		4,000.00	
416.42		8,263.47	16.00	27,953.86	
7,365.01	2,880.00			3,000.00	
\$298,949.32	\$197,803.93	\$ 394,329.01	\$210,153.17	\$262,084.41	\$110,059.71
146.04		146.36		46,100.54	22.00
	51,514.10	173,824.99	251.80	2,160.00	
	39,604.04	49,286.58	7,341.47		
140.76	2,913.90	111.83			
\$ 140.76	\$ 94,032.04	\$ 223,223.40	\$ 7,593.27	\$ 2,160.00	
\$299,236.12	\$291,835.97	\$ 617,698.77	\$217,746.44	\$310,344.95	\$110,081.71
31,262.67	107,257.84	772,561.70	9,923.77	100,157.88	48,174.09
6,791.91	20,343.66	45,672.04			
180,728.71	63,519.54	26,834.96		7,576.00	7,813.30
\$518,019.41	\$482,957.01	\$1,462,767.47	\$227,670.21	\$418,078.83	\$166,069.10
221	191	797	104	148	56

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

MAIN CAMPUS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-2

Building	Total	Repairs, Maint. Alterations	Custodial	Gas Electricity Water	Heat	Other Expense
Eddy Hall	\$ 9,271.64	\$ 4,036.14	\$ 2,184.87	\$ 1,125.51	\$ 1,710.60	\$ 214.52
Pillsbury Hall	13,618.73	5,217.18	3,937.88	528.23	3,738.32	197.12
Pattee Hall	6,355.59	1,214.44	2,244.22	470.43	2,283.72	142.78
Nicholson Hall	16,323.69	10,983.82	3,718.71	26.80	1,380.98	213.38
Wulling Hall	6,862.14	1,787.49	2,163.38	434.49	2,394.27	82.51
Burton Hall	24,044.62	12,057.99	7,057.52	649.12	3,924.51	355.48
Wesbrook Hall	8,762.28	2,348.86	2,964.13	871.62	2,344.81	232.86
Armory	11,201.71	4,116.46	2,091.40	860.12	3,968.14	165.59
Mechanical Engineering	10,409.18	886.59	4,074.78	1,043.02	4,168.88	235.91
Pharmacognosy Plant Laboratory	1,688.41	184.23	15.18	25.67	1,463.33	
Jones Hall	7,426.50	2,071.64	2,645.61	175.93	2,339.00	194.32
University High School	7,642.84	3,851.11	339.78	306.88	3,040.11	104.96
Psychology—State Board of Health	17,015.22	3,471.85	5,548.87	3,732.31	3,813.97	448.22
Shevlin Hall	5,239.58	783.61	2,201.43	468.48	1,518.60	267.46
Folwell Hall	34,963.77	3,546.65	9,277.14	1,031.96	20,416.73	691.29
Greenhouse—University Avenue	2,045.60	104.36		10.04	1,928.80	2.40
Institute of Child Welfare	3,870.51	1,586.24	1,738.31	20.86	436.38	88.72
Tunnels	12,798.91	12,765.37				33.54
Sanford Hall	1,908.00		1,908.00			
University Hospitals	10,368.39	10,368.39				
Experimental Engineering	15,332.90	6,958.50	2,822.59	1,867.25	3,563.77	120.79
Main Engineering	19,936.22	5,799.37	7,057.96	2,486.74	3,788.75	803.40
Institute of Anatomy	29,901.91	9,626.01	4,790.99	1,833.46	13,327.03	324.42
Millard Hall	37,213.42	12,870.51	5,236.14	5,352.77	13,271.75	482.25
Heating Plant	4,176.39	2,151.97	6.10	1,134.92	677.87	205.53
School of Chemistry	38,644.92	6,645.11	10,605.16	8,264.50	12,454.27	675.88
Norris Gymnasium	16,368.11	1,678.16	3,586.92	1,731.31	7,997.38	1,374.34
Appleby Hall	10,729.95	1,982.76	4,021.36	824.85	3,790.68	110.30
Zoology	13,426.15	1,570.60	4,222.40	945.00	6,333.32	354.83
President's Residence	1,167.69	763.58	44.01	358.49		1.61
Music	10,643.09	1,331.56	3,885.43	960.20	4,186.33	279.57
Mines Experiment Station	16,208.02	4,189.62	2,054.40	4,543.01	5,259.83	161.16
Library	26,024.68	2,994.11	10,130.85	4,094.09	7,447.54	1,358.09
Electrical Engineering	11,313.54	1,476.39	4,082.16	664.70	4,858.36	231.93
Storehouse and Shops	13,846.08	2,687.10	5,638.27	1,497.02	3,703.41	320.28
Stadium	6,894.36	49.24	2,778.21	7.80	4,000.15	58.96
Administration	18,693.96	2,735.11	10,412.36	2,397.23	2,440.82	708.44
Botany Greenhouse	2,398.94	275.23			2,123.71	
Botany	8,445.39	2,427.49	2,562.71	1,331.41	1,995.71	128.07
Physics	17,733.33	3,062.56	4,355.97	4,152.57	5,832.94	329.29
Field House	231.26	149.04	19.16	21.69		41.37
Law	17,411.34	8,926.54	2,804.90	1,105.43	4,238.70	335.77
Pioneer Hall	46.49	14.11				32.38
Northrop Memorial Auditorium	39,381.36	26,933.15	5,567.60	1,952.02	4,666.35	262.24
Medical Sciences	28,236.23	3,565.39	11,246.34	4,093.01	8,957.42	374.07
Powell Hall	12,156.76	12,156.76				
Cooke Hall	2,269.28	22.23	2,045.74	1.30		200.01
Center for Continuation Study	2,870.35	33.25	1,063.04		1,651.45	122.61
Hydraulics Laboratory	7,265.26	2,287.00	1,033.60	674.77	3,147.25	122.64
Caterpillar Building—Oak St. Lab.	3,912.39	690.84	1,242.36	1,854.25		124.94
Vincent Hall	10,578.08	1,623.97	5,023.30	1,764.38	1,765.88	400.55
Museum of Natural History	10,911.55	5,856.28	2,206.64	1,430.70	1,079.31	338.62
Murphy Hall	8,495.72	664.09	4,104.12	1,561.90	1,832.79	332.82
Comstock Hall	12.38	.21	3.17			9.00
Coffman Memorial Union	65.29	10.27	9.85		43.64	1.53
Tennis Courts Refectory	2.98					2.98
General	143,458.43	92,216.24	7,331.89	40,441.55		3,468.75
Total General University Fund	\$818,221.51	\$307,806.77	\$186,106.91	\$111,129.79	\$195,307.56	\$17,870.48
Intercollegiate Athletics—Stadium	7,808.47	2,896.33	159.70	718.75	4,000.14	33.55
Field House	35,287.34	24,136.22	136.37	1,440.81	9,574.16	.22
Cooke Hall	15,916.72	5,487.50	161.73	5,635.55	4,613.98	17.96
Total Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	\$ 59,012.53	\$ 32,520.05	\$ 457.80	\$ 7,795.11	\$ 18,188.28	\$ 51.29
Grand Total	\$877,234.04	\$340,326.82	\$186,564.71	\$118,924.90	\$213,495.84	\$17,921.77

STATEMENT OF BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
FARM CAMPUS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-3

Building	Total	Repairs, Maint. Alterations	Custodial	Gas Electricity Water	Heat	Other Expense
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	\$ 823.82	\$ 3.30	\$ 772.68			\$ 47.84
Beef Cattle Barn	3,897.20	3608.09		\$ 123.66	\$ 161.81	3.64
Home Building	1,200.03	4.12		330.45	865.46	
Music	731.26	143.27		50.90	537.09	
Old Dairy	1,966.82	339.53	119.07	619.43	845.64	43.15
Botany	8,010.86	3,640.53	1,995.04	634.72	1,678.58	61.99
Botany Head House	771.77	72.31		699.46		
Hog Barn	514.27	19.84		119.63	374.80	
Sheep Barn	176.85	40.62		35.00	101.23	
Dining Hall	1.07	1.07				
Powerhouse and Heating Plant	4,025.83	3,416.60	202.20	56.11	216.20	134.72
Horticulture	5,108.81	219.86	1,998.84	825.82	2,012.39	51.90
Meat House	995.21	171.63		485.69	337.89	
Veterinary	6,250.67	915.76	2,160.24	805.88	2,328.53	40.26
Soils	6,814.05	2,944.37	2,046.23	569.20	1,216.95	37.30
Incubator House	59.62	59.62				
Dexter Hall	7.40	7.40				
Machinery and Auto Garage	102.72	91.65		6.48		4.59
Livestock Pavilion	695.27	345.52	344.05			5.70
Administration	19,319.15	3,018.37	5,814.12	4,060.70	6,133.64	292.32
Carpenter and Paint Shop	513.74	209.02		72.89	231.83	
Dairy Nutrition Barn	1,359.43	1,062.77			293.02	3.64
Bull Barn	30.17	30.17				
Horse Barn	180.68	129.38		51.30		
Small-Animal House	1,963.35	363.39		882.70	717.26	
Cattle Feeding Shed	80.99	26.83		2.49	51.67	
Agricultural Engineering Building	13,944.51	1,583.98	2,357.44	700.85	9,224.38	77.86
Agricultural Engineering Shops	340.38	277.33	11.13	50.42		1.50
Main Poultry House	273.63	24.11		245.88		3.64
Poultry Brooder House	2,431.60	2,351.26		80.34		
Home Economics	13,669.01	2,431.38	5,197.29	1,664.06	4,306.25	70.03
Greenhouse—Rear of Botany	4,171.49	3,249.58			921.91	
Greenhouse—East of Horticulture	1,366.33	220.08			1,146.25	
Greenhouse—Soils	290.05	111.49			168.61	9.95
Gymnasium	5,118.66	1,108.79	2,025.96	326.76	1,510.65	146.50
Botany Field House	41.57	41.57				
Dairy Experimentation Barn	300.81	300.81				
Seed Storage Plant	996.07	231.97	40.65	115.87	541.85	65.73
Veterinary Barn	197.31	134.16	63.15			
Quarantine Barn	38.59	8.47	10.28	19.84		
Haecker Hall	8,643.90	1,274.63	1,927.55	1,299.98	4,066.26	75.48
Hog Barn No. 3	78.92	75.28				3.64
Snyder Hall	7,458.16	1,072.06	2,051.48	635.39	3,605.31	93.92
Radio Station	244.50	244.50				
Farm Crops Feed House	3,360.07	220.57		317.39	2,822.11	
Green Hall	13,102.86	689.58	3,878.51	4,921.76	3,598.51	14.50
Insectory, Root Cellar, etc.	469.54	168.60		300.94		
Thatcher Hall	45.55			45.55		
Health Service	8.53	4.48				4.05
Tunnels	4,370.63	4,370.63				
Field Crops House—Agronomy	7,704.53	232.08	1,859.35	2,517.65	3,077.74	17.71
Field Crops House—Plant Pathology	5,375.40	460.86	2,112.91	41.05	2,669.82	90.76
Hybrid Seed Corn Processing Bldg.	14.53			14.53		
General	42,078.66	37,005.14	3,536.62	164.54		1,372.36
Total	\$201,736.83	\$ 78,778.41	\$ 40,524.79	\$ 23,895.31	\$ 55,763.64	\$ 2,774.68

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
General University Fund			
Main Campus			
Administration—Remodeling, acoustical treatment, and venetian blinds	\$ 1,829.28	\$ 1,829.28	
Chemistry—Venetian blinds	46.92	46.92	
Eddy Hall—Construction and improvements, fluorescent lighting	7,098.06	7,098.06	
Folwell Hall—Acoustical treatment, fourth floor	3,407.31	3,407.31	
Heating Plant—Construction of brick structure to house water softener	3,740.47	3,740.47	
Hydraulics Laboratory—Construction of quonset hut	4,032.80	4,032.80	
Library—Installation of marble tread, main stairways	4,560.00	4,560.00	
Main Engineering—Rearrangement of room 305, fluorescent fixtures	1,224.05	1,224.05	
Medical Science—Architects' services, and construction costs, fifth floor	4,234.92	4,234.92	
Millard Hall—New incinerator and new electrical control panel for building	12,262.54	12,262.54	
Mines Experiment Station—Installation of koolshades	162.00	162.00	
Nicholson Hall—Improvements for University Press and Theatre. Remodeling of the ground, first, and second floors	21,353.26	21,353.26	
Northrop Auditorium—Venetian blinds	131.54	131.54	
Oak Street Laboratory—Installation of reservoir for high octane gasoline storage	523.16	523.16	
Cadet Nurses Home—Venetian blinds and chenille over Ozete padding	1,131.80	1,131.80	
President's Residence—Installation modern bathroom second floor west	1,257.90	1,257.90	
Shevlin Hall—Construction and alterations for Veterans' Affairs and Speech Clinic	6,243.24	6,243.24	
Stadium—Construction of storage areas, ramps 11 and 15	6,500.52	6,500.52	
Storehouse and Shops—Solar receptacles	52.18	52.18	
University of Minnesota Hospitals:			
Elliot—Capital improvements	5,346.07	5,346.07	
Psychopathic Hospital—Additional heat supply	3,820.35	3,820.35	
Mayo Memorial—Preliminary cost	1,341.00	1,341.00	
Vincent Hall—Acoustical treatment, rooms 301B and 304	1,395.04	1,395.04	
Webbrook Hall—Reconstruction of space and new fluorescent lighting	3,277.05	3,277.05	
Zoology—Soundproofing rooms 101 and 107	2,445.22	2,445.22	
Supervising Architect	16.00	16.00	
*Miscellaneous	175.75	175.75	
Temporary Buildings			
TCH —Engineering, architecture, construction	783.25	783.25	
TNL —Engineering, architecture, construction	1,617.94	1,617.94	
TNCE—Engineering, architecture, construction	3,833.89	3,833.89	
TSA —Engineering, architecture, construction	3,116.37	3,116.37	
TSE —Engineering, architecture, construction	4,340.03	4,340.03	
TSF —Engineering, architecture, construction	1,617.91	1,617.91	
TSV —Engineering, architecture, construction	1,617.91	1,617.91	
TSCE—Engineering, architecture, construction	2,746.60	2,746.60	
Construction of lawns, sidewalks, steps, and driveway at Powell Hall	392.46		\$ 392.46
Widening of the mall walks northeast corner of Library	1,508.18		1,508.18
Landscaping and driveways—President's residence	6,230.30		6,230.30
Surfacing road from Washington Avenue to Comstock Hall	1,499.48		1,499.48
Surfacing road rear of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station	1,190.00		1,190.00
Surfacing road from Pattee Hall to Fourteenth Avenue	1,427.43		1,427.43
Campus Survey	1,082.60		1,082.60

* Miscellaneous figure covers repair, maintenance and other items incorrectly capitalized with adjustments made on Schedule F-4b and Schedule F-4c.

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
General University Fund—Continued			
Off-Campus Buildings			
Construction of shelter at Cleveland Avenue Intercampus car stop	700.90	700.90	
University Airport			
Classroom and Control Tower—Installation of toilet, water, and heating plant	279.43	279.43	
University Village			
Trailers, metal barracks, and quonsets—Improvements	78,675.77	78,675.77	
Utility mains, roads, sewers, and grading for Como Housing Project	149,311.76		149,311.76
Improving taxiways, runways, and grounds at University Airport	985.60		985.60
Farm Campus			
Administration—New seats in Auditorium	12,228.70	12,228.70	
Home Economics—Fluorescent lighting	37.50	37.50	
Horticulture—Venetian blinds	107.80	107.80	
Temporary Buildings			
TSA—Construction, engineering, and architectural services	2,679.52	2,679.52	
TSH—Construction, engineering, and architectural services	3,137.94	3,137.94	
Installation sidewalk from Meat House south to Veterinary Building	783.25		783.25
Construction of retaining wall in front of Green Hall	374.00		374.00
Completion of storm sewer on north end of Farm Campus	6,278.31		6,278.31
Drainage ditch and cased well at Radio Station	2,786.35		2,786.35
Roadway to Turkey House	172.42		172.42
Sidewalk on northerly side of Green Hall	429.94		429.94
Lawns east and north of Green Hall	289.85		289.85
Heating connection from main Heating Plant to Poultry Building	21.22		21.22
Crookston			
Kiehle Building—New floors	3,909.59	3,909.59	
New Girls' Dormitory—New piling	32,459.57	32,459.57	
Improvement of county and miscellaneous drainage ditches	9,433.55		9,433.55
Morris			
*Miscellaneous	14.65	14.65	
Grand Rapids			
Health Service—Remodeling	6,133.49	6,133.49	
Itasca			
Faculty cottages number ten, eleven, and twelve—Construction	3,265.50	3,265.50	
Student cottages number thirteen, fourteen, and fifteen—Construction	4,135.89	4,135.89	
Lavatories (2)—Construction	3,057.28	3,057.28	
Cloquet			
*Miscellaneous	5.00	5.00	
Excelsior			
Superintendent's Cottage—Hot water boiler and oil burner	1,006.22	1,006.22	
Rosemount Research Center			
Administration (702A)—Engineering service	57.70	57.70	
Aeronautical Engineering Office (706B)—Engineering service and construction	1,144.12	1,144.12	
Aeronautical Engineering Shop (707A)—Engineering service and construction	1,144.11	1,144.11	
Aeronautical Engineering Toolroom (722A)—Engineering service and construction	1,144.11	1,144.11	

* Miscellaneous figure covers repair, maintenance and other items incorrectly capitalized with adjustments made on Schedule F-4b and Schedule F-4c.

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
General University Fund—Continued			
Rosemount Research Center—Continued			
Animal Laboratory (708A)—Engineering service	57.70	57.70	
Boiler House No. 1—Engineering service	57.70	57.70	
Cancer Laboratory (719A)—Engineering service	57.70	57.70	
Civil Engineering Summer Survey Camp (706A)—Engineering service and remodeling	916.08	916.08	
Civil Engineering Summer Survey Camp (706D)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Combined Shops (717A)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Garage (730A)—Engineering Service	57.69	57.69	
Hospital (705A)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Sewage Disposal Plant (617A)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Supersonic Laboratory (302A)—Engineering service and construction	11,057.69	11,057.69	
Transformer Crib (401A)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Warehouse (101A)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Women's Residence (720A)—Engineering service	57.69	57.69	
Total	\$469,412.21	\$285,215.51	\$184,196.70
Special State Appropriations			
Main Campus			
Nicholson Hall—Remodeling and improvements	47,289.46	47,289.46	
Powell Hall—Venetian blinds	98.00	98.00	
University of Minnesota Hospitals:			
Elliot—Capital improvements	254.80	254.80	
Todd—Fluorescent fixtures	41.79	41.79	
Installation of sewer rear of Hospitals	718.46		718.46
Farm Campus			
Administration—Acoustical treatment and fluorescent lighting	990.43	990.43	
Seed Storage Plant—Construction of warm room and cold room	1,413.74	1,413.74	
Veterinary Barn—Feed elevator	513.10	513.10	
Crockston			
New Girls' Dormitory	123,232.22	123,232.22	
Waseca			
Hay Barn—Construction	624.73	624.73	
Seed Corn Building—Oil burner for drying seed corn	214.41	214.41	
Total	\$175,391.14	\$174,672.68	\$ 718.46
Service Enterprises			
Main Campus			
Cooke Hall—Venetian blinds	41.24	41.24	
Main Engineering—Acoustical treatment	565.00	565.00	
Mechanical Aeronautical Engineering—Architects' services	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Men's Dormitory—Architects' services	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Cadet Nurses Home—Installation of yeoman's pump, payment on contract and architects' services	20,283.00	20,283.00	
Sanford Hall—Ventilating fans and ducts in kitchen	341.64	341.64	
Stadium—Stairways for "M" Club, laboratories and offices for Physio- logical Hygiene	13,701.92	13,701.92	
Storehouse and Shops—Acoustical treatment in Printing Department quarters	293.14	293.14	
University of Minnesota Hospitals:			
Elliot—Capital improvements	2,955.82	2,955.82	
Health Service—Concrete floors in unfinished basement	1,029.28	1,029.28	

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
Service Enterprises—Continued			
Main Campus—Continued			
*Miscellaneous	1,987.90	1,987.90	
501 Washington Avenue Southeast—Installation of new 12-circuit cabinet and wiring	6,287.09	6,287.09	
Temporary Buildings			
TSV—Construction of kitchen cafeteria and bag lunch quarters	1,489.73	1,489.73	
Cooperative Village			
209 12th Avenue Southeast—Installation metal fire escape	412.09	412.09	
Extension of athletic field across Beacon Street Southeast	5,507.05		5,507.05
Landscaping, lawns, fences—Cooperative Village	411.60		411.60
Street light posts—Cooperative Village	183.60		183.60
Off-Campus Buildings			
Como Avenue Dormitory—Architects' services, test holes, advertising for bids	11,117.74	11,117.74	
Eidsmo Property			
Child Welfare Clinic—Remodeling	2,830.36	2,830.36	
Como Housing Project, Prefabricated Buildings—Construction and activating expense	113,373.56	113,373.56	
Playground, sewer, and water connections at University Village	18,277.53		18,277.53
Improvements to grounds and streets in University Grove area	1,796.86		1,796.86
Farm Campus			
Pendergast Hall—Safety walk in shower room	89.81	89.81	
Installation of new four-inch water main at Creamery	168.87		168.87
Morris			
Girls' Dormitory—Construction of three-room basement apartment	615.00	615.00	
*Miscellaneous	379.00		379.00
Total	\$219,138.83	\$192,414.32	\$ 26,724.51
Endowment Funds			
Main Campus			
Variety Club Heart Hospital—Architects' services	1,880.00	1,880.00	
Rosemount Research Center			
Animal Laboratory (708A)—Construction	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Total	\$ 2,880.00	\$ 2,880.00	
Gift Funds			
Main Campus			
Chemistry—Ventilating installation room 116	2.19	2.19	
Medical Sciences Group			
Medical Science—Construction 5th floor	25,000.00	25,000.00	
Oak Street Laboratory—Architects' services	1,903.57	1,903.57	
Stadium—Water system, air conditioning, and construction for Physiological Hygiene	5,490.67	5,490.67	
Mayo Memorial—Miscellaneous capital costs	31,620.87	31,620.87	
Paving and fencing parking area near South Tower, Stadium	600.00		600.00
Rosemount Research Center			
Animal Laboratory (708A)—Construction	982.82	982.82	
Total	\$ 65,600.12	\$ 65,000.12	\$ 600.00
Grand Total	\$932,422.30	\$720,182.63	\$212,239.67

* Miscellaneous figure covers repair, maintenance and other items incorrectly capitalized with adjustments made on Schedule F-4b and Schedule F-4c.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1947
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Dormitories and Dining Halls						
7000	Sanford Hall	\$ 59,505.61	\$ 121,336.44	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 145,298.55	\$ 60,543.50
7001	Shevlin Cafeteria	611.94		517.31	159.40	254.03
7002	Coffman Union Food Service	57,614.94	614,283.18		592,319.34	79,578.78
7003	Crookston Dormitories	1,635.19	16,189.28		16,123.78	1,700.69
7004	Crookston Dining Hall	10,200.16	58,140.61		56,937.39	11,403.38
7005	Morris Dormitories	10,466.40	17,779.05		21,827.24	6,418.21
7006	Morris Dining Hall	14,577.56	70,233.04		73,756.63	11,053.97
7007	Agricultural Dormitories	4,005.61	28,803.93		31,440.39	1,369.15
7008	Agricultural Cafeteria and Dining Hall	11,434.29	142,725.37		134,697.59	19,462.07
7009	Co-operative Cottages—Women ..	7,019.64	18,262.46	9,267.13	23,549.19	3,039.24
7011	Grand Rapids D. H. and Dorm.	4,090.65	23,334.42		18,624.03	619.74
7012	Farm Board Club—Duluth	183.45	1,707.47		1,659.59	231.33
7014	Pioneer Hall	36,885.05	532,010.12	490.96	506,229.86	63,156.27
7015	Agricultural Dining Hall	452.21				452.21
7017	Center for Continuation Study.....	10,824.81	28,619.98		29,004.38	10,440.41
7018	Thatcher Hall	15,186.52	20,993.02		20,577.69	15,601.85
7019	Ada Comstock Hall	83,282.88	208,573.04		210,524.93	81,330.99
7020	Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Ave.	13,043.18	61,371.62		89,749.75	41,421.31
7021	Stadium Dormitory	1,479.36	11,740.02		7,544.47	2,716.19
7022	Old Home Dormitory.....	3,089.83	5,609.80		1,667.77	852.20
7023	University Village—Prefabricated Houses		30,029.45		11,409.18	18,620.27
7024	University Village—Quonset Huts		21,211.44		4,101.38	17,110.06
7025	Staff Housing—501 Washington Avenue Southeast		1,446.00	6,150.00	10,470.93	2,874.93
7026	Pioneer Hall Cottages		20,949.43		25,537.44	4,588.01
7027	University Village—Metal Bar- racks—Como Avenue		8,172.56		912.27	7,260.29
7028	University Village—Metal Bar- racks—Hoyt Avenue				47.68	47.68
7029	Coffman Union Food Service An- nex (T.S.V.)			50,000.00	1,489.73	48,510.27
7030	Dormitory and Lunch Room—Du- luth Branch					\$ 10,000.00
	Total	\$ 286,015.66	\$ 2,063,521.73	\$ 91,425.40	\$ 2,035,660.58	\$ 395,302.21
Student Service Enterprises						
7200	Shevlin Hall—Main		5.76		50.11	44.35
7002	Coffman Union	1,558.13	123,032.41	23,498.80	145,087.34	114.26
7203	Minnesota Union—Farm Campus	11.22	59,497.58		54,051.66	5,658.14
7204	Agricultural Bookstore	21,001.66	34,881.34		38,955.90	25,076.22
7205	Crookston Bookstore	3,393.53	1,934.64		2,409.60	2,918.57
7206	Morris Bookstore	1,740.81	1,501.08		877.38	2,364.51

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Dormitories and Dining Halls					
Sanford Hall	\$ 145,298.55	\$ 51,730.16	\$ 92,573.76	\$ 652.99	\$ 341.64
Shevlin Cafeteria	159.40		159.40		
Coffman Union Food Service	592,319.34	195,591.42	394,688.76	2,039.16	
Crookston Dormitories	16,123.78	5,761.42	10,060.51	301.85	
Crookston Dining Hall	56,937.39	13,820.07	42,397.98	719.34	
Morris Dormitories	21,827.24	6,648.03	14,532.05	32.16	615.00
Morris Dining Hall	73,756.63	22,650.38	50,003.32	723.93	379.00
Agricultural Dormitories	31,440.39	10,269.16	20,043.03	1,038.39	89.81
Agricultural Cafeteria and Dining Hall	134,697.59	43,431.97	89,286.17	1,979.45	
Co-operative Cottages—Women ..	23,549.19	2,718.37	17,942.15	1,881.38	1,007.29
Grand Rapids D. H. and Dorm. Farm Board Club—Duluth	18,624.03	5,661.47	12,904.37	58.19	
Pioneer Hall	1,659.59		1,659.59		
Agricultural Dining Hall	506,229.86	156,591.25	348,008.61	1,630.00	
Center for Continuation Study.....	29,004.38	12,113.19	16,565.91	325.28	
Thatcher Hall	20,577.69	708.35	15,365.63	4,503.71	
Ada Comstock Hall	210,524.93	79,573.14	126,537.04	4,414.75	
Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Ave.	89,749.75	23,727.65	63,498.78	2,245.79	277.53
Stadium Dormitory	7,544.47	3,011.47	4,360.50	172.50	
Old Home Dormitory.....	1,667.77	1,547.00	702.50	581.73	
University Village—Prefabricated Houses	11,409.18	1,141.90	10,267.28		
University Village—Quonset Huts Staff Housing—501 Washington Avenue Southeast	4,101.38	81.16	3,957.49	62.73	
Pioneer Hall Cottages	10,470.93	120.65	4,063.19		6,287.09
University Village—Metal Bar- racks—Como Avenue	25,537.44	15,826.41	8,804.78	906.25	
University Village—Metal Bar- racks—Hoyt Avenue	912.27		912.27		
University Village—Metal Bar- racks—Hoyt Avenue	47.68		47.68		
Coffman Union Food Service An- nex (T.S.V.)	1,489.73				1,489.73
Dormitory and Lunch Room—Du- luth Branch					
Total	\$ 2,035,660.58	\$ 652,724.62	\$1,349,342.75	\$ 23,106.12	\$ 10,487.09
Student Service Enterprises					
Shevlin Hall—Main	50.11		50.11		
Coffman Union	145,087.34	58,772.04	84,011.73	2,303.57	
Minnesota Union—Farm Campus Agricultural Bookstore	54,051.66	16,506.64	36,281.97	1,263.05	
Crookston Bookstore	38,955.90	12,241.92	26,058.54	655.44	
Morris Bookstore	2,409.60		2,297.96	111.64	
	877.38		714.42	162.96	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1947
			Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Student Service Enterprises—Cont.							
7207	Students' Health Service—Medical	69,884.87	560,801.76		323,804.38	168,000.00	138,882.25
7208	Students' Health Service—Dental	10,582.48	37,365.75	18,000.00	57,778.94		8,169.29
7209	Law School—Book Sales	288.33	311.85				23.52
7210	Drawing Board Rentals	699.74	101.30		590.86		210.18
7212	Department of Concerts and Lectures	6,149.04	49,799.81		45,974.28		9,974.57
7214	General Cash Store	124.94			93.60		218.54
7216	Grand Rapids Bookstore	436.21	508.42		223.09		150.88
7218	Student Activities—Morris	1,319.19	3,568.67		3,959.15		928.71
7219	Student Activities—Crookston	940.35	3,771.46		3,090.36		1,621.45
7220	Student Activities—Grand Rapids	206.27	1,475.52		1,582.42		99.37
7221	Student Activities—Central School	2,352.00	5,093.33		5,606.37		1,838.96
7222	Bureau of Recommendations	1,632.75	5,201.16		5,434.93		1,398.98
7224	Stadium Stands	22,929.92	54,420.49		43,698.77		33,651.64
7225	Pioneer Hall Den	2,250.07	37,785.78		36,679.35		3,356.50
7226	Sanford Hall Candy Counter	1,209.06	1,808.58		1,537.32		1,480.32
7227	Summer Session Recreation	4,709.65	22,015.74		15,604.52		11,120.87
7229	Microscope Rentals	2,500.08	4,824.00		10,099.74		2,775.66
7230	Microscope Rent.—Med. Students	564.92					564.92
7231	Professional Colleges Bookstore	174,410.29	784,878.90		1,261,709.50	16,536.54	667,777.43
	Bookstore Reserve—Veterans' Handling Charge		66,335.24			66,335.24	
7232	Student Activities—Univ. High	1,983.88	8,138.93		6,479.26		3,643.55
7233	Nicholson Bookstore	133,403.21	93,425.31		122,179.99		162,157.89
7234	Coffman Memorial Union—Special Budget		179,341.04		2,648.73	176,544.31	148.00
7235	Minnesota Union—Farm—Special Budget	14,028.06		5,658.14			19,686.20
7236	Tennis Courts	2,940.91	1,799.75		726.83		4,013.83
Coffman Union							
7237	Billiards		75,648.55		57,288.36	18,360.19	
7238	Bowling Alley		32,893.39		32,876.85	16.54	
7239	Bookstore	10,456.57	77,152.74		87,664.62		20,968.45
7240	Ada Comstock Hall Candy Counter	1,755.91	2,712.93		2,695.56		1,773.28
7241	Placement Service—Institute of Technology	774.14	360.00		2,594.50		1,460.36
7242	Microscopic Rentals—Botany		140.54		56.94		83.60
	Total	\$ 186,870.61	\$ 2,332,533.75	\$ 47,156.94	\$ 2,373,924.01	\$ 451,450.96	\$ 632,554.89
General Service Enterprises							
7300	Printing Department	34,020.34	202,844.81		201,693.47		35,171.68
7301	Cold Storage Plant	47,672.78	609,462.95		590,160.52		66,975.21
7302	Photo Laboratory—Farm Campus	2,928.90	15,927.44		17,207.35		1,648.99
7303	Calculating Machine Rentals	944.14	2,954.70		1,992.29		1,906.55
7304	Medical Art Shop	182.38	9,354.84		9,221.70		315.52

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Student Service Enterprises—Cont.					
Students' Health Service—Medical	323,804.38	194,237.73	125,472.59	3,064.78	1,029.28
Students' Health Service—Dental	57,778.94	33,733.82	17,056.39	6,988.73	
Law School—Book Sales					
Drawing Board Rentals	590.86	590.86			
Department of Concerts and Lec- tures	45,974.28	6,039.43	39,844.92	89.93	
General Cash Store	93.60		93.60		
Grand Rapids Bookstore	223.09		223.09		
Student Activities—Morris	3,959.15	299.92	3,635.56	23.67	
Student Activities—Crookston	3,090.36	77.39	2,817.97	195.00	
Student Activities—Grand Rapids	1,582.42		1,582.42		
Student Activities—Central School	5,606.37		5,592.87	13.50	
Bureau of Recommendations	5,434.93	4,487.51	565.78	381.64	
Stadium Stands	43,698.77	13,425.51	28,884.96	1,388.30	
Pioneer Hall Den	36,679.35	3,418.26	33,057.59	203.50	
Sanford Hall Candy Counter	1,537.32		1,476.62	60.70	
Summer Session Recreation	15,604.52	1,875.18	13,729.34		
Microscope Rentals	10,099.74		93.95	10,005.79	
Microscope Rent.—Med. Students					
Professional Colleges Bookstore	1,261,709.50	79,300.06	1,178,972.79	2,871.65	565.00
Bookstore Reserve—Veterans' Handling Charge					
Student Activities—Univ. High	6,479.26	363.66	6,037.15	78.45	
Nicholson Bookstore	122,179.99	42,923.16	77,572.30	1,684.53	
Coffman Memorial Union—Spe- cial Budget	2,648.73		2,398.73	250.00	
Minnesota Union—Farm—Special Budget					
Tennis Courts	726.83	645.62	81.21		
Coffman Union					
Billiards	57,288.36	8,276.90	49,011.46		
Bowling Alley	32,876.85	21,941.50	10,836.00	99.35	
Bookstore	87,664.62	15,060.85	72,512.28	91.49	
Ada Comstock Hall Candy Counter	2,695.56		2,358.59	336.97	
Placement Service—Institute of Technology	2,594.50		2,594.50		
Microscopic Rentals—Botany	56.94		56.94		
Total	\$ 2,373,924.01	\$ 514,217.96	\$ 1,825,787.13	\$ 32,324.64	\$ 1,594.28
General Service Enterprises					
Printing Department	201,693.47	89,088.45	111,273.82	1,038.06	293.14
Cold Storage Plant	590,160.52	17,175.01	572,985.51		
Photo Laboratory—Farm Campus	17,207.35	13,028.23	3,971.38	207.74	
Calculating Machine Rentals	1,992.29		615.29	1,377.00	
Medical Art Shop	9,221.70	8,591.18	630.52		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1947	
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers		
General Service Enterprises—Continued							
7305	University Press	85,261.05	114,245.25		126,421.18	73,085.12	
7306	Chemical Stores Laboratory	357.69	22,388.01		19,268.00	2,762.32	
7308	Typewriter Rentals	1,978.09	5,388.45		6,787.64	578.90	
7309	Mimeograph Department	11,133.08	44,792.67		40,173.09	15,752.66	
7310	University Stenographic Service	124.96	5.00		9.21	129.17	
7311	Mimeograph and Bulletins—Farm	588.41	18,777.39		16,428.21	2,937.59	
7312	University Laundry	47,071.85	106,085.13		104,959.16	48,197.82	
7313	Post Office	1,613.97	20,904.74		19,497.57	2,400.00	
7314	Blue Print Service	2,314.69	929.70		1,955.25	1,289.14	
7315	University Garages	37,449.00	35,354.49		25,555.54	47,247.95	
7316	Tabulating Machine Department	11,361.20	3,245.99		2,949.11	11,658.08	
7317	Farm Management Service	8,231.32	6,287.41		4,344.26	10,174.47	
7319	Visual Education Service	4,145.88	45,506.43	11,429.71	59,839.43	1,242.59	
7320-27	Buildings and Grounds—Shops	5,844.23	27,892.79		31,274.51	2,462.51	
7329	Milk and Cream Plant	21,921.59	178,949.26		156,577.02	44,293.83	
7330	Photo Laboratory—Main Campus	1,517.45	2,404.85		2,738.06	1,184.24	
7331	Metropolitan Opera Concerts	12,928.26	99,804.20		93,866.77	18,865.69	
7332	Minnesota State Board of Vocational Education—Veterans		6,976.00		334.63	6,641.37	
	Total	\$ 338,625.96	\$ 1,580,482.50	\$ 11,429.71	\$ 1,533,253.97	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 394,884.20
Revolving Funds							
7400	Advanced Registry Testing	1,267.51	7,473.03		8,669.62	70.92	
7402	Botany Seed Cases	55.22				55.22	
7403	Commencement and Misc. Exp.	27,754.55	28,226.12		19,970.34	36,010.33	
	Military Uniforms—						
7404	Basic Students	6,188.45	369.00		3,685.48	2,871.97	
7405	Advanced Students	5,689.75	20,624.78		11,886.97	14,427.56	
7406	Military Equipment Lost	166.62	4.25			170.87	
7408	University Address Book	3,190.77	10,808.28		12,049.54	1,949.51	
7411	School of Nursing	1,285.26	2,055.24		732.03	37.95	
7412	Seed Distribution Fund	37,025.02	63,706.15		36,040.27	64,690.90	
7413	Lockers—Farm Campus	6,902.81	102.85		310.13	6,695.53	
7414	Men's Gym Towels	16,419.03	8,730.21		14,643.95	10,505.29	
7416	Women's Phys. Educ. Fee Fund	6,429.92	6,562.36		6,727.39	6,264.89	
7417	Postage—Main Campus	3,616.15			3,850.98	7,467.13	
7418	Postage—Farm Campus	321.43			87.71	233.12	
7419	Agriculture Gym Towels	1,644.48	1,593.75		2,739.35	498.88	
7420	Animals and Feed	233.20	12,923.78		12,715.05	441.93	
7422	Lockers—Main Campus	31,974.74	9,006.58		1,993.27	38,988.05	
7423	Dormitory Fund	602,226.59	150,088.79		3.21	201,106.07	
7424	University Band	618.54	13,764.68		12,455.54	690.60	
7426	Student Organizations Office	3,814.78	8,361.73	5,406.26	9,092.11	861.10	

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
General Service Enterprises—Continued					
University Press	126,421.18	39,403.82	86,201.05	816.31	
Chemical Stores Laboratory	19,268.00	4,342.20	14,925.80		
Typewriter Rentals	6,787.64		487.41	6,300.23	
Mimeograph Department	40,173.09	14,815.93	24,617.16	740.00	
University Stenographic Service	9.21		9.21		
Mimeograph and Bulletins—Farm	16,428.21	8,650.79	7,777.42		
University Laundry	104,959.16	67,603.67	30,951.01	3,448.66	2,955.82
Post Office	19,497.57	10,577.66	1,203.78	7,716.13	
Blue Print Service	1,955.25	989.14	776.11	190.00	
University Garages	25,555.54	13,776.26	11,227.31	551.97	
Tabulating Machine Department	2,949.11	2,877.42	71.69		
Farm Management Service	4,344.26	3,316.99	1,027.27		
Visual Education Service	59,839.43	33,362.04	22,742.59	3,734.80	
Buildings and Grounds—Shops	31,274.51	16.00	31,208.51	50.00	
Milk and Cream Plant	156,577.02	18,885.99	135,921.86	1,600.30	168.87
Photo Laboratory—Main Campus	2,738.06	1,656.00	839.81	242.25	
Metropolitan Opera Concerts	93,866.77	832.00	93,034.77		
Minnesota State Board of Vocational Education—Veterans	334.63		334.63		
Total	\$ 1,533,253.97	\$ 348,988.78	\$ 1,152,833.91	\$ 28,013.45	\$ 3,417.83
Revolving Funds					
Advanced Registry Testing	8,669.62	7,001.58	1,645.48	22.56	
Botany Seed Cases					
Commencement and Misc. Exp.	19,970.34	100.93	19,869.41		
Military Uniforms—					
Basic Students	3,685.48		3,685.48		
Advanced Students	11,886.97		11,886.97		
Military Equipment Lost					
University Address Book	12,049.54		12,049.54		
School of Nursing	732.03		732.03		
Seed Distribution Fund	36,040.27	14,071.90	19,785.03	2,183.34	
Lockers—Farm Campus	310.13		255.34	54.79	
Men's Gym Towels	14,643.95	4,471.26	9,987.25	185.44	
Women's Phys. Educ. Fee Fund	6,727.39	1,894.21	4,672.70	160.48	
Postage—Main Campus	3,850.98		3,850.98		
Postage—Farm Campus	87.71		87.71		
Agriculture Gym Towels	2,739.35	1,671.35	1,068.00		
Animals and Feed	12,715.05		12,715.05		
Lockers—Main Campus	1,993.27		1,993.27		
Dormitory Fund	3.21		3.21		
University Band	12,455.54	2,840.26	8,634.97	980.31	
Student Organizations Office	9,092.11	8,299.74	792.37		

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1947
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Revolving Funds—Continued						
7427	Minnesota Daily	4,389.57	40,742.47		42,077.58	3,054.46
7428	Minnesota Technolog	256.22	5,823.83		7,048.00	967.95
7430	University Recreation Field	15,171.74	31,015.51		37,553.90	8,633.35
7431	School Surveys	630.54	7.05			637.59
7432	Art Supplies	294.47	241.68		138.20	397.95
7435	Minnesota State Fair Premiums	626.44			557.97	68.47
7436	Motor Lamp Testing Laboratory	210.86				210.86
7437	Community Group Rentals	23,653.81	2,916.00		3,220.64	23,349.17
7438	Faculty and Employee Insurance	5,100.55	46,176.75		82.30	51,195.00
7439	Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Testing Association	3,156.04	42.60			3,198.64
7441	4-H Club Revolving Fund	4,130.70	7,174.34		5,873.52	5,431.52
7442	University Theatre	15,682.51	27,521.93		24,691.79	18,512.65
7445	Investments Overhead	19,494.28	581.30	4,227.28	6,252.58	16,887.68
1565	Temporary Investments		714.78			714.78
7446	Graduate School Theses	13,140.72	2,082.00		1,072.58	14,150.14
7448	Women's Athletic Association	11.23				11.23
7451	Weed Research Fund	6,051.14	306.90		2,461.76	3,896.28
7453	Agricultural Extension Fertilizer Demonstration Fund	2,207.06	1,310.00		1,739.63	1,777.43
7454	Field Practice in Public Health Nursing	15.60			15.60	
7455	Bond Purchase by Payroll Deduction	5.00	5.00			
7456	Engineering Defense Production	56,881.71			17,800.19	24,581.52
7470	Private Duty Nurses Revolving Fund	770.25	21,222.88		20,128.13	1,865.00
7471	Civilian Defense Training Glider	1,810.56	1,880.76		111.09	40.89
7490	Insurance Revolving Fund	3,166.98			1,393.90	1,773.08
7491	Honeywell School of Aeronautical Electronics—Dormitory	95.67				95.67
7492	Athletic Department Revolving Fund	2,766.79	28,774.45		31,438.21	103.03
7493	Military Stores	648.17	104.03			544.14
7494	Hospital Patients		3,176.05			3,176.05
7495	Variety Club Dinner Revolving Fund		385.00		408.90	23.90
7496	Eidsmo Clinic Building		250.00	2,800.00	3,942.93	892.93
7501	Pratt and Whitney Fellowships—Veterans Administration—	487.84				487.84
7550	Rehabilitation	88,156.75	149,191.11		168,496.33	107,461.97
7551	Vocational Advisement	23,844.58	64,604.76		48,523.83	7,763.65
7552	Rehabilitation—Extension	389.09	810.04		465.95	45.00
7553	Speech Clinic for Hospitalized Veterans	699.33	2,672.00		2,166.37	193.70

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Revolving Funds—Continued					
Minnesota Daily	42,077.58		42,077.58		
Minnesota Technolog'	7,048.00		7,048.00		
University Recreation Field	37,553.90	14,184.68	20,575.76	2,793.46	
School Surveys					
Art Supplies	138.20		138.20		
Minnesota State Fair Premiums	557.97		557.97		
Motor Lamp Testing Laboratory					
Community Group Rentals	3,220.64		1,423.78		1,796.86
Faculty and Employee Insurance	82.30	26.42	55.88		
Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Test- ing Association					
4-H Club Revolving Fund	5,873.52		5,873.52		
University Theatre	24,691.79	8,717.23	14,646.54	1,328.02	
Investments Overhead	6,252.58	4,898.68	1,137.60	216.30	
Temporary Investments					
Graduate School Theses	1,072.58	924.85	147.73		
Women's Athletic Association					
Weed Research Fund	2,461.76		1,164.02	1,297.74	
Agricultural Extension Fertilizer Demonstration Fund	1,739.63	1,366.13	373.50		
Field Practice in Public Health Nursing	15.60		15.60		
Bond Purchase by Payroll De- duction					
Engineering Defense Production	17,800.19	2,273.09	9,245.31	6,281.79	
Private Duty Nurses Revolving Fund	20,128.13		20,128.13		
Civilian Defense Training Glider Insurance Revolving Fund	111.09		111.09		
Honeywell School of Aeronautical Electronics—Dormitory	1,393.90		1,393.90		
Athletic Department Revolving Fund	31,438.21	3,824.04	27,614.17		
Military Stores					
Hospital Patients					
Variety Club Dinner Revolving Fund	408.90	52.98	355.92		
Eidsmo Clinic Building	3,942.93		1,112.57		2,830.36
Pratt and Whitney Fellowships.....					
Veterans Administration—					
Rehabilitation	168,496.33		168,496.33		
Vocational Advisement	48,523.83	41,593.10	6,884.80	45.93	
Rehabilitation—Extension	465.95		465.95		
Speech Clinic for Hospitalized Veterans	2,166.37	2,073.11	93.26		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1947
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Revolving Funds—Continued						
Veterans Administration—Continued—						
7554				18.00		18.00
7581	1,158,890.85	2,519,024.66		3,158,202.16		1,798,068.35
7582		29,573.94		32,760.72		3,186.78
7583		1,650.00		5,167.51		3,517.51
7584				1,818.31		1,818.31
7590	1,011.37	3,980.23		5,733.42		2,764.56
7580	1,320.89					1,320.89
7585	2,717.07	750.00				3,467.07
7586	25.00					25.00
7587				3,563.56		
7588						4,590.93
7589						
	49,157.02	38,152.57		9,662.00		20,666.45
	40,611.55	424,641.75		46,759.86	220,000.00	117,270.34
7591				1,891.90		1,891.90
2243						
	5,864.20					5,864.20
6704	764.09		5,354.83	5,501.92		617.00
Total	\$ 430,102.99	\$ 3,800,745.35	\$ 17,788.37	\$ 3,856,362.98	\$ 436,320.85	\$ 904,253.10
SUMMARY						
Dormitories and Dining Halls	286,015.66	2,063,521.73	91,425.40	2,035,660.58	10,000.00	395,302.21
Student Service Enterprises	186,870.61	2,332,533.75	47,156.94	2,373,924.01	451,450.96	632,554.89
General Service Enterprises	338,625.96	1,580,482.50	11,429.71	1,533,253.97	2,400.00	394,884.20
Revolving Funds	430,102.99	3,800,745.35	17,788.37	3,856,362.98	436,320.85	904,253.10
Total	\$ 7,668.02	\$ 9,777,283.33	\$ 167,800.42	\$ 9,799,201.54	\$ 900,171.81	\$ 746,621.58
Athletics	147,680.89	566,002.65	3,273.75	502,991.34	77,571.73	136,394.22
Total	\$ 155,348.91	\$ 10,343,285.98	\$ 171,074.17	\$ 10,302,192.88	\$ 977,743.54	\$ 610,227.36

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Revolving Funds—Continued					
Veterans Administration—					
Continued—					
Mayo Fellows	18.00		18.00		
G.I.—Law 346, Part 81.....	3,158,202.16		3,158,202.16		
G.I.—Medical and Dental Re- fresher	32,760.72		32,760.72		
Farm Short Courses	5,167.51		5,167.51		
Psychiatric Nursing	1,818.31	978.47	717.67	122.17	
G.I. Correspondence Course	5,733.42		5,733.42		
Navy Cold Room, Oak St. Lab. ...					
U.S.D.I. Bureau of Mines					
War Dept.—Army Air Forces					
Army Air Force Aeronautics In- spection	3,563.56		3,563.56		
Aircraft Radio Laboratory Trainees (Wright Field).....					
Army Air Force Radio Interfer- ence	9,662.00	513.20	4,022.63	5,126.17	
War Training Projects	46,759.86	13,089.66	33,314.15	356.05	
Electronics Project	1,891.90		1,891.90		
West Central School and Experi- ment Station—Morris					
Campus Rentals	5,501.92		5,501.92		
Total	\$ 3,856,362.98	\$ 134,866.87	\$3,695,714.34	\$ 21,154.55	\$ 4,627.22
SUMMARY					
Dormitories and Dining Halls	2,035,660.58	652,724.62	1,349,342.75	23,106.12	10,487.09
Student Service Enterprises	2,373,924.01	514,217.96	1,825,787.13	32,324.64	1,594.28
General Service Enterprises	1,533,253.97	348,988.78	1,152,833.91	28,013.45	3,417.83
Revolving Funds	3,856,362.98	134,866.87	3,695,714.34	21,154.55	4,627.22
Total	\$ 9,799,201.54	\$1,650,798.23	\$8,023,678.13	\$104,598.76	\$ 20,126.42
Athletics	502,991.34	186,562.09	291,586.10	11,099.99	13,743.16
Total	\$10,302,192.88	\$1,837,360.32	\$8,315,264.23	\$115,698.75	\$ 33,869.58

FINANCIAL REPORT

SENATE COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2b-1

	Balance July 1, 1946	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1947
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Balance.....	\$147,680.89					
Football		\$ 330,369.56				
Student Privilege Books		135,267.60				
Basketball		46,745.92				
Hockey		7,076.48				
Interest Earned		21,218.09				
Other Income		25,325.00				
Salaries				\$ 186,562.09		
Travel				53,783.95		
Postage				6,413.09		
Fuel				18,188.28		
Repairs and Alterations				66,356.36		
Other Expense				171,687.57		
Transfer to Endowment					\$ 44,072.10	
Transfer to Plant Funds					33,499.63	
Transfer from Current Funds			\$3,273.75			
Total	\$147,680.89	\$ 566,002.65	\$3,273.75	\$ 502,991.34	\$ 77,571.73	\$ 136,394.22

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2c

Fund Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes						
600			\$ 79,210.55	\$ 84,679.80	\$ 5,469.25	
601			19,447.77		19,447.77	
663	\$ 3,807.74		1,523.98	1,000.00		\$ 4,331.72
665	111.17		22.83			134.00
667	7,839.29		1,464.90	3,978.94		5,325.25
710	10,286.04		1,196.05			11,482.09
718				6.53		6.53
719	1,007.36		157.30			1,164.66
723			18,005.37	3,958.27	14,047.10	
727			76.88	105.25		407.79
729	114.66		7.75			122.41
733	594.59	\$ 100.00	55.55			550.14
736	835,095.73	463,864.31	1,312.50	515,415.78	1,312.50	783,544.26
737	3,431.99	115.00	725.00	2,411.49		1,860.50
746	3,594.52	2,000.00	82.56	3,624.85		2,052.23
752	99.76		11.60			111.36
756			34.95	191.52	250.64	94.07
759	7,759.85	287.93	8,815.09	4,084.32		12,778.55
762			374.85		374.85	
763			124.95		124.95	
768	2,362.93		1,057.76	846.89		2,573.80
769	992.97		233.30			1,226.27
792			1,061.44		1,061.44	
796	7,126.24		11,074.96	6,194.23	2,387.48	9,619.49
905			200.00	200.00		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2c

Fund Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
906	427.84		300.12	600.00		127.96
907	9,671.55		194.80	13,327.41	9,000.00	5,538.94
909	46.72		62.50			109.22
910	1,940.00		4,074.00	1,429.13		4,584.87
911	739.26		80.88	266.57		924.95
916	2,962.50	500.00				3,462.50
918	5.54		41.25			35.71
921	890.18	750.00	286.47		1,673.41	253.24
924			500.00			500.00
935			532.66			532.66
937			271.51			271.51
944			70.00			70.00
	\$899,854.99	\$ 467,417.24	\$152,692.08	\$ 642,320.98	\$25,709.61	\$851,933.72
2. For Student Aid						
Scholarships and Prizes						
603	1,262.59		562.19	500.00		1,324.78
	789.08		90.00	855.38	950.00	973.70
	95.65			132.53	160.00	123.12
	300.58			357.39	170.00	113.19
	283.01			280.00	175.00	178.01
	30.44			90.32	50.00	9.88
641					15.33	15.33
642	69.37		40.36	50.00		59.73
643	60.26		52.40	60.26		52.40
644	119.65		23.51			143.16
645	44.65		14.37	25.00		34.02
646	70.06		11.77	50.00		31.83
647	313.30		33.45			346.75
648	83.73		136.67			220.40
649	415.36		319.43	366.66		368.13
651	284.06		50.00	60.00		274.06
652	10.73		457.70	500.00		31.57
653	1,704.14		1,070.76	1,138.85		1,636.05
654	86.51		8.75			95.26
655	13.84		142.25	150.00		6.09
656	621.77		314.05	350.00		585.82
658	464.97		164.15	200.00		429.12
660	32.79		12.87			45.66
661	457.48		110.87			568.35
662	9.62		2.50	4.08		8.04
673	227.12		50.00	125.00		152.12
679	337.45		65.78	25.00		378.23
685	24.55		3.52			28.07
706	25.83		5.15	4.40		26.58
714		461.55			361.55	100.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2c

Fund Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
720			125.89	135.00		9.11
724	2,362.41		691.34		1.32	3,052.43
725						
	2,093.44		630.42	500.00		2,223.86
728	164.43		142.98	160.00		147.41
735	541.67		250.00	25.00		766.67
738	1.88		10.63			12.51
739	300.00		290.55	300.00	290.55	
740	1,125.00		125.00			1,250.00
741	1,323.24		2,168.60	1,751.10		1,740.74
742	632.22		89.65			721.87
743	193.04		156.90			349.94
748	2,773.46		977.50	1,500.00		2,250.96
755						
	40.00		25.00			65.00
757	188.75		25.00			213.75
770	419.84		250.00			669.84
771				150.00	150.00	
771				3,800.00	3,800.00	
781						
	10.00			150.00		160.00
794	186.71		80.11	75.00		191.82
795	321.90		262.94	159.00		425.84
900	37.40		8.49			45.89
901	385.31		214.32			599.63
902						
	660.00		440.00			1,100.00
903	148.04		64.36			212.40
904	220.44		172.86	50.00		343.30
913	43.13		52.50			95.63
915	46.43		12.75			59.18
917	289.10		251.39			540.49
920	1,000.00			150.00		850.00
923	17.97		62.50			80.47
929			6.25	5.40		.85
930						
			556.50	1,200.00	643.50	
943			156.25			156.25
Transferred from Loans						
632	77.07		51.47	75.00		53.54
636	45.00			45.00		
659	969.26	525.00	210.55			654.81
	\$ 24,835.73	\$ 63.45	\$ 12,305.20	\$ 15,555.37	\$ 5,460.41	\$ 26,982.52
3. For Other Purposes						
602	10,668.35				19,261.29	9,824.18
			163,379.19			
				104,840.34		
				45,000.00		
			23,739.38	16,842.11		
				50,109.43		
			46,926.77			
			1,200.00	36.34		
603	4,050.85		1,537.06		1,505.00	4,082.91
616				46.53	146.53	100.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2c

Fund Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947	
		Gifts	Other				
3. For Other Purposes—Continued							
668	Maria Sanford Memorial	115.64		9.74		125.38	
670	Frederick J. Wulling Fund	64.32		49.15	59.40	54.07	
671	Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	410.65		468.73	187.20	692.18	
682	Adolph Erickson Fund for Social Welfare	785.95		64.55		850.50	
689	Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	71.99		4.42		76.41	
695	John Charles Frizzell Estate Fund	863.87		141.69		1,005.56	
696	Earle Conklin Bailie Fund	504.36		26.62		530.98	
711	University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund	334.52		27.50		362.02	
724	John H. Rishmiller Fund Vanderpool Farm—Glacier Co., Mont.			50.00	51.32	1.32	
726	Julia Chafin Upson Fund	27.34		5.66		33.00	
730	E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund	240.21		33.74		273.95	
731	Greater University Corporation Fund	1,479.73		143.92		1,623.65	
744	Group Hospitalization	4,884.09		32,347.39	25,865.89	1,900.00	
748	Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties	103.82		720.25	829.25	212.82	
760	Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund	37.64		13.45	34.31	16.78	
767	S. G. Comstock Book Fund	216.91		37.50		254.41	
771	Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	11,356.73			2,462.35	13,819.08	
	2422 Pillsbury			711.03	411.03	300.00	
	Plant Gardens				30.44		
	Investments			4,183.06	4,183.06		
	Ramsey County, N. D., Farm			1,848.70	1,848.70		
798	Staff Welfare Fund	4,002.29		655.94		4,658.23	
908	Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	2,386.88		150.00	1,926.01	610.87	
912	Minnesota Medical Foundation Pediatric Travel Fund	76.30		53.83	55.00	75.13	
938	William B. Folwell (Captain U. S. Army, Retired) Military Collection			236.26		236.26	
945	Margaret McGregor Nursing Library Fund			1.25		1.25	
	Total for Other Purposes	\$ 42,474.80		\$278,766.78	\$ 245,913.57	\$26,468.44	\$ 48,859.57
4. Funds Subject to Annuity							
650	John A. Johnson Memorial	286.72		563.67	687.55	410.60	
657	Eitel Scholarship Fund	128.81		2,487.21	2,564.21	51.81	
675	St. Paul Central University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund	259.32		260.10	270.42	249.00	
700	Staff Endowment Fund	473.12		1,439.31	2,001.70	591.88	
707	Josiah and Sarah E. Lothrop Scholarships	14.37	77.04	65.63		157.04	
708	Pioneer Fund	144.71		21.39		166.10	
712	Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund	6,318.97		1,156.15		1,156.54	
	Kewanis Court			14,408.13	8,115.36		
	Carlyle Apartments			1,435.96			
	Northwestern Bank Lease			12,000.00			
	Annuity				5,000.00		
	Total Subject to Annuity	\$ 6,106.34	\$ 77.04	\$ 33,837.55	\$ 18,639.24	\$20,455.43	\$ 926.26
SUMMARY							
	Educational Purposes	\$899,854.99	\$ 467,417.24	\$152,692.08	\$ 642,320.98	\$25,709.61	\$851,933.72
	Student Aid	24,835.73	63.45	12,305.20	15,555.37	5,460.41	26,982.52
	Non-Educational Purposes	42,474.80		278,766.78	245,913.57	26,468.44	48,859.57
	Funds Subject to Annuity	6,106.34	77.04	33,837.55	18,639.24	20,455.43	926.26
	Grand Total	\$973,271.86	\$ 467,430.83	\$477,601.61	\$ 922,429.16	\$67,173.07	\$928,702.07

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes						
8001	Archeological Research Fund.....	\$ 444.60		\$ 163.33		\$ 281.27
8008	American Philosophical Society Research in Astronomy	517.47	\$ 1,000.00	930.85		586.62
8009	Harris Memorial Research	1,141.21		300.15		841.06
8014	American Dairy Association Research on Milk Products	1,872.89				1,872.89
8015	National Dairy Council Research on Butter	3.96				3.96
8016	National Live Stock and Meat Board Re- search	147.97	38.48	109.49		
8017	St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship.....	101.31	1,000.00	293.35		807.96
8020	Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	5,076.80		8,145.05		3,068.25
8021	Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune Book Fund	206.33		162.25		44.08
8030	Guild Memorial Lectureship		200.00	200.00		
8035	Rock Analysis Laboratory	334.58	4,000.00	\$ 5,112.00	7,313.63	2,132.95
8038	Junior F. Hayden Botany Research	150.09		150.09		
8061	Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—NDCrc44	70.12				70.12
8062	National Defense Research NDCrc60			8.00		8.00
8063	Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Bio- physics	3,220.16		60.00	114.04	3,166.12
8065	Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	1,384.36		825.00		559.36
8066	Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMsr75	745.87	745.87			
8067	Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMsr149	2,826.61				2,826.61
8068	Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMsr464	2.06				2.06
8078	Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	11.70				11.70
8079	Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Inc.— Research	202.74				202.74
8080	Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sul- fonamides	364.92		355.22		9.70
8082	Dr. E. A. Strakosch Research .....	.24				.24
8083	Leak Detector Research		2,300.00	3,057.25		5,357.25
8084	Office of Naval Research—Cosmic Rays ..			416.65		416.65
8089	Westwood Pharmacal Corporation Re- search	6.29				6.29
8091	Economics Laboratory, Inc. Research.....	9.70				9.70
8092	Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps W-36-039, sc32006	1,237.48	6,000.00	5,442.46		679.94
8093	Minnesota Historical Society—History of Public Health—Minnesota		2,704.33	2,706.00		1.67
8094	Rockefeller Foundation—Research in In- tergovernmental Relations		12,300.00	11,524.00		776.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
8095						
8096						
8097						
8098						
8101						
	19,951.21	19,951.21				
8104						
8105						
8106						
8109	747.60		250.00			
8114						
	2,140.60	2,037.92		86.08		16.60
8122	421.56	2,000.00		882.89		1,538.67
8124						
8126	995.17	8,950.00		9,271.26		673.91
8127	.82			.82		
8131	201.38					201.38
8131	2,068.13			1,557.83		510.30
8132	858.78					858.78
8145	30,686.67	64,619.37		52,887.33		18,954.63
8146						
		3,622.85		7,218.10		3,595.25
8147						
	18,809.33	5,776.46	11,167.78	1,926.93		61.84
8149	4.41					4.41
8155	329.25					329.25
8156	3,395.64			1,366.62		2,029.02
8160	145.84					145.84
8161		14,307.13		33,126.27	393.75	19,212.89
8162		2,500.00		48.50		2,451.50
8163		4,800.00		9,209.39		4,409.39
8164		6,583.13		28,422.27		21,839.14

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
8165						
8166						
8167						
8168						
8169						
8170						
8171						
8181						
8185						
8186						
8188						
8189						
8190						
8191						
8192						
8193						
8194						
8195						
8196						
8197						
8198						
8199						
8500						
8201						
8202						
8203						
8204						
8205						

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
8206	War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread	2,634.65	2,459.46	819.82	9,081.58	8,436.95
8207	McConnon and Co. Industrial Fellowship	1,741.26	500.00		919.94	1,321.32
8208	Paraffined Carton Research Council—Re- search on Packaging of Butter	1,991.76			1,097.12	894.64
8209	General Mills Research on Cake	206.93				206.93
8210	Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc. Milk Dryer Research	3,701.56	12,000.00		4,122.31	4,176.13
8211	War Department Q.M.C. Dry Milk Re- search	2,649.79	3,267.57	1,089.28	17,213.78	15,506.72
8212	Kraft Foods Sweet Cream Buttermilk Fund		4,740.00		.16	4,739.84
8214	American Cyanamid Company Research (Potatoes)		1,200.00		332.50	867.50
8215	Central Fibre Corporation Research.....	843.17	1,000.00		837.23	1,005.94
8216	War Department—Research on Fat De- terioration in Flour — WU-009q.m. — 70172				1,348.24	1,348.24
8217	Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation of the State of Minnesota—Research on Vegetables		1,259.56		2,073.18	813.62
8218	Sherwin Williams Research				60.00	60.00
8219	McConnon and Co. Industrial Fellow- ship—Entomology and Economic Zo- ology	775.06			676.21	98.85
8221	Burpee Plant Breeding and Improvement of Vegetable Crops		1,400.00			1,400.00
8222	Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	2,302.60			2,302.60	
8226	State of Minnesota—Agriculture, Dairy, and Food-Potato Research		1,115.87		4,749.68	3,633.81
8228	N. W. Association of Ice Cream Manu- facturers Research	27.36			27.36	
8229	General Mills, Inc., Research	2,255.51			2,255.51	
8231	American Dairy Association—Research on Fat	1,322.40			442.99	879.41
8232	Herman Frasch Foundation—Plant Frost Resistance Research		3,000.00			3,000.00
8233	Minnesota Babcock Reagent Patent.....	264.62	33.88	140.52		439.02
8235	The Nutrition Foundation Inc.—Vitamin E Research		2,600.00		249.91	-2,350.09
8236	Milk Distributors Research	955.90	1,000.00		1,981.58	25.68
8238	Chapman Fumigant Fund	1,455.31			1,225.98	229.33
8239	John L. Robbins Scholarship		1,250.00			1,250.00
8240	Quaker Oats Fellowship Fund	1,000.00	1,500.00		1,493.87	1,006.13
8242	American Creosoting Co. Research.....	1,347.64			882.00	465.64
8243	American Creosoting Co. Research— Wood Preservatives	185.27				185.27

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
8244	Babson Bros. Co.—Research on Mechanical Milking	5,008.24			2,171.44		2,836.80
8245	Acme White Lead on Color Works Research	92.26	500.00		439.11		153.15
8246	American Creosoting Co.—Research on Wood Preservation	2,048.45					2,048.45
8247	Soy Flour in Baking Products Research	572.50			13.37		559.13
8248	Minnesota Valley Canning Co. Research Fund	355.70	2,000.00		10.05		2,345.65
8249	Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr55.....	1,815.06			34.94		1,850.00
8250	Wood Conversion Company—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes.....	60.00			60.00		
8252	Velsical Corporation Insecticide Research Fellowship	2,000.00			1,930.70		69.30
8253	A. D. Chapman & Co., Inc., Research	29.17					29.17
8254	Soy Flour Association Fellowship.....	288.88			288.88		
8255	Soy Flour Research Fund.....	59.92	59.92				
8256	General Mills Turkey Research Fund.....	35.00			35.00		
8257	McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship	1.70					1.70
8258	American Dairy Association Research Fund	3,220.92	2,400.00				5,620.92
8259	Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research	1,150.69	1,000.00		876.94		1,273.75
8260	Wallace and Tiernan Company Research	1,107.36			1,086.28		21.08
8261	War Production Board—Penicillin Research	380.98			380.98		
8262	Universal Milking Machine Company Research	305.19					305.19
8263	Fairbanks Morse and Company Research	506.34					506.34
8264	Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents—Animal Diseases	825.83	4,500.00		3,384.58		1,941.25
8265	Swift and Co.—Research on Pigs	12,753.25			1,696.87	78.28	11,134.66
8267	Koppers Company Research.....	119.23					119.23
8268	Quaker Oats Company—Research on Improvement in Oats		1,725.00		87.50		1,637.50
8269	Firestone Fund for Research in Relation to Plantation Rubber	313.75	1,350.00		861.82		801.93
8270	Rohm and Haas Research.....	875.47			861.13		14.34
8271	American Potash Institute, Inc., Research on Boron	1,756.08	750.00		856.61		1,649.47
8272	Midwest Barley Improvement Fund		1,500.00		306.25		1,193.75
8273	United States Rubber Co.—Research	3.35					3.35
8275	Merck and Company Inc.—Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund	18.07			18.07		
8276	Central Soya Company Fellowship	1,800.00	1,800.00		1,305.00		2,295.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
8278	General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund	3,013.16			825.68		2,187.48
8280	U. S. Department of Agriculture Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	47,984.47	60,000.00	1,331.64	93,815.04		15,501.07
8281	Tennessee Corporation Fungicide Fund.....	20.27	1,000.00		282.80		737.47
8282	Swift and Company Research.....	13,643.36			3,539.80	84.80	10,188.36
8284	Sears Roebuck and Co. Adult Farmers Short Course	361.44					361.44
8285	Frasch Foundation Research	2,690.28			44.50		2,645.78
8286	Middle West Soil Improvement Committee Research	604.41	600.00		500.00		704.41
8287	American Potash Institute, Inc. Research	289.82	1,200.00		787.50		702.32
8289	Quaker Oats Company—Research.....	448.00					448.00
8290	T. A. Erickson Leadership Fund.....	236.16					236.16
8291	Merck and Co., Inc. Fellowship.....	512.65					512.65
8292	American Dry Milk Institute	7.73	2,500.00		2,210.88		296.85
8294	Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund	48.84			48.84		
8295	Central Fibre Corporation—Research on Flax Straw	2,164.89	1,600.00		1,475.09		2,289.80
8297	Sulphur Research	573.34					573.34
8299	Merck and Company Enterohepatitis	500.00			499.75		.25
8301	Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Internal Medicine	549.00	2,349.00		1,200.00		600.00
8304	Halvor O. Halvorson Fund	637.88	206.88		216.81		627.95
8305	Donald P. Ordway and Mrs. Marion Ordway Fund for Surgical Research	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,016.33		983.67
8306	Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Spontaneous Glomerulonephritis	1,662.47	2,520.00		2,410.43		1,772.04
8308	Virus Disease and Cancer Research.....	43.63	1,000.00		1,359.43		403.06
8309	Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Hypertension	5,856.87	18,900.00		10,321.70		14,435.17
8311	National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands				33.80		33.80
8312	United States Public Health Service—Research on Chemotherapy of Schistosomiasis and Filariasis	200.00	25,155.00		11,007.79		14,347.21
8314	American Medical Association—Research on Staphylococci	54.12			54.12		
8316	Eli Lilly Company Research in Chronic Arthritis	846.53			536.70		309.83
8317	Minnesota Cancer Society, Inc. Research Fund	6,262.58		310.00	2,200.86		8,773.44
8318	Dr. N. Logan Leven Fund for Surgical Research	500.00			250.00		250.00
8320	Harriet Walker Hospital Association Fellowship	4,674.92	745.00		700.50		3,229.42

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
8321	Booth Memorial Hospital Fund.....	3,353.46	916.67	506.95		3,763.18
8322	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Ascorbic Acids	4.08		4.02		.06
8323	Austin C. Randall—Research on Anemia	1.25		1.25		
8325	Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Pro- fessorship Fund	1,432.98	115.00	1,500.00		47.98
8326	Winthrop Chemical Co.—Research on Epi- lepsy	240.12		59.76		180.36
8327	Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	520.85	2,700.00	6.70	2,609.07	423.22
8328	Elsa U. Pardee Foundation Cancer Re- search	4,980.54		2,412.60		2,567.94
8329	U. S. Public Health Service—Ward Ad- ministration	26.13			26.13	
8330	Mead Johnson and Co. Research on Rela- tion of Fat Metabolism to Eczema.....	3.32		3.32		
8331	Cancer Institute Research	28,455.95	12,000.00	1,162.00	3,638.25	33,479.70
8333	Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Med- ical Education	10.75		10.75		
8334	Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	121.13	1,000.00	2,504.02		1,382.89
8335	Mead Johnson and Co. Research	13.37		13.37		
8337	Mead Johnson and Co. Research in Pedi- atrics	10.97		10.97		
8339	Eli Lilly Research Fund.....	233.97				233.97
8340	Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	5,467.29		10,768.33	16,896.58	660.96
8341	Psychiatric Clinic for Children.....	10,800.53				10,800.53
8342	St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund		2,400.00	2,400.00		
8343	Winthrop Chemical Co. Inc. Research....	290.07		290.07		
8345	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Gastric Ulcers	1,230.27		4,606.50		3,376.23
8346	Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis .....	.02		.02		
8349	Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund— Pediatrics	2,196.00	1,047.00	1,200.00		51.00
8350	American Medical Association Research on Brucellosis	442.40		293.89		148.51
8351	American Dairy Association Research		7,500.00	5,370.23		2,129.77
8354	Charles T. Miller—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary Fellowship	49.00	1,200.00	1,200.00		49.00
8355	Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation Research on Thermo-osmosis	3,497.03	5,000.00	3,960.28		4,536.75
8356	National Advisory Cancer Institute— Cancer Research	2,670.47	8,900.00	4,429.66		7,140.81
8357	Frederick Stearns and Co.—Research on Plasma Proteins .....	.20		.20		
8358	Military Fatigue Project	38,662.87		2.00	3,545.75	35,119.12
8359	Miller Hospital Fellowship in Medicine		1,200.00	1,200.00		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
8360	Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr43	5.71			5.71		
8364	Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Surgery		200.00		200.00		
8365	National Institute of Health—Global Epidemiology	20,000.00			7,803.31		12,196.69
8367	Miller Hospital Fellowship in Obstetrics and Gynecology		1,200.00		1,200.00		
8368	U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	4.96			4.96		
8369	U. S. Public Health Service—Nursing Education	153.67				153.67	
8370	Duluth Clinic Foundation Lectureship		500.00		500.00		
8371	National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.—Research on Physiological Problems				10,208.23	10,000.00	208.23
8374	U. S. Public Health Service—Supplement to Basic Nursing Education Program	15.27				15.27	
8375	Physicians and Hospitals Supply Co. Research Fellowship—Chemotherapy	3,500.00			1,750.00		1,750.00
8377	Chas. P. DeLaitre Research Fund— Research on Infections and Treatment of Disease with Chemicals	103.74			13.53		90.21
8378	Research on Diseases of the Liver	17.75			14.10		3.65
8379	Research on the Heart	37.78			37.78		
8380	Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	1,429.68			572.67		857.01
8381	U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program	5,210.87	2,541.73		5,253.60		2,499.00
8382	Jay C. Davis Fund	400.34			171.37		228.97
8383	National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique	7,312.54	123.67		7,188.87		
8388	Harold Rypins Research Assistantship	36.70					36.70
8389	School of Nursing Royalty Fund.....	1,248.19		1,062.22			2,310.41
8391	Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs Research	756.09	3,000.00		2,032.81		1,723.28
8392	Sandoz Chemical Works—Digitalis Research	26.05					26.05
8393	American Cancer Society, Inc.—Rabbit Cancer Research		6,500.00		5,757.75		742.25
8395	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Prop. of Fabrics.....	876.85			8.49		868.36
8396	Research on Convulsive Disorders of Children	4,792.26			413.18		4,379.08
8397	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Brucellosis .....	.08			.09		.01
8402	Experimental Medical Research Fund.....	1,588.53	2,273.00		1,573.56		2,287.97

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947	
		Gifts	Other				
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
8403	Estate of Fred Salter—Cancer Clinic.....	98.61				98.61	
8405	Minneapolis General Hospital—Nursing Instruction	5.00			5.00		
8407	Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMcmr27	10,906.56	6,477.14	4,834.70	498.86	93.58	
8409	Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones	104.55				104.55	
8410	Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—Research OEMcmr219	3,996.45	4,672.20		675.75		
8412	American Medical Association Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kid- ney (Grant 651)	10.06			10.06		
8416	Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.—Re- search	7.00			7.00		
8417	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Transfusion Reaction	148.13			13.50	134.63	
8420	Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	423.65	5,000.00		3,909.10	667.25	
8421	Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on In- fectious Diseases	322.92	5,025.00		539.57	4,162.51	
8422	Office of Surgeon General—Clinical Labo- ratory Course	24.12			24.12		
8423	National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis, Inc.—Research on Physiological Problem of Paralysis	85,945.47			60,971.26	10,000.00	14,974.21
8424	National Drug Co. Research	26.00			26.00		
8426	Dr. and Mrs. Harry B. Zimmerman Fund for Surgical Research	1,213.99					1,213.99
8427	Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Shock	5.47					5.47
8428	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation Re- search on Intraocular Virus Infections	72.94	154.24		227.18		
8430	U. S. Public Health Service—Basic A	803.84				803.84	
8431	U. S. Public Health Service—Basic B	449.05				449.05	
8433	U. S. Public Health Service—Refresher Course	14.83			2.71	17.54	
8434	U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Ca- dets—Part I	86,946.72	16,155.41	21,758.00	6,430.08	74,914.05	
8435	U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Ca- dets—Part II	42,158.27	83,274.23	536.88	98,210.74	56,557.90	
8436	U. S. Public Health Service—Advanced Curriculum	9.57				9.57	
8437	U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Ca- dets—University Hospitals	5,967.55			5,967.55		
8438	U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Ca- dets—Minneapolis General Hospital	5,899.88			5,899.88		
8439	U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Ca- dets—Miller Hospital	4,485.65			4,485.65		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
8440	U. S. Public Health Service—Postgraduate Nursing Education	1,294.73	2.25			1,292.48	
8441	U. S. Public Health Service—Psychiatric Nursing	6,574.28	7.00	4,555.33	241.46	1,294.73	489.76
8442	U. S. Public Health Service—Workshop	573.80				573.80	
8443	U. S. Public Health Service—Intensive Course for Trainees	495.67				495.67	
8445	U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	12,836.16	18,645.96		6,107.28		25,374.84
8446	U. S. Public Health Service—Diet, Activity, and Hypertension		24,068.00		21,671.54		2,396.46
8451	Rockefeller Foundation—Pediatrics	3,166.70			4,000.00		833.30
8452	Rockefeller Foundation—Public Health	17.40			17.40		
8453	Simmons Company Research	3,756.52					3,756.52
8454	Flora Rosenblatt Fund for Cancer Research	7,500.00	2,500.00		1,209.92		8,790.08
8455	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Research	1,800.00			946.83		853.17
8456	Cereal Research Fund	773.29					773.29
8457	Northern Ordnance Incorporated Research	1,971.00			297.00		1,674.00
8458	National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Sewage and Water Research	259.30	12.18		247.12		
8459	Cutler Laboratories Research	1,456.58			1,382.04		74.54
8461	Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr413	17,956.45	18,255.96		299.91		.40
8462	Office of Scientific Research and Development Research—OEMsr477	10,121.42	8,945.03		1,131.82		44.57
8463	Sugar Research Foundation, Inc.—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	5,054.53	12,000.00		13,622.32		3,432.21
8464	The Borden Co. Soy Bean Research	1,222.30	2,000.00		1,991.67		1,230.63
8465	Nutritional Studies	8,685.10	1,500.00		5,012.06		5,173.04
8468	Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund				16.41		16.41
8469	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids.....	1,030.35	6,692.50		7,575.27		147.58
8470	Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.—Research on Hormonal Factors in Undescended Testis	241.91			229.42		12.49
8471	Rheumatic Fever Research	1,135.00	331.50				1,466.50
8472	Rockefeller Foundation—Neuropsychiatry	2,000.00			2,000.00		
8473	Rockefeller Foundation—Surgery	2,700.00			3,750.00		1,050.00
8476	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Human Undernutrition	31.77			38.89		7.12
8477	Robert A. Cooper Fund for Surgical Research	750.00	500.00				1,250.00
8478	Berenice Moriarity Fund for Surgical Research	2,000.00	1,000.00		166.03		2,833.97

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
8480	Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Cardio-active Glycosides	493.16				493.16
8481	Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Liver Disease	62.08		62.08		
8482	Swift and Co. Nutrition Fellowship	4,628.17	3,700.00	879.97		7,448.20
8483	Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma	23.41	5,000.00	3,121.13		1,855.46
8484	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Carbon Dioxide	12.50		12.50		
8485	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism	657.94	3,600.00	3,388.22		869.72
8486	W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education	28,729.31	21,303.94	54,382.61		4,349.36
8487	U.S. Public Health Service Cancer Research	190.33	2,000.00	2,244.67		54.34
8489	Donner Foundation Cancer Studies Fund	170.08	3,000.00	3,339.44		169.36
8490	Verd-a-Ray Corporation Research	809.73	2,000.00	949.24		1,860.49
8491	War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Tissues—W44-109-q.m.-843	1,702.30	4,351.89	118.82		2,530.77
8492	War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)—W44-109-q.m.-802, O.I. 979	1,421.09	3,197.44	4,177.02		2,400.67
8493	Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-M.D. 340, O.I. 125-46	29,707.42	36,254.10	3,980.72	10,894.38	366.98
8494	Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-M.D. 336, O.I. 121-46	12,412.71	2,991.92	.04	13,563.56	22,984.31
8495	Psychiatric Research Fund	100.00		80.46		19.54
8496	Smith, Kline and French Laboratories Research	1,785.30		53.90		1,731.40
8497	Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education	2,162.91	5,000.00	3,990.91		3,172.00
8498	St. Paul Children's Hospital Fellowship in Pediatrics and Research	1,851.00	2,400.00	2,150.00		2,101.00
8501	The Nutrition Foundation, Inc.—Research on Fats		1,200.00	265.22		934.78
8502	U.S. Public Health Service—Epidemiological Studies		10,000.00	9,830.00		170.00
8503	Pharmacology Research Fund		5,570.00	4,214.38		1,355.62
8504	American Cancer Society, Inc.—Research on Mammary Milk		6,500.00	6,497.35		2.65
8505	U.S. Public Health Service Research on Sclerotic Nerve		8,775.00	6,799.76		1,975.24
8506	American Cancer Society, Inc.—Research on Mammary Tumor		10,000.00	10,787.72		787.72
8507	American Cancer Society, Inc.—Research on Mammary Cancer		5,000.00	5,163.51		163.51
8508	Office of Research and Inventions—N6ori-161 Task Order I		2,261.90	4,827.94		2,566.04

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
8509	U.S. Public Health Service—Etiology of Rheumatic Endocarditis		2,500.00		2,491.66		8.34
8510	U.S. Public Health Service—Research on Bacterial Lipoxidases		1,500.00		1,001.85		498.15
8511	U.S. Public Health Service—Relation of Gastritis to Carcinoma of the Stomach		2,100.00		1,642.94		457.06
8512	St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund— Surgery		2,400.00		1,200.00		1,200.00
8513	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Kidneys		1,550.00		1,465.82		84.18
8514	Office of Research and Inventions N6ori- 161—Task II		2,293.75		8,324.55		6,030.80
8515	W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Nursing Edu- cation		29,250.00		10,286.12		18,963.88
8516	W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Hospital Ad- ministration		20,000.00		14,568.46		5,431.54
8517	Minnesota Cancer Society—Tumor Re- search		4,106.00		1,134.66		2,971.34
8518	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Brain Research		3,000.00		1,557.23		1,442.77
8519	National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis—General		105,500.00		36,066.36	68,621.50	812.14
8520	National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis—Pharmacology				6,889.67	11,020.00	4,130.33
8521	National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis—Bacteriology				16,503.59	17,355.50	851.91
8522	National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis—Neuropathology				11,545.27	18,395.00	6,849.73
8523	National Foundation for Infantile Paraly- sis—Public Health				12,293.34	21,851.00	9,557.66
8525	Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund— Surgery		1,200.00				1,200.00
8526	Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories— Research on Antibiotics		2,000.00		484.72		1,515.28
8527	St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship—Pedi- iatrics		2,200.00		1,500.00		700.00
8529	Harriet Wales Patterson Memorial Fund for Cancer Research		540.00				540.00
8530	John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Radioactive Isotopes		1,800.00		987.84		812.16
8531	National Research Council—Pediatrics Re- search		1,000.00		203.27		796.73
8532	U.S. Public Health Service—Histochemi- cal Studies on the Stomach		3,950.00		1,579.92		2,370.08
8534	U.S. Public Health Service—Membrane Research		263.59		263.59		
8535	Macnider Wetherby Research Fund		500.00				500.00
8536	Brucellosis Research and Travel Fund		280.00	25.00			305.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
8538			200.00			200.00
8539						
			600.00			600.00
8540						
			10,000.00	4,240.45		5,759.55
8541			10,000.00	1,312.54		8,687.46
8542						
			200.00			200.00
8543						
			500.00	171.33		328.67
8544						
			10,000.00	3,015.65		6,984.35
8545						
			10,000.00			10,000.00
8546						
			1,000.00			1,000.00
8547			2,500.00	250.00		2,250.00
8548						
			604.80	15.25		589.55
8550						
			1,000.00			1,000.00
8551						
			1,000.00	401.46		598.54
8553			2,000.00	361.05		1,638.95
8555						
			567.50			567.50
8557						
				218.75	1,096.85	878.10
8558			15,000.00			15,000.00
8701	3.64			3.64		
8704	2.70			2.70		
8705						
			46,975.00	1,543.03		45,431.97
8900						
	679.21		500.00	500.00		679.21
8901	951.24			384.68		566.56
8902	222.85			1,405.38		31.36
8903						
	2,605.19		2,877.99	1,007.29	1,750.00	2,725.89
8904						
			3,000.00	3,000.00		
8905						
	3,277.75					3,277.75
8906	329.11		1,000.00	500.00	125.00	704.11
8907						
				1,109.70	1,750.00	640.30
9001	405.58			1.17		404.41

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
9002						
9204						
9205						
9207						
9211						
9212						
9213						
9214						
9215						
9217						
9218						
9219						
9220						
9221						
9222						
9223						
9224						
9225						
9226						
9227						
9228						
9300						
9301						
9302						
9303						
9305						
9381						

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued							
9506	Northwest Research Foundation—Man- ganese Ores Research.....	7,856.82					7,856.82
9507	Northwest Research Foundation—General	416.20					416.20
9508	Hormel Research Foundation.....	2,648.72	22,498.71		5,656.48	15,000.00	4,490.95
9509	Minnesota Association for Crippled Chil- dren and Disabled Adults		15,000.00		13,563.42		1,436.58
9669	Minnesota Athletes' Memorial Emergency Aid Program				9.99		9.99
1565	Income from Temporary Investments— Suspense			2,497.50		2,497.50	
	Total for Educational Purposes.....	\$461,988.98	\$1,306,313.20	\$ 59,367.23	\$1,348,668.14	\$36,073.45	\$442,927.82
2. For Student Aid Scholarships and Prizes							
9700	Agriculture Faculty Women's Club .....	.50	150.00				150.50
9703	Alpha Zeta Scholarship		50.00				50.00
9705	American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship	50.00					50.00
9706	American Society of Civil Engineers (N. W. Section)	24.00	54.00		54.00		24.00
9708	George T. Slade Scholarship Fund	1,013.25			1,013.25		
9709	Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega.....		25.00		25.00		
9710	Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	715.58	2,344.18		3,059.64		.12
9712	Twin City Jewish American Lectureship Fund	1,045.04			600.00		445.04
9713	Pharmaceutical Institutes—Postgraduation Scholarship	568.94			221.63		347.31
9715	School of Architecture Alumni Medal.....	174.05					174.05
9716	Du Pont Fellowship	827.23	160.56		666.67		
9719	Itasca Park Student Corporation Fund....	28.37					28.37
9720	Home Economics Association Scholarship	50.00	50.00		50.00		50.00
9721	C. L. Lewis, Jr. Scholarship in Forestry	125.00					125.00
9723	Miller Hospital Fellowship	419.00	2,296.00		2,477.00		600.00
9724	Minneapolis Journal Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club	37.46					37.46
9725	Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Scholar- ship	225.00	225.00		225.00		225.00
9727	Peavey Debate Prize .....	.05	100.00		99.99		.06
9728	Walter B. Lang Prizes	75.00					75.00
9731	Pillsbury Debate Prize		175.00		175.00		
9733	Rockefeller Foundation British Medical Student Scholarship	319.30	319.30				
9735	Associated Women Students Scholarship..	420.01			50.00		370.01
9737	English Essentials Contest	172.24					172.24
9738	Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund	103.04	1,200.00		1,298.47		4.57
9742	Pokegama Tuberculosis Fellowship	300.00					300.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
9745			75.00	75.00		
9746	43.19			43.19		
9748	43.50	568.85		167.55		444.80
9749	.05			.05		
9750	2,000.00			100.00		1,900.00
9751	448.30	100.00		63.30		485.00
9753	765.40			319.80		445.60
9754	223.60	500.00		600.00		123.60
9755	4.00					4.00
9756	585.00			179.30		405.70
9757	250.00	250.00		250.00		250.00
9758		150.00		150.00		
9763		7.00		7.00		
9764	50.00	50.00		50.00		50.00
9765		75.00		75.00		
9766	50.50					50.50
9767	45.75	75.00		110.00		10.75
9768	1,914.46	8,293.32	16,629.07	24,981.25		1,973.32
9770	250.00	600.00		850.00		
9772		7.00		42.28		35.28
9773		100.00		100.00		
9774	36.00					36.00
9775	150.00	250.00		200.00		200.00
9779		100.00				100.00
9780	5.00					5.00
9781	100.00	100.00		133.33		66.67
9783	200.00	1,548.00				1,748.00
9785	45.00					45.00
9786	29.92	2,000.00		1,901.15		128.77
9787		100.00		100.00		
9788	1.50	20.00				18.50
9789	731.34	1,400.00		1,200.00		931.34
9790	100.00	50.00		50.00		100.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
9794	National Aluminate Corporation Fellowship	65.97				65.97
9797	American Institute of Electrical Engineers Prize			51.37		51.37
9798	E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co. Fellowship		9,500.00	7,369.72		2,130.28
9801	Gulf Oil Corporation Fellowship		1,199.95	1,062.90		137.05
9802	Gold Star Post-War Scholarship	50.00				50.00
9803	Alpha Zeta War-Veteran Scholarship	100.00				100.00
9806	All-University Council Foreign Students Aid Fund	896.63	400.83			1,297.46
9807	WNAX Agricultural Scholarship Fund.....	2,175.00	1,000.00	400.00		2,775.00
9808	Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Fellowship	1,500.00				1,500.00
9809	Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Scholarship	250.00				250.00
9810	National Hillel Commission Scholarship..	425.35	300.00	457.15		268.20
9811	American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Scholarships	400.00		400.00		
9812	Leora E. Cassidy Scholarship Fund.....		200.00	100.00		100.00
9813	Northern States Power Company Rural Electrification Awards	340.00	500.00	195.00		645.00
9814	Klieforth History Prize	976.08	74.13	1,009.24		40.97
9816	Structural Clay Products Institute Scholarship Fund	800.00		200.00		600.00
9817	University Bookstores Scholarship Funds	3.53				3.53
9819	Arthur C. Meland Scholarship Fund	240.00		140.00		100.00
9821	Borden Agricultural Scholarship Award	1,500.00		300.00		1,200.00
9822	Pharmacy Foundation Undergraduate Scholarship	370.00		185.00		185.00
9823	Groves-Drake Engineering Scholarship.....	.01		.01		
9824	Methodist Church Scholarship	106.00	336.00	442.00		
9825	F. H. Peavey-Van Dusen-Harrington Scholarship	3,000.00		1,000.00		2,000.00
9826	Abbott Laboratory Fellowship—Chemistry	1,182.85	5.00	1,003.69		174.16
9827	Evangelical and Reformed Church Scholarship Fund	32.85	100.00	132.85		
9828	Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award	1,200.00		300.00		900.00
9830	Mary Farrell Coffman Scholarship	200.00	200.00	300.00		100.00
9831	Mando Scholarship	650.00		606.00		44.00
9832	Watumull Foundation Scholarship	550.80	2,635.30	2,836.35		349.75
9833	Borden Undergraduate Research Award in Medicine	2,500.00		1,000.00		1,500.00
9835	Flour City Architectural Education Fund	1,900.00	2,000.00			3,900.00
9837	All-University Scholarship Fund	300.00	250.00	400.00		150.00
9838	R.C.A. Scholarship		600.00	600.00		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number		Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
			Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued							
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued							
9839	The Flox Co., Inc. Fund	500.00	500.00		500.00		500.00
9840	C. H. Johnson Prize in Architecture	200.00			200.00		
9841	Rite-Way Milker Scholarship	200.00			200.00		
9842	Walter R. Strubel Memorial Fund.....	10.00					10.00
9843	Norwegian-American Graduate Fellow- ship Fund	3,195.00	717.00		2,260.00		1,652.00
9846	Mando Graduate Scholarship Fund	900.00			881.85		18.15
9847	Burpee Award in Horticulture	100.00			100.00		
9848	Baruch Blum Scholarship	895.00	320.00		924.00		291.00
9849	Minneapolis Junior Association of Com- merce Scholarship Fund	300.00			150.00		150.00
9850	Midland Cooperative Fellowship		1,000.00		666.67		333.33
9851	E. J. Longyear Company Graduate Fellow- ship in Economic Geography		750.00		750.00		
9852	Academy of Time Scholarship Fund		500.00				500.00
9853	Kaufman Scholarship in Music	250.00	250.00				500.00
9855	American Society of Civil Engineers (N. W. Section) Scholarship		400.00		200.00		200.00
9856	Westinghouse Educational Foundation Fel- lowship		1,000.00		1,000.00		
9857	Parke, Davis and Company Research		1,200.00		1,087.96		112.04
9858	Laurence S. Moyer Memorial Scholarship		300.00				300.00
9859	Grace C. Nelson Scholarship Fund		200.00				200.00
9860	Quain and Ramstad Clinic Fellowship Fund—Radiology		3,000.00		1,800.00		1,200.00
9861	Chi Psi Fraternity Scholarship		200.00				200.00
9862	Maurice L. Melamed Scholarship		400.00		175.00		225.00
9863	Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc., Scholar- ship		525.00		525.00		
9864	American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education—Pharmacognosy Fellowship		1,467.00		1,021.28		445.72
9865	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Fellowship		1,500.00		1,333.30		166.70
9866	Douglass Scholarship		500.00		500.00		
9867	Grant Foundation Inc., Home Economics Scholarship		1,025.00				1,025.00
9868	Kimberly Clark Fellowship		1,500.00				1,500.00
9869	Eastman Kodak Company Fellowship		1,200.00		1,200.00		
9870	American Veterinary Medical Associa- tion Graduate Research in Zoology		1,125.00		1,125.00		
9871	Alpha Mu Chapter of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Scholarship Fund		200.00				200.00
9872	John F. Briggs Fellowship Fund		1,200.00				1,200.00
9873	European Seminar (SPAN)		6,356.00		1,974.06		4,381.94
9874	Alice M. Child Memorial Scholarship Fund		100.00				100.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
9875	E. G. Cart Memorial Fellowship		1,000.00			1,000.00
9877	Procter and Gamble Company Predoctoral Fellowship in Physical Chemistry		1,800.00			1,800.00
9878	California Company Fellowship Fund		500.00			500.00
9880	Commercial Solvents Corporation Fellow- ship in Chemotherapy			675.00		675.00
9881	Shell Fellowship in Geology		1,500.00			1,500.00
9883	Sigma Alpha Iota Alumnae Group Award		50.00			50.00
9885	Silver Anniversary Scholarship Fund		265.00	100.00		165.00
9887	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Tuition Scholarship		348.00	186.00		162.00
	Total Student Aid	\$ 38,274.22	\$ 74,797.70	\$ 16,629.07	\$ 81,703.75	\$ 47,997.24
3. For Non-educational Purposes						
9900	Miscellaneous Gifts		524.00	200.00		324.00
9902	Carnegie Foundation—Retirement Allow- ances	4,269.64	22,229.01	31,225.73	53,672.31	4,487.21
9913	Alumni Service Fund	515.30				515.30
9928	University of Minnesota Hospitals Pa- tients' Fund	320.49				320.49
9929	Staff Welfare Fund	861.34				861.34
9940	University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund .....	.16	2,800.00	2,800.00		.16
9941	Andrew Boss Library Fund	755.60	259.23			1,014.83
9943	Minnesota Union Fund	200.00				200.00
9951	Charles Levinson Memorial Fund	26.97				26.97
9952	Dentistry Book Fund	19.55		19.55		
9954	School of Agriculture, Class of 1940— Electric Organ Fund	861.46	271.61			1,133.07
9956	Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations .....	.05				.05
9957	Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	43.78	75.00	21.63		97.15
9958	Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund	68.50				68.50
9960	Swenson Memorial Collection	107.46				107.46
9961	Minnesota Museum of Natural History— Special Collection Fund	10,847.45	1,600.00	1,471.11		10,976.34
9962	Capt. William B. Folwell Memorial War Collection	60.00				60.00
9963	Center for Continuation Study Improve- ment Fund	325.00				325.00
9965	James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Founda- tion Welding Library .....	.68		.68		
9968	Henrici Memorial Library	224.70		96.60		321.30
9969	Athletics Public Relations Fund	3,931.44	5,000.00	.68	6,933.09	1,999.03

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-2d

Department Number	Balance July 1, 1946	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1947	
		Gifts	Other				
3. For Non-educational Purposes—Continued							
9971	Rosemount Hospital—Administration		94,254.58	28,079.28	84,284.73	18,109.43	
9972	Rosemount Hospital—Professional Care of Patients			35,979.57	36,126.58	147.01	
9973	Rosemount Hospital—Food Service			26,158.76	22,287.94	3,870.82	
9974	Rosemount Hospital—Maintenance		20.00	34,188.64	24,269.68	9,898.96	
9975	Rosemount Hospital—Dormitory			1,289.53	1,600.53	311.00	
9976	Forrest R. Immer Memorial Library Fund		1,355.19			1,355.19	
9988	E. T. Bell Pathology Museum Fund		100.00			100.00	
	Total Non-educational Purposes	\$ 14,859.83	\$ 34,214.04	\$125,597.59	\$ 190,773.69	\$ 16,102.23	
SUMMARY							
	Educational Purposes	\$461,988.98	\$1,306,313.20	\$ 59,367.23	\$1,348,668.14	\$36,073.45	\$442,927.82
	Student Aid	38,274.22	74,797.70	16,629.07	81,703.75		47,997.24
	Non-educational Purposes	14,859.83	34,214.04	125,597.59	190,773.69		16,102.23
	Total Gift Funds	\$515,123.03	\$1,415,324.94	\$201,593.89	\$1,621,145.58	\$36,073.45	\$474,822.83

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-3

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Schedule B-1 Income		Expenditures to Schedule B-2	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Un-obligated	Appropriation	Other		Obligated	Un-obligated
Adams Act	\$ 813.40	\$ 432.25	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,920.00†	\$ 217.25	\$ 108.40
Hatch Act	1,766.08	506.94	15,000.00		15,813.85	128.96	316.33
Smith-Lever Act		110.89	110,427.47	\$.01	110,244.55*		72.02
Purnell Act	3,575.26	755.17	60,000.00		61,314.09	1,927.31	1,089.03
Capper-Ketcham Act		31.93	32,213.31	.01	32,245.56*		.31
Morrill-Nelson Act			50,000.00		50,000.00		
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	12,742.81	4,559.07	341,928.66	2.95	352,765.93	8,052.60	1,585.04
Bankhead-Jones—Research	5,647.25	38.82	62,041.49		61,816.09	5,690.87	220.60
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction .....		.41	51,868.41		51,868.82		
Public Health Training Center	3,199.40	96.46			1,578.64	1,524.30	
Bankhead-Flannagan Act	100.00	34,454.94	200,544.01		190,735.38	41.15	44,322.42
Smith-Hughes Act			13,423.76		13,423.76		
George-Deen Act			11,398.27		11,398.27		
Total	\$ 27,844.20	\$ 39,558.30	\$ 963,845.38	\$ 2.95	\$ 969,124.94	\$ 17,582.44	\$ 44,543.45

* Includes Board transfer of 31 cents.

† Includes Board transfer of \$100.00.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-3a

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Schedule B-1 Income		Expenditures to Schedule B-2	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Un-obligated	Appropriation	Other		Obligated	Un-obligated
Agricultural Extension	\$ 3,745.00	\$ 121.28	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 5,335.02	\$ 46,580.31	\$ 7,420.51	\$ 42.08
County Agents			115,000.00		115,000.00		
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	14,983.38	47.46	50,000.00		56,351.48	8,924.94	340.50
Soils Survey	381.16	-157.22	10,000.00	125.08	10,221.91	293.47	166.36
Dairy Manufacturing	6,677.63		10,000.00		14,167.81	2,930.67	420.85
Medical Research	7,048.74		45,000.00		43,425.24	8,869.20	245.70
Live Stock Sanitary Board	939.57		30,000.00	137.50	30,837.49	239.58	
Crops Breeding and Testing	4,920.10		20,000.00		21,467.50	3,748.64	296.04
Child Welfare	3,548.75	83.95	20,000.00	10.00	21,656.98	1,929.68	111.86
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	1,104.96		90,000.00		92,033.06*	1,579.86	2,507.96
Mastitis Control	3,265.08		10,000.00	512.40	11,938.04	1,839.44	
Potato Research	3,647.44		10,000.00		10,395.45	3,251.99	
General Research	12,829.41		50,000.00		54,067.41	8,762.00	
Minnesota Institute of Research	4,753.92	532.75	15,000.00	894.71	12,278.91	7,949.49	112.52
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	36.27		20,000.00		19,811.27	225.00	
University of Minnesota Hospitals	64,744.55	1,643.20	716,401.70	973,511.32	1,701,471.50†	83,656.78	32,113.91
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	192,101.20				133,565.02	58,536.18	
Total	\$ 324,727.16	\$ 2,585.86	\$ 1,256,401.70	\$ 980,526.03	\$ 2,395,269.38	\$ 200,157.43	\$ 36,357.78

* Includes Board transfers of \$253.00.

† Includes Board transfers of \$11,436.80.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-3

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Adams Act	\$ 16,020.00	\$ 13,460.68	\$ 1,412.51	\$ 1,146.81	
Hatch Act	15,813.85	12,612.66	2,153.82	1,047.37	
Smith-Lever Act	110,244.86	106,509.38	3,735.48		
Purnell Act	61,314.09	51,124.02	7,933.37	2,256.70	
Capper-Ketcham Act.....	32,245.25	32,245.25			
Morrill-Nelson Act	50,000.00	47,801.67	2,198.33		
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	352,765.93	270,204.58	71,689.19	10,872.16	
Bankhead-Jones—Research	61,816.09	46,891.86	11,484.29	3,439.94	
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	51,868.82	49,518.66	2,350.16		
Public Health Training Center	1,578.64			1,578.64	
Bankhead-Flannagan Act	190,735.38	176,004.40	14,730.98		
Smith-Hughes Act	13,423.76	13,423.76			
George-Deen Act	11,398.27	11,398.27			
Total	\$ 969,224.94	\$ 831,195.19	\$ 117,688.13	\$20,341.62	

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS**

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule B-3a

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Agricultural Extension	\$ 46,580.31	\$ 31,277.06	\$ 13,480.00	\$ 832.82	\$ 990.43
County Agents	115,000.00	115,000.00			
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores.....	56,351.48	39,122.31	9,322.83	7,906.34	
Soils Survey	10,221.91	6,852.30	3,298.55	71.06	
Dairy Manufacturing	14,167.81	7,967.74	968.13	5,231.94	
Medical Research	43,425.24	28,120.64	11,792.49	3,512.11	
Live Stock Sanitary Board	30,837.49	29,413.68	1,328.37	95.44	
Crops Breeding and Testing	21,467.50	16,255.81	1,746.17	1,837.37	1,628.15
Child Welfare	21,656.98	18,351.38	1,921.31	1,384.29	
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	92,286.06	66,131.54	25,061.48	1,051.25	41.79
Mastitis Control	11,938.04	8,409.94	2,713.61	301.39	513.10
Potato Research	10,395.45	7,812.12	1,324.55	1,258.78	
General Research	54,067.41	38,719.57	8,381.54	6,966.30	
Minnesota Institute of Research	12,278.91	10,332.64	1,373.80	572.47	
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	19,811.27	19,811.27			
Minnesota General Hospital	1,712,908.30	831,478.15	841,510.08	38,848.81	1,071.26
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zo- ology	133,565.02		86,275.56		47,289.46
Total	\$2,406,959.18	\$1,275,056.15	\$1,010,498.47	\$69,870.37	\$51,534.19

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1946	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Special Student Fund (Athletic Fund).....	\$ 11,921.88		\$ 95.46
Caleb Dorr Loan Fund.....	1,977.52		64.95
General Student Loan Fund.....	17,632.38	\$ 606.36	161.79
H. P. Bend Loan Fund.....	74.02		
Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund.....	1,333.70		65.10
Elliot Trust Fund.....	8,316.17		
Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund.....	4,565.11		44.50
Gilfillan Trust Fund.....	102,065.10		1,091.29
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan Fund.....	6,116.57		46.35
Law Alumni Loan Fund.....	11,529.92		79.09
Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan Fund.....	638.69		
John Lind Fund.....	6,716.61		44.45
F. D. Lindquist Loan Fund.....	885.00		30.10
Ludden Estate Fund.....	22,603.92		256.02
Ludden Real Estate Fund.....	57,730.31		694.90
Ludden Trust Fund.....	14,137.24		129.68
First National Bank of St. Paul Loan Fund.....	1,284.09		2.15
Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nurses Loan Fund.....	526.40		
Professional Sorority Council Loan Fund.....	142.28		
Juniata Sheppard Loan Fund.....	388.79		7.60
Women's Auxiliary of Minneapolis Dental Society Loan Fund.....	1,352.36		49.20
W. C. T. U. (Eighth Ward) Loan Fund.....	130.98		
Mary Dwight Akers Loan Fund.....	5,103.69		12.53
"The Dads" Association of the University of Minnesota Loan Fund.....	865.67	300.00	20.82
Argosy Club Loan Fund.....	309.45		1.00
Class of 1902 Loan Fund.....	5,616.35		58.87
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Home Economics).....	749.92		
Dr. Nellie W. Nelson Home Economics Loan Fund.....	3,637.50		15.25
Minnesota G. A. R. and Women's Relief Corps Loan Fund.....	595.15		
Earle Brown Loan Fund.....	469.17		
Helen Dwan Loan Fund.....	109.81		
Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan Fund.....	677.35		29.10
Delta Sigma Delta Loan Fund.....	1,136.95		7.06
Anna R. Goldberg Loan Fund.....	332.81		
Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund.....	2,592.24		26.34
Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan Fund.....	580.55		.40
St. Paul Housewives League Loan Fund.....	674.87		
West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930 Loan Fund.....	579.94		10.00
Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund.....	127.62		
Law Faculty Loan Fund.....	1,088.35		4.45
William Arthur Lawhead Loan Fund.....	1,223.69		
St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan Fund.....	469.04		5.01
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Loan Fund.....	339.92		
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Agriculture).....	970.61		1.90
Julia Hess Loan Fund.....	432.67		
Wayne E. Butterbaugh Memorial Loan Fund.....	160.00		19.05
Class of 1901 Loan Fund.....	467.41		9.20

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1947	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
		\$ 36.40	\$ 59.40	\$ 11,921.54	\$ 10,640.98	\$ 1,280.56
			11.72	2,030.75	1,753.65	277.10
		85.00	80.24	18,235.29	16,206.09	2,029.20
			2.08	71.94	3.69	68.25
\$ 5.00		75.00	13.55	1,315.25	609.85	705.40
200.00			25.01	8,491.16	7,741.71	749.45
			31.00	4,578.61	2,918.41	1,660.20
4,895.79		560.36	588.18	106,903.64	91,910.06	14,993.58
125.00			34.13	6,253.79	4,669.74	1,584.05
301.72	\$ 8,000.00		63.31	3,847.42	2,411.78	1,435.64
			2.34	636.35	556.75	79.60
165.33		116.10	40.64	6,769.65	5,588.20	1,181.45
			6.25	908.85	858.85	50.00
130.17		37.86	142.00	22,810.25	19,421.55	3,388.70
1,087.50	146.53	515.55	408.77	58,441.86	47,541.83	10,900.03
750.00		100.00	103.44	14,813.48	11,623.26	3,190.22
			3.13	1,283.11	1,283.11	
13.36			1.56	538.20	482.70	55.50
			142.28	142.28	142.28	
			3.65	392.74	281.64	111.10
			17.19	1,384.37	889.02	495.35
				130.98	130.98	
			11.46	5,104.76	4,884.26	220.50
			16.93	1,169.56	85.19	1,254.75
		46.45	2.60	261.40	21.40	240.00
		70.25	43.78	5,561.19	4,500.49	1,060.70
			3.13	746.79	554.79	192.00
			18.24	3,634.51	3,099.66	534.85
			4.43	590.72	486.22	104.50
			4.43	464.74	314.74	150.00
				109.81	59.81	50.00
			9.90	696.55	287.95	408.60
			4.69	1,139.32	978.42	160.90
			1.04	331.77	299.77	32.00
			14.33	2,604.25	2,036.08	568.17
			2.08	578.87	519.87	59.00
				674.87	674.87	
			2.34	587.60	537.60	50.00
			1.82	125.80	125.80	
	860.85		6.51	225.44	71.89	153.55
53.25				1,276.94	1,276.94	
			4.95	469.10	333.60	135.50
				339.92	339.92	
			2.34	970.17	936.37	33.80
			1.30	431.37	382.87	48.50
			2.87	176.18	78.68	97.50
			6.51	470.10	250.25	219.85

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1946	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Women's Auxiliary of Hennepin County Medical Society Student Loan Fund	424.98		15.45
Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund	250.38		
Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan Fund	151.53		
Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund	61.03		4.90
Phi Lambda Theta Loan Fund	207.16		
Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan Fund	8,078.69		110.49
John Buckhout Johnston Loan Fund	1,375.30		11.10
West Central School of Agriculture Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund	1,179.76		
Staff and Employee Student Loan Fund	18,225.32		283.45
Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan Fund	131.51		
Minnesota Union Loan Fund	83.98		
Staff and Employees Loan Fund	13,936.56		222.53
Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund	68.17		
Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund	2,078.04		
Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund	2,223.42		8.88
Child Psychology Study Circle, St. Paul, Loan Fund	217.26		10.80
Richard Olding Beard Loan Fund	161.09		
Minnesota Bookstore Student Loan Fund	200.55		
Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund	411.05		
Max Toltz Loan Fund in Engineering	96.82		7.70
Federal Student Loan Fund	1,539.60		101.19
Minnesota League of Nursing Education Loan Fund	512.59		
Minnesota Bookstore Loan Fund	206.65		6.10
Josephine Louise Harper Loan Fund	109.87		
Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Students' Loan Fund	256.43		
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund	7,202.55		195.20
Robert W. Murchie Graduate Loan Fund	229.39		
William A. O'Brien Loan Fund	247.83	53.00	
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund	500.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Medicine	12,813.19		156.44
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Dentistry	15,253.42		181.68
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Public Health	4,008.36		22.90
Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund	842.58		.70
Foreign Students Loan Fund	188.89		2.75
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund: Nursing—Loans	2,022.35		11.86
Student War Loans Fund	81,299.90	17,672.91	1,390.97
Householders Loan Fund	253.14		3.70
A. E. Adams Student Loan Fund	2,009.95	2,000.00	
Pioneer Hall Notes	411.35	811.42	60.68
W. K. Kellogg Student Aid Fund: Medical Technicians—Loans	3,009.67		32.85
Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund	1,857.19		71.54
Rice County Student Loan Fund	1,000.00		
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association—Loan Fund	1,000.00		.60
Fred W. Reed Loan Fund	2,398.00		8.05
Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund	2,000.45		41.21

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1947	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
			11.46	428.97	203.97	225.00
			1.04	249.34	209.34	40.00
			1.04	150.49	110.49	40.00
	1.00		1.56	63.37	13.37	50.00
			1.56	205.60	154.50	51.10
			39.08	8,150.10	7,296.09	854.01
308.73			1.56	1,693.57	1,647.47	46.10
		3.00	.26	1,176.50	1,164.75	11.75
		15.00	99.79	18,393.98	16,114.85	2,279.13
				131.51	131.51	
				83.98	83.98	
	1.00	27.50	97.96	14,034.63	10,988.03	3,046.60
				68.17	68.17	
			8.34	2,069.70	1,785.30	284.40
			8.07	2,224.23	2,010.34	213.89
			7.56	220.50	79.50	300.00
				161.09	161.09	
	411.05			200.55	200.55	
			3.65	100.87	50.87	50.00
		2.80		1,637.99	539.92	2,177.91
				512.59	512.59	
			4.69	208.06	90.06	118.00
				109.87	109.87	
				256.43	256.43	
296.88	3,000.00	50.00	79.47	4,565.16	1,635.46	2,929.70
				229.39	229.39	
	210.83		1.56	88.44	1.56	90.00
				500.00	500.00	
			128.70	12,840.93	9,250.92	3,590.01
			166.21	15,268.89	10,741.55	4,527.34
			9.38	4,021.88	3,556.58	465.30
150.00			2.60	690.68	641.43	49.25
			2.34	189.30	75.70	113.60
			17.19	2,017.02	1,080.87	936.15
				65,017.96	464.78	64,553.18
			.78	256.06	245.04	11.02
				4,009.95	3,954.95	55.00
	490.96		9.90	782.59	30.34	752.25
			27.36	3,015.16	2,240.62	774.54
			38.04	1,890.69	303.76	2,194.45
				1,000.00	505.00	495.00
				1,000.60	950.60	50.00
			3.91	2,402.14	2,262.14	140.00
			11.72	2,029.94	331.59	1,698.35

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1946	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Charles Joel Winton Memorial Fund	1,001.05		19.87
H. W. Wilson Co. Loan Fund	200.00		
John P. Coughlin Journalism Scholarship Fund		3,025.00	
Frank J. Percival Loan Fund—Romance Languages		11,881.09	.18
Frank J. Percival Loan Fund—Physical Education		11,881.08	.89
Mortar Board Emergency Fund		200.00	.10
Public Administration Alumni Student Loan Fund		800.00	
Harold B. Schuck Memorial Fund		333.35	
Woman's Auxiliary of the St. Paul District Dental Society Loan Fund		1,000.00	
Alice M. Child Loan Fund		500.00	
Sanford Hall Notes		125.00	
Total	\$493,316.77	\$ 15,843.39	\$6,068.37

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS
July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1947	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
	200.00		11.20	1,009.72	229.72	780.00
				3,025.00	3,025.00	
				11,881.27	11,831.27	50.00
				11,881.97	11,431.97	450.00
				200.10	194.60	5.50
				800.00	800.00	
				333.35	333.35	
				1,000.00	200.00	800.00
				500.00	500.00	
				125.00		125.00
\$8,182.73	\$13,320.22	\$1,741.27	\$2,601.25	\$505,748.52	\$360,314.94	\$145,433.58

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE AND PAID

Schedule C-1

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Loan Funds	Notes Receivable July 1, 1946	Loans Paid	Loans Made	Notes Receivable June 30, 1947
Special Student Fund (Athletic Fund)	\$ 2,047.60	\$ 730.64	\$ 36.40	\$ 1,280.56
Caleb Dorr Loan	401.10	124.00		277.10
General Student Loan	2,773.10	683.90	60.00	2,029.20
H. P. Bend Loan	68.25			68.25
Cosmopolitan Club Loan	465.40	130.00	370.00	705.40
Elliot Trust Fund	861.20	251.75	140.00	749.45
Engineers Bookstore Loan	1,065.90	441.70	1,036.00	1,660.20
Gilfillan Trust Fund	20,429.96	6,547.02	1,110.64	14,993.58
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan	1,179.20	460.15	865.00	1,584.05
Law Alumni Loan	2,182.54	723.71	23.19	1,435.64
Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan	79.60			79.60
John Lind Fund	1,405.55	108.00	116.10	1,181.45
F. D. Lindquist Loan	214.70	214.70	50.00	50.00
Ludden Estate Fund	4,894.45	1,467.89	37.86	3,388.70
Ludden Real Estate Fund	14,101.25	3,020.67	180.55	10,900.03
Ludden Trust Fund	3,567.17	368.10	8.85	3,190.22
First National Bank of St. Paul Loan	108.00	108.00		
Minnesota State Organization Public Health Nursing	55.50			55.50
Juniata Sheppard Loan	123.50	12.40		111.10
Women's Auxiliary of Minneapolis Dental Society	597.65	277.30	175.00	495.35
Mary Dwight Akers Loan	393.75	268.25	95.00	220.50
"The Dads" Association of the University of Minne- sota Loan Fund	581.25	441.50	1,115.00	1,254.75
Argosy Club Loan	87.20	.75	153.55	240.00
Class of 1902 Loan	1,507.65	376.70	70.25	1,060.70
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan—Home Economics	106.00		86.00	192.00
Dr. Nellie W. Nelson Home Economics Loan	631.85	97.00		534.85
Minnesota G.A.R. and Women's Relief Corps Loan Fund	149.50	45.00		104.50
Earle Brown Loan Fund	150.00			150.00
Helen Dwan Loan Fund			50.00	50.00
Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan	345.60	37.00	100.00	408.60
Delta Sigma Delta Loan	164.25	3.35		160.90
Anna R. Goldberg Loan	32.00			32.00
Central School of Agriculture Loan	495.90	684.27	756.54	568.17
Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan	72.00	13.00		59.00
West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930 Loan	78.00	25.00	3.00	50.00
Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund	60.00	60.00		
Law Faculty Loan	227.50	73.95		153.55
St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan	169.00	33.50		135.50
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund	83.80	100.00	50.00	33.80
Julia Hess Loan	48.50			48.50
Wayne E. Butterbaugh Scholarship Memorial Loan Fund	97.50			97.50
Class of 1901 Loan	225.70	5.85		219.85
Woman's Auxiliary Hennepin County Medical Society	395.15	256.15	86.00	225.00
Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund	40.00			40.00

STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE AND PAID

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule C-1

Loan Funds	Notes Receivable July 1, 1946	Loans Paid	Loans Made	Notes Receivable June 30, 1947
Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan.....	40.00			40.00
Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund	50.00			50.00
Phi Lambda Theta Loan Fund	51.10			51.10
Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan Fund	1,346.00	696.99	205.00	854.01
John Buckhout Johnston Loan Fund	50.00	3.90		46.10
West Central School of Agriculture—7th District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund	11.75			11.75
Staff and Employees Student Loan	3,443.54	1,274.41	110.00	2,279.13
Staff and Employees Loan	3,377.02	3,507.92	3,177.50	3,046.60
Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund	284.40			284.40
Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Central	47.45	17.80		29.65
Morris	122.44		38.20	84.24
Crookston	50.00			50.00
Grand Rapids	50.00			50.00
Child Psychology Study Circle Loan Fund—St. Paul	265.00	280.00	315.00	300.00
Max Toltz Loan Fund in Engineering	122.05	122.05	50.00	50.00
Federal Student Loans	2,731.22	550.51	2.80	2,177.91
Minnesota Bookstore Loan Fund	157.40	39.40		118.00
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund	2,738.40	358.70	550.00	2,929.70
William A. O'Brien Loan Fund	50.00		40.00	90.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Medicine.....	4,435.54	1,842.48	996.95	3,590.01
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Dentistry.....	5,739.98	1,587.64	375.00	4,527.34
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Public Health—Loans	322.00	331.70	475.00	465.30
Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund	93.00	318.75	275.00	49.25
Foreign Students Loan Fund	82.00	100.00	131.60	113.60
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Nursing— Loans	592.70	247.55	591.00	936.15
Student War Loan Fund	80,630.72	15,267.71	809.83	64,553.18
Householders Loan Fund	28.08	17.06		11.02
A. E. Adams Student Loan Fund			55.00	55.00
Pioneer Hall Notes	343.48	379.72	788.49	752.25
W. K. Kellogg Student Aid—Medical Technicians— Loans	939.90	515.36	350.00	774.54
Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund	1,312.70	668.25	1,550.00	2,194.45
Rice County Student Loan Fund			495.00	495.00
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Student Loan Fund		60.00	110.00	50.00
Fred W. Reed Loan Fund	131.30	331.30	340.00	140.00
Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund	400.90	1,850.05	3,147.50	1,698.35
Charles Joel Winton Memorial Fund	390.45	1,915.45	2,305.00	780.00
Frank J. Percival Loan Fund—Romance Languages		100.00	150.00	50.00
Frank J. Percival Loan Fund—Physical Education		100.00	550.00	450.00
Mortar Board Emergency Loan Fund		160.50	166.00	5.50
Woman's Auxiliary of the St. Paul District Dental Society Loan Fund			800.00	800.00
Sanford Hall Notes			125.00	125.00
Total	\$173,194.24	\$50,836.40	\$23,075.74	\$145,433.58

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Schedule D

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1946	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For General Purposes				
Permanent University Fund	\$19,397,617.13	\$1,011,385.62		
Total	\$19,397,617.13	\$1,011,385.62		
For Educational Purposes				
Physical Education and Athletic Endowment Fund	\$ 798,850.66			\$ 44,072.10
Mayo Foundation	3,024,821.56			5,469.25
William J. Murphy Endowment	706,410.54			19,447.77
Howard Baker Fellowship	10,896.80			
Davis Research Fund	914.03			
Reyerson Research Fund	591.84		\$ 14.80	
James E. Moore Trust Fund	43,013.16			
General Research Endowment	104,741.56		2,618.54	5,000.00
Parents' Publishing Association Fund	158,208.29	2,500.00	6,587.48	
Kendall Thyroxin Fund	47,841.98			
Henry Schmitz Arboretum Fund	474.24		11.86	
Wilder Memorial Fund	401.32		10.03	
School of Nursing Endowment Fund	6,291.98	233.00		
Diehl Copavin Fund	110,150.51		2,753.76	14,047.10
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	3,075.32			
Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund	310.00			
Sigma Xi Research Fund	2,122.02	100.00		
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	25,000.00			
August L. Searle Fund for Surgical Research Institute of Technology—Research Fund	3,302.50			
Institute of Technology—Research Fund	464.04			
Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in En- tomology	1,523.14			250.64
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	147,658.18			
Merck and Company Research Fund	13,740.05	5,015.05		374.85
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund	5,000.00			
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	26,099.52	3,785.25		
Guy Stanton Ford Lectureship Fund	9,332.00			
Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund	283.80	50.00	7.49	
Frank E. Burch Research Fund in Ophthal- mology	12,120.02	49,200.00		1,061.44
Mayo Public Health Fund	503,683.75			
J. B. Johnston—Lectureship in Neurology	8,000.00			
Leo G. Rigler—Lectureship in Radiology	12,005.00			
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	19,000.00			9,000.00
William S. Pattee Memorial Lectureship Fund	2,500.00			
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund	40,000.00	20,000.00		
Horace Newhart—Research in Otolaryngology	3,235.00			
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library Fund	1,718.50			
Harriet Walker Fund	21,129.81			1,673.41
Clarence C. Bousman Memorial Fund—Plant Pathology	20,000.00			
Malignant Disease Research Fund		35,585.00		
Sara H. Folwell and William B. Folwell Me- morial Fund		641.80		
William L. McKnight Research Fund		11,600.00		
George Christian Memorial for Cancer Re- search				33,479.70
Total	\$ 5,894,911.12	\$ 128,710.10	\$ 12,003.96	\$ 104,436.48
For Other Purposes				
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	2,025,509.20			
Maria Sanford Memorial	389.71			
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund	1,966.00			
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	23,059.32			
Adolph Erickson Fund for Social Welfare	2,581.85			

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1947	Assets			Group Investments
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	
	\$20,409,002.75			\$20,409,002.75	
	\$20,409,002.75			\$20,409,002.75	
\$14,810.23 1,496.18	\$ 842,922.76 3,034,162.54 727,354.49 10,896.80 914.03	\$ 57,834.72 2,170.65	\$ 785,088.04 3,031,991.89 178,642.03 10,000.00 1.00		\$ 548,712.46 896.80 913.03
3,153.56	606.64 46,166.72 112,360.10 167,295.77 47,841.98		2,000.00 94,151.00		606.64 44,166.72 112,360.10 73,144.77 47,841.98
	486.10 411.35 6,524.98 126,951.37 3,075.32				486.10 411.35 6,524.98 126,951.37 3,075.32
	310.00 2,222.02 25,000.00 3,302.50 464.04				310.00 2,222.02 25,000.00 3,302.50 464.04
3,215.89	1,272.50 150,874.07 19,129.95 5,000.00 29,884.77		30,810.00		1,272.50 120,064.07 19,129.95 5,000.00 29,884.77
	9,332.00 341.29		244.00		9,332.00 97.29
2,703.13	62,381.46 506,386.88 8,000.00	586.88	2,950.00 505,800.00 8,000.00		59,431.46
	12,005.00 10,000.00 2,500.00 60,000.00 3,235.00		10,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	12,005.00 2,500.00 3,235.00
	1,718.50 22,803.22 20,000.00 35,585.00		1,718.50 12,000.00		10,803.22 20,000.00 35,585.00
16.70	625.10				625.10
	11,600.00		11,600.00		
	33,479.70				33,479.70
\$25,362.29	\$ 6,165,423.95	\$ 60,592.25	\$4,684,996.46	\$ 60,000.00	\$1,359,835.24
1,896.11	2,027,405.31 389.71 1,966.00 23,059.32 2,581.85	57,069.94	1,541,155.67 429,179.70*		389.71 1,966.00 23,059.32 2,581.85
				23,059.32	

* Real Estate.

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1946	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For Other Purposes—Continued				
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund.....	176.76			
John Charles Frizzell Estate Fund.....	5,667.57			
Earle Conklin Bailie Fund.....	1,064.80			
University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund.....	1,100.00			
Julia Chafin Upson Fund.....	226.35			
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund.....	1,349.78			
Greater University Corporation Fund.....	5,756.86			
Group Hospitalization Service.....	8,600.00			1,900.00
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund.....	538.00			
S. G. Comstock Book Fund.....	1,500.00			
Staff Welfare Fund.....	26,237.50			
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund.....	6,000.00			
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Pediatrics Travel Fund.....	2,153.22			
William B. Folwell Military Collection.....		6,205.41		
Margaret McGregor Nursing Library Fund.....		200.00		
Total	\$ 2,113,876.92	\$ 6,405.41		\$ 1,900.00
Unassigned Funds—Operating Temporarily As an Endowment				
Gilfillan Trust Fund.....	55,000.00			
Law Alumni Scholarship and Loan Fund.....	18,000.00			8,000.00
Ludden Estate Fund.....	1,112.50			
Ludden Real Estate Fund.....	40,741.85			
Ludden Trust Fund.....	10,000.00			
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund.....	20,000.00			3,000.00
Fine Arts Fund.....	4,876.88		121.92	
Lee Irvin Smith Fund.....	4,580.05	1,671.68		124.95
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund.....	17,218.06		555.45	
University Theatre Building Fund.....	296.45		7.41	
William Harvey Emmons Fund.....	7,425.25	125.00		
Variety Club Heart Hospital Fund.....		275,080.00	5,838.20	2,112.32
Total	\$ 177,026.04	\$ 276,876.68	\$ 6,522.98	\$ 9,012.63
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes				
Caleb Dorr Fund.....	83,970.09			
W. J. Bryan Prize.....	613.02		15.33	15.33
LeRoy Cady Memorial.....	1,614.53			
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship.....	2,096.00			
R. E. Cutts Memorial.....	940.38			
Gideon Memorial.....	574.89			
Samuel B. Green Scholarship.....	470.97			
Horton Art Scholarship.....	1,337.92			
Albert Howard Scholarship.....	5,466.79			
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship.....	12,777.07			
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize.....	2,000.00			
Captain DeWitt Jennings Payne Memorial.....	18,307.82			
Shevlin Fellowship.....	42,830.23			
A. D. Wilson Prize.....	349.95			
Fellowship Association of University of Minnesota.....	5,689.88			
Clara Ueland Fellowship.....	12,561.83			
Coffman Educational Scholarship.....	5,366.01			
Mary L. Bull Scholarship.....	515.00			
Thomas F. Andrews Fellowship.....	3,401.53			
E. M. Freeman Medal for Student Leadership.....	100.00			
Class of '89 Memorial Prize.....	2,000.00			
Thomas F. Andrews Endowment for Research Prize (Sigma Xi).....	1,262.44			
Ruedlinger Memorial Fund.....	140.81			
N. W. School, O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund.....	205.95			
Josiah and Sarah E. Lothrop Scholarship.....	500.00			

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1947	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
	176.76				176.76
	5,667.57				5,667.57
	1,064.80				1,064.80
	1,100.00				1,100.00
	226.35				226.35
	1,349.78				1,349.78
	5,756.86				5,756.86
	10,500.00				10,500.00
	538.00				538.00
	1,500.00				1,500.00
	26,237.50		5,000.00		21,237.50
	6,000.00				6,000.00
	2,153.22				2,153.22
	6,205.41		5,980.87		224.54
	200.00				200.00
\$ 1,896.11	\$ 2,124,078.44	\$ 57,069.94	\$ 1,981,316.24	\$ 23,059.32	\$ 62,632.94
	55,000.00		49,615.00		5,385.00
	26,000.00		15,992.00		10,008.00
	1,112.50				1,112.50
	40,741.85				40,741.85
	10,000.00				10,000.00
	23,000.00	20.00	22,980.00		
	4,998.80				4,998.80
	6,376.68				6,376.68
	17,773.51				17,773.51
	303.86				303.86
	7,550.25		1,292.00		6,258.25
	278,805.88				278,805.88
	\$ 469,438.33	\$ 20.00	\$ 89,879.00		\$ 379,539.33
	83,970.09		5,000.00		78,970.09
	613.02				613.02
	1,614.53				1,614.53
	2,096.00				2,096.00
	940.38				940.38
	574.89				574.89
	470.97				470.97
	1,337.92				1,337.92
	5,466.79				5,466.79
	12,777.07				12,777.07
	2,000.00				2,000.00
	18,307.82				18,307.82
	42,830.23		42,000.00		830.23
	349.95				349.95
	5,689.88				5,689.88
	12,561.83				12,561.83
	5,366.01				5,366.01
	515.00				515.00
251.54	3,653.07		297.50	1,567.23	1,788.34
	100.00				100.00
	2,000.00				2,000.00
251.54	1,513.98		297.50		1,216.48
	140.81				140.81
	205.95				205.95
	500.00				500.00

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1946	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes—				
Continued				
Charles Peter Sigerfoos Fellowship Fund in Zoology	5,035.46			
Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarship	4,962.61		124.06	
John H. Rishmiller Scholarship and Loan Fund Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund	18,107.25			
	25,216.67			
Appreciation Day Band Fund	5,719.39			
Emil Oberhoffer Fund	10,000.00			
Kappa Epsilon Award	425.00			
Dr. James W. and Alice B. O'Neil Fund	5,000.00			
LaVerne Noyes Foundation	70,544.05			
Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund	5,001.55			
Class of 1890 Fellowship	3,034.04			
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund American Legion Musical Scholarship and Loan Fund	16,400.00			
	1,000.00			
Weed Munro Law Scholarship	1,000.00			
Curtis Lloyd Jensen Scholarship Fund	10,000.00			
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	151,511.22	1,188.69		
Dean E. E. Nicholson Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students	2,100.84	524.16	62.35	
Edgar W. Morrill Scholarship Fund	3,204.41			
William Hodson Memorial Fund	10,517.69			
Dean E. M. Freeman Scholarship Fund	339.50			
"B" Scholarship and Loan Fund	8,083.05	979.31		
Charles E. Merrill Service Men Rehabilitation Fund	4,550.00			
Harold Wieman Fund	2,574.58			
Lura C. Hutchinson Scholarship Fund	2,000.00			200.00
John Miller Memorial Fund	510.00			
John Corrin Hutchinson Scholarship Fund	10,055.62			
All-University Council Scholarship Fund	2,500.00			
Oscar Mather Scholarship Fund		250.00		
Conway MacMillan Memorial Research Fel- lowship in Botany		15,015.00		643.50
Maurice L. Rothschild Scholarship Fund		25,000.00		
Louise C. Ball Fund		5,000.00		
Total	\$ 584,486.04	\$ 45,579.78	\$ 201.74	\$ 458.83
For Student Aid—Loan Funds				
Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund	200.00			
Elliot Trust Fund	5,000.00			
Gilfillan Trust Fund	71,431.76			
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan Fund	5,000.00			
Lind Fund for Crippled Students	6,613.07			
Ludden Estate Fund	10,319.50			
Ludden Real Estate Fund	61,058.15			
Ludden Trust Fund	10,000.00			
Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nursing Loan Fund	534.37			
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	2,058.75			
Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund	5,671.15	2,260.00		860.85
William Arthur Lawhead Loan Fund	2,130.00			
John Buckhout Johnston Educational Fund	8,659.54			
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship Fund	11,615.83	12.28		290.55
Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund				772.60
William A. O'Brien Loan Fund		125.00		210.83
Total	\$ 200,292.12	\$ 2,397.28		\$ 2,134.83

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1947	Assets			Group Investments
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	
	5,035.46				5,035.46
	5,086.67				5,086.67
	18,107.25		6,293.75 3,740.00*		8,073.50
	25,216.67				25,216.67
	5,719.39				5,719.39
	10,000.00				10,000.00
	425.00				425.00
	5,000.00				5,000.00
	70,544.05			66,000.00	4,544.05
	5,001.55			5,001.55	
	3,034.04		171.16 10,400.00 6,000.00*		2,862.88
	16,400.00				
	1,000.00				1,000.00
	1,000.00				1,000.00
	10,000.00				10,000.00
10,267.10	160,589.63		33,541.00 5,000.00*		122,048.63
	2,687.35				2,687.35
	3,204.41				3,204.41
	10,517.69				10,517.69
	339.50				339.50
	9,062.36				9,062.36
	4,550.00		4,550.00		
	2,574.58				2,574.58
	2,200.00				2,200.00
	510.00				510.00
	10,055.62				10,055.62
	2,500.00				2,500.00
	250.00				250.00
	14,371.50		13,765.00		606.50
	25,000.00				25,000.00
	5,000.00				5,000.00
\$17,770.18	\$ 640,578.91		\$ 131,055.91	\$ 72,568.78	\$ 436,954.22
	200.00				200.00
	5,000.00		5,000.00		
	71,431.76				71,431.76
	5,000.00				5,000.00
	6,613.07				6,613.07
	10,319.50				10,319.50
17,721.25	43,336.90		8,300.00*		35,036.90
	10,000.00		10,000.00		
	534.37				534.37
	2,058.75				2,058.75
	8,792.00		500.00		8,292.00
	2,130.00				2,130.00
1.64	8,657.90				8,657.90
	11,918.66				11,918.66
	772.60				772.60
	335.83				335.83
\$17,722.89	\$ 187,101.34		\$ 23,800.00		\$ 163,301.34

* Real Estate.

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1946	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
Funds Subject to Annuity				
John A. Johnson Memorial	22,533.70			
Eitel Scholarship	83,539.03			
St. Paul Central University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund	10,645.11			
Staff Endowment Fund	50,407.50			591.88
Pioneer Fund	2,013.65			
Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund	380,140.36			21,047.31
Total	\$ 549,279.35			\$ 20,455.43
Group Investments				
Grand Total	\$28,917,488.72	\$1,471,354.87	\$18,728.68	\$137,480.54

STATEMENT OF AGENCY FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D-1

	Agency July 1, 1946	Additions	
		Principal	Earnings
Eustis Building Lease Collateral Agency Fund	\$ 1,107.55		\$ 15.00
James F. Bell Agency Fund	23,206.56		
Student Organizations Agency Fund	32,464.32	\$ 18.50	352.50
Minneapolis Shopping News Company Agency Fund	1,932.09		60.00
Charles Goodnow—Masonic Agency Fund	335.55		7.13
Rotary Agency Fund	215.60		
Zelle-Nicholson-Mills Agency Fund	82.46		22.80
"Blocked Accounts" Agency Fund	750.51		
Student Organizations Group Investment Trust Fund	41,770.61	22,000.00	1,292.50
Faculty Women's Club Agency Fund		888.00	
Total	\$101,865.25	\$22,906.50	\$1,749.93

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1947	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
1,091.38	22,533.70 84,630.41	5,664.36	27,350.36 77,777.45		847.70 6,852.96
754.00 32.50	9,891.11 49,848.12 2,013.65		1,394.75 49,848.12		8,496.36 2,013.65
	401,187.67	21,263.27	55,700.00 323,241.50*		982.90
\$ 369.88	\$ 570,104.66	\$ 15,598.91	\$ 535,312.18		\$ 19,193.57
		143,527.66	2,277,928.98		2,421,456.64
\$20,675.57	\$30,565,728.38	\$276,808.76	\$9,724,288.77	\$20,564,630.85	

* Real Estate

STATEMENT OF AGENCY FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule D-1

Deductions			Transfers	Agency June 30, 1947	Assets		
Principal	Earnings	Other Expense			Cash	Investments	Notes Receivable
\$100.00				\$ 1,122.55	\$ 122.55	\$ 1,000.00	
481.00	\$351.25			23,106.56	108.07	31,895.00	\$23,106.56
				32,003.07	7.91	2,000.00	
26.90				1,992.09			315.78
				315.78			
				215.60			215.60
90.93				14.33			14.33
				750.51	750.51		
	822.30			64,240.81	17,240.81	47,000.00	
				888.00		888.00	
\$698.83	\$1,173.55			\$124,649.30	\$18,214.03	\$82,783.00	\$23,652.27

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule E

	Total	General University Fund	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds Endowed	Trust Funds Gifts
Balance at Beginning of Year						
Reserve for Requisitions	\$ 593,925.34	\$305,966.58	\$134,719.30	\$135,919.86	\$ 17,275.50	\$ 44.10
Reserve for Authorizations in Process	493,128.82	388,641.49	19,356.56	84,707.06		423.71
Unobligated Allotments	712,116.48	10,583.24	104,300.00	43,395.87	11,027.79	651,656.90
Reserve Plant Funds	601,033.58			5,621.77	230,605.38	364,806.43
Outstanding Certificates of Indebtedness	90,000.00			90,000.00		
Total	\$2,490,204.22	\$705,191.31	\$258,375.86	\$272,852.82	\$236,853.09	\$1,016,931.14
Deduct Anticipated Income	193,924.68		104,300.00	89,624.68		
Total	\$2,296,279.54	\$705,191.31	\$154,075.86	\$183,228.14	\$236,853.09	\$1,016,931.14
Add Income						
Sale of Land	1,758.50	1,758.50				
Rentals	1,130.00	1,130.00				
Miscellaneous	5.00	5.00				
Other Income						
Veterans Housing	5.80			5.80		
Coffman Memorial Union	112.50			112.50		
Cadet Nurses School and Residence and Hospital Service	22,874.93			22,874.93		
Intercollegiate Athletics	3,561.12			3,561.12		
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	8,707.31				8,707.31	
High Voltage Laboratory Building	5,000.00					5,000.00
Mayo Memorial Fund	223,625.42					223,625.42
Naval Science Building Fund	10,387.16					10,387.16
Cancer Research Institute	74,330.00					74,330.00
Total	\$ 341,497.74	\$ 2,893.50		\$ 26,554.35	\$ 8,707.31	\$ 303,342.58
Total Available	\$2,637,777.28	\$708,084.81	\$154,075.86	\$209,782.49	\$245,560.40	\$1,320,273.72
Deduct Expenditures						
Salaries and Wages	14,451.53					14,451.53
Supplies and Expense	37.36	778.92	66.25	91.83		899.64
Equipment	29,442.59	4,544.03		24,898.56		
Buildings	486,764.89	167,644.87	123,856.95	161,762.20	1,880.00	31,620.87
Improvements	174,293.87	150,786.82		23,507.05		
Lands	175,790.18	135,754.23		40,035.95		
Total Expenditures	\$ 851,877.36	\$459,508.87	\$123,923.20	\$250,295.59	\$ 1,880.00	\$ 16,269.70
Certificates Redeemed	90,000.00			90,000.00		
Balance	\$1,695,899.92	\$248,575.94	\$ 30,152.66	\$130,513.10	\$243,680.40	\$1,304,004.02
Transfer from Current Fund	787,130.71	285,376.04		480,105.90	21,648.77	
Transfer from Endowment Funds	2,112.32				2,112.32	
Total	\$2,485,142.95	\$533,951.98	\$ 30,152.66	\$349,592.80	\$267,441.49	\$1,304,004.02
Balance at End of Year						
Reserve for Requisitions	149,133.57	123,044.99		8,265.56	17,507.82	315.20
Reserve for Authorizations in Process	344,366.42	210,615.65	30,218.91	103,322.20		209.66
Unobligated Allotments	521,063.31	200,291.34	104,233.75	150,848.53	8,640.31	74,330.00
Reserve Plant Funds	1,574,879.65			87,156.51	258,573.98	1,229,149.16
Total	\$2,589,442.95	\$533,951.98	\$134,452.66	\$349,592.80	\$267,441.49	\$1,304,004.02
Deduct Anticipated Income	104,300.00		104,300.00			
Cash Balance	\$2,485,142.95	\$533,951.98	\$ 30,152.66	\$349,592.80	\$267,441.49	\$1,304,004.02

STATEMENT OF PLANT FUND EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule E-1

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equip- ment	Buildings	Improve- ments	Land
General University Fund							
Supervising Architect	\$ 62.64				\$ 62.64		
Crookston Dormitory	33,561.07			\$ 1,101.50	32,459.57		
Seed Storage Building	4,501.82				4,501.82		
Rosemount Research Center—Plant Modification	14,316.92		\$ 57.68		14,259.24		
Cadet Nurses School and Residence Addition to Hospital Service Build- ing for Kitchen and Dining Room Extensions	3,826.46		29.95	2,612.53	1,183.98		
Mayo Memorial Building	11,070.35			830.00	9,847.89	\$ 392.46	
Veterinary Building	1,158.21		1,341.00		1,341.00		
Temporary Classroom and Office Building	25,491.36				25,491.36		
Medical Sciences Building—Research Laboratories	2,500.00				2,500.00		
Campus Survey	2,668.00					1,082.60	\$ 1,585.40
Purchase of Real Estate	97,059.00		725.00		6,302.49		90,031.51
Purchase of Land	44,105.67		1.52		22.75		44,081.40
Purchase of Land—Department of Agriculture	226.92		171.00				55.92
Crookston—Tunnel	1,088.17				1,088.17		
Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Avenue	226,875.92		23.44		77,587.60	149,311.76	
Total	\$459,508.87		\$ 778.92	\$ 4,544.03	\$167,644.87	\$150,786.82	\$135,754.23
Special State Appropriations							
Waseca Hog Houses	624.73				624.73		
Crookston Dormitory	123,232.22				123,232.22		
Field Crops Greenhouses	66.25		66.25				
Total	\$123,923.20		\$ 66.25		\$123,856.95		
Service Enterprise Funds							
Mechanical—Aeronautical Engineer- ing Building	5,000.00				5,000.00		
Cadet Nurses School and Residence Pioneer Hall Addition	20,283.00				20,283.00		
Dormitory—Como Avenue	10,000.00				10,000.00		
Dormitory—Como Avenue	11,117.74				11,117.74		
Veterans Housing—Prefabricated Houses	156,364.27		92.15	24,898.56	113,373.56	18,000.00	13,927.05
Purchase of Real Estate	15,914.95				1,987.90		16,899.50
Purchase of Land	16,899.50						9,209.40
Athletic Field Expansion	14,716.25		.20			5,507.05	
Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Avenue .....	.12		.12				
Total	\$250,295.59		\$ 91.83	\$24,898.56	\$161,762.20	\$ 23,507.05	\$ 40,035.95
Trust Funds—Endowed							
Variety Club Heart Hospital	1,880.00				1,880.00		
Total	\$ 1,880.00				\$ 1,880.00		
Trust Funds—Gifts							
Mayo Memorial Building	16,269.70	\$14,451.53	899.64		31,620.87		
Total	\$ 16,269.70	\$14,451.53	\$ 899.64		\$ 31,620.87		
Grand Total	\$851,877.36	\$14,451.53	\$ 37.36	\$29,442.59	\$486,764.89	\$174,293.87	\$175,790.18

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule E-2

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Receipts	Expenditures	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Unobligated			Obligated	Unobligated
Northern Pacific Viaduct		\$104,300.00				\$104,300.00
Waseca—Hog Houses	\$ 7,107.22			\$ 624.73	\$ 6,482.49	
Waseca—Granary	5,990.50				5,990.50	
Waseca—House Repairs	1,600.00				1,600.00	
Waseca—Tile Outlet	2,500.00				2,500.00	
Crookston—Dormitory	123,232.22			123,232.22		
Field Crops Greenhouses.....	13,645.92			66.25	13,645.92	66.25
Total	\$154,075.86	\$104,300.00		\$123,923.20	\$ 30,218.91	\$104,233.75

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

Issued January 1, 1940

Schedule E-3

Due Date	Rate	Principal	Paid	Outstanding June 30, 1947
January 1, 1941	1½	\$ 30,000.00	January 1, 1941	
January 1, 1942	1½	30,000.00	January 1, 1942	
January 1, 1943	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1943	
January 1, 1944	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1944	
January 1, 1945	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1945	
January 1, 1946	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1946	
January 1, 1947	1½	45,000.00	January 1, 1947	
January 1, 1948	1½	45,000.00	January 1, 1947	
January 1, 1949	1½	45,000.00	June 30, 1942	
January 1, 1950	1½	45,000.00	June 30, 1941	
		\$400,000.00		

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—CURRENT FUNDS
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS**

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-1

Par Value		Book Value
Current Funds—Endowments		
\$ 300,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 12-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	\$ 300,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 300,000.00		\$ 300,000.00
Current Funds—Gifts		
16,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 3-1-48 (Int. 3-1-48)	16,000.00
11,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 4-1-48 (Int. 4-1-48)	11,000.00
45,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/2% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	45,000.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	20,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 92,000.00		\$ 92,000.00
Service Enterprises		
30,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Equipment Trust Certificates, 2% due 12-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	30,000.00
26,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Equipment Trust Certificates, 2% due 12-1-48 (Int. J&D-1)	26,000.00
57,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 12-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	57,000.00
58,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/2% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	58,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
10,500.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2 1/4% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	10,500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 181,500.00		\$ 181,500.00
Total Temporary Investment—Current Funds (to Schedule A, section 1)		\$ 573,500.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Andrews, Thomas F., Undergraduate Research Prize Fund		
37.50*	Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., 30 shares	37.50
65.00*	Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd., 52 shares	65.00
195.00*	Trepica Mines Ltd., 156 shares	195.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 297.50		\$ 297.50
Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowship in Geology Fund		
37.50*	Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., 30 shares	37.50
65.00*	Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd., 52 shares	65.00
195.00*	Trepica Mines Ltd., 156 shares	195.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 297.50		\$ 297.50
Baker, Howard W., Fund		
10,000.00*	Butler Brothers, Chicago, Common Stock, 1000 shares @ \$10 par value	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund		
10,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 7½% due 1-1-48 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00
Frank E. Burch Research Fund		
No Par	International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation Capital Stock, 100 shares	2,950.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,950.00
Class of 1890 Fellowship Fund		
1,000.00	Chile, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Gold Bond, 6% due 4-1-60 (Int. A&O-1)	171.16
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 171.16
Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M., Fellowship Fund		
2,500.00*	Hastings, First National Bank of, Capital Stock 25 shares	2,500.00
1,250.00	St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	3,700.00
1,500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	1,500.00
No Par*	Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Common Stock, 100 shares	2,700.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,250.00		\$ 10,400.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Davis Research Fund		
No Par	Davis Steel Process Corp. Cert. No. 1 for 40,000 shares of capital stock	1.00
		\$ 1.00
Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research		
2,000.00*	Agricultural College Holding Association of North Dakota First Refunding Mtge., 3% due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
3,000.00*	Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul, State of, External Sinking Fund Gold, Series of 1928, 2% due 12-1-2012 (Int. J&D-1)	510.00
1,000.00*	Montreal, City of, Gold Bond, 4½% due 11-1-62 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Osage County, Oklahoma, Water Improvement District No. 1 Series A, 6% due 10-1-49 (Int. A&O-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾% due 8-1-50 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 2, 5% due 10-1-50 (Int. A&O-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Light and Power Refunding, Series L S 2, 4% due 11-15-50 (Int. M&N-15)	1,900.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾% due 8-1-51 (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Light and Power Refunding Series L S 2, 4% due 11-15-51 (Int. M&N-15)	1,900.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power, Series L U 3, 5%, due 5-1-59 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	United States of America Postal Savings Bonds, 2½% due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,500.00*	United States of America Postal Savings Bonds, 2½% due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	2,500.00
10,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 12-15-47 (Int. J&D-15)	10,000.00
1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	1,000.00
	\$ 33,500.00	\$ 30,810.00
Dorr, Caleb, Fund		
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 3-1-55 (Int. M&S-1)	5,000.00
	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund		
5,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Co., 3⅛% First Mtge. Bonds due 9-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	5,000.00
15,000.00	Ohio Power Co., First Mtge., 3¼% due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
15,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First and Refunding Series L, 3% Bonds due 6-1-74 (Int. J&D-1)	15,000.00
8,000.00	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-85 (Int. J&D-1)	8,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund—Continued		
14,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., First and Refunding Mortgage, 2¾% due 11-1-67 (Int. M&N-1)	14,000.00
3,000.00	United States of America Savings Bond Series G, 2½% due 9-1-55 (Int. M&S-1)	3,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bond Series G, 2½% due 3-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 8-1-58 (Int. F&A-1)	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 77,000.00		\$ 77,000.00
	Premiums	777.45
		<hr/>
		\$ 77,777.45
 Elliot Trust Fund		
5,000.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Prior Lien Ry. & Land Grant, 4% Coupon Bonds due 1-1-97 (Int. JAJ0-1)	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
 Emmons, William Harvey, Fund		
400.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 6-1-56	296.00
75.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 7-1-56	55.50
175.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 8-1-56	129.50
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 11-1-56	18.50
75.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 12-1-56	55.50
50.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F due 6-1-57	37.00
300.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 6-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	300.00
400.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 7-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	400.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,292.00
 Folwell, William Bainbridge, Military Collection		
No Par*	American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Common Stock, 5 shares.....	864.12
No Par*	General Electric Co. Common Stock, 25 shares	962.50
No Par*	General Motors Corporation Common Stock, 15 shares	780.00
No Par*	Sears Roebuck Co. Common Stock, 36 shares	1,390.50
No Par*	Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Common Stock, 25 shares	1,043.75
No Par*	Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. Common Stock, 10 shares	940.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,980.87

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library		
500.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	500.00
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 7-1-57	18.50
200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 8-1-57 (Int. F&A-1)	200.00
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 1-1-58 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,725.00		\$ 1,718.50
Gilfillan Trust Fund		
50,000.00*	Mpls., St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., Second Mtge. 50-year Gold 4% Coupon Bonds due 1-1-49 (Int. J&J-1)	49,615.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 50,000.00		\$ 49,615.00
Group Investments—Endowment Fund		
20,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Debenture Bonds, 2¾% due 4-1-82 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
25,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3¼% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	California Water Service Co. First Mtge., 3¼% due 11-1-75 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Series A, 3⅞% due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Elect. Co., First Mtge., 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
45,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge. Series L, 3% due 2-1-77 (Int. F&A-1)	45,000.00
50,000.00	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, First Refunding Bonds, 2¾% due 3-1-82 (Int. M&S-1)	50,000.00
50,000.00	Delaware Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3% due 10-1-73 (Int. A&O-1)	50,000.00
2,000.00	Detroit, Toledo Shore Line First Mortgage guaranteed, 4% due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	1,980.00
6,000.00	Duquesne Light Company First Mtge., 3½% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	6,000.00
20,000.00	Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 3% Debentures due 5-1-61 (Int. M&N-1)	19,800.00
25,000.00	Indianapolis Power and Light Co. First Mortgage, 3¼% due 5-1-70 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Kansas Electric Power Company Series A, 3½% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
24,000.00	Louisiana Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3% due 4-1-74 (Int. A&O-1)	24,000.00
15,000.00	Missouri Power and Light Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 2¾% due 7-1-76 (Int. J&J-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00	Montana Dakota Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 3% due 4-1-65 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
10,000.00	National Dairy Products Co. Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
35,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 3½% due 8-1-73 (Int. F&A-1)	35,000.00
25,000.00	Ohio Edison Company First Mortgage, 3% due 9-1-74 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
35,000.00	Ohio Power Co. First Mtge., 3¼% due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	35,000.00
10,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First and Refunding Mtge. Series L, 3% due 6-1-74 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 1.80% due 5-1-55 (Int. M&N-1)	4,918.21
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 1.90% due 5-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	4,910.42
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 2½% due 5-1-63 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 2½% due 5-1-64 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 2½% due 5-1-65 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
20,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge. Series A, 3¾% due 1-1-72 (Int. J&J-1)	20,000.00
30,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3½% due 9-1-73 (Int. M&S-1)	30,000.00
500.00	Pennsylvania R.R. Co. Convertible Debenture, 3¾% due 4-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	483.75
25,000.00	St. Paul Union Depot First & Refunding Mtge. Series B, 3½% due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light & Power Plant Bonds Series LT-1, 4¾% due 8-1-51 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light & Power Plant Bonds, Series LT-2, 5% due 10-1-48, (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light and Power Plant Bonds Series LT-2, 5% due 10-1-49 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
10,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light and Power Plant Bonds Series LT-2, 5% due 10-1-55 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Sioux City Gas & Electric Co. First Mtge., 2¾% due 12-1-75 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Socony Vacuum Oil Co. Sinking Fund Debentures, 2½% due 6-1-76 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Terminal Ry. Association of St. Louis Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Bonds, 2⅞% due 10-1-85 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
281,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, ⅞% due 1-1-48 (Int. J&J-1)	281,000.00
33,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	33,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
27,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 3-1-57 (Int. M&S-1)	27,000.00
73,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½%, due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	73,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
52,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 12-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	52,000.00
25,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 3½% due 12-15-52 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-68 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
26,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-70, (Int. M&S-15)	26,000.00
46,500.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-71 (Int. M&S-15)	46,500.00
265,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	265,000.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	20,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. First Mortgage, 2⅝% due 6-1-76 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Power and Light Company, Series A 3¼% due 8-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
18,750.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock, 750 shares @ \$25.00 par value	23,913.03
No Par	Continental Insurance Company Common Stock, 100 shares	5,537.50
No Par	Dow Chemical Company Common Stock, 250 shares	27,875.30
5,000.00	Dow Chemical Co. Cumulative Preferred Stock, 50 shares	5,250.00
No Par	E. I. Du Pont de Nemours Co. Common Stock, 50 shares	7,474.59
5,100.00	E. I. Du Pont de Nemours Co. Preferred Stock, 3½%, 50 shares	5,100.00
No Par	Fidelity Phenix Insurance Company Common Stock, 100 shares	5,787.50
9,900.00	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Preferred Stock Cumulative, 4½% 99 shares	9,900.00
No Par	General Mills Inc. Common Stock, 786 shares (Div. FMAN-1)	20,421.60
10,000.00	General Mills Inc. Cum. Conv. Pfd. Stock, 100 shares 3⅜%	10,877.17
7,700.00	General Mills Inc. Cumulative Preferred, 5%, 77 shares	9,971.50
No Par	General Motors Corporation Common Stock, 150 shares	7,919.94
20,000.00	General Tire & Rubber Co. Cumulative Preferred Stock, 200 shares, 4¼%	20,000.00
7,500.00	Gulf Oil Corporation Common Stock, 300 shares	14,250.00
2,000.00	Johns Manville Co., Cum. Preferred, 3½% 20 shares	2,000.00
No Par	Johns Manville Company Common Stock, 100 shares	11,010.30
No Par	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Common Stock, 250 shares	10,935.75
No Par	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Common Stock, 150 shares	5,665.15
No Par	Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock, 500 shares	10,087.19
10,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co. Preferred Stock, 3.8% 100 shares	10,340.50
No Par	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Common Stock, 400 shares	12,987.95
15,000.00	Reynolds Tobacco Co. Cumulative Preferred, 3 6/10% 150 shares	14,865.00
No Par	Sears Roebuck & Company Common Stock, 400 shares	8,709.61

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
No Par	Texas Company Common Stock, 50 shares	2,507.02
4,048.34	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-57	4,048.34
5,994.91	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 6-1-57	5,994.91
2,221.32	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-61	2,221.32
8,290.82	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-61	8,290.82
6,515.21	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-61	6,515.21
5,393.50	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-62	5,393.50
7,712.06	University Grove, First Mortgage, Lot 5, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 1-1-62	7,712.06
6,176.18	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-60	6,176.18
3,002.63	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 13, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-58	3,002.63
7,185.94	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 16, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-57	7,185.94
8,147.74	University Grove, First Mtge., Lots 7 and 8, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 3-1-60	8,147.74
9,795.86	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 5, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 10-1-62	9,795.86
9,432.30	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 5, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 5-1-62	9,432.30
<hr/>		
\$2,095,866.81		\$2,247,895.79
	Premiums	30,033.19
		<hr/>
		\$2,277,928.98
Johnson, John A., Memorial Fund		
7,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R.R. Bonds, 3% due 4-1-86 (Int. A&O-1)	7,000.00
8,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. & Land Grant, 3% Gold Bonds @ 1M due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	5,386.00
No Par	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co., Common Stock, 100 shares	2,543.81
No Par	Dayton Power and Light Co., Common Stock, 100 shares	3,120.55
9,300.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. Capital Stock Certificate No. C300-728 for 93 shares	9,300.00
<hr/>		
\$ 24,300.00		\$ 27,350.36
Johnston, J. B., Lectureship Fund		
8,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 10-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	8,000.00
<hr/>		
\$ 8,000.00		\$ 8,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Kellogg, Frank B., Loan Fund		
27,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F, due 12-1-58	19,980.00
3,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	3,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 30,000.00		\$ 22,980.00
Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund		
No Par	Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. Certificates of Interest, 1941, 1942, 1943	69.00
175.00	Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. Preferred Stock, 7 shares @ \$25	175.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 175.00		\$ 244.00
Law Alumni Scholarship Loan Fund		
10,800.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F, due 12-1-58	7,992.00
8,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	8,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 18,800.00		\$ 15,992.00
Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund		
500.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-69 (Int. J&D-15)	500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00
Ludden Trust Fund		
10,000.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 4% Registered Prior Lien Ry. & Land Grant Bonds @ 5M due 1-1-97 (Int. JAJ0-1)	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00
MacMillan, Conway, Memorial Research in Botany		
1,000.00*	American Rolling Mills Co. Common Stock, 100 shares	3,962.50
No Par*	Marshall Field & Co. Common Stock, 100 shares	4,875.00
No Par*	Packard Motor Car Co. Capital Stock, 60 shares	540.00
No Par*	Sears Roebuck & Co. Capital Stock, 100 shares	4,387.50
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 13,765.00
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research		
25,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Debentures 2½% due 7-1-86 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
27,000.00*	Board of Levee Commissioners, New Orleans, La., Levee District 5% Bonds due 7-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	27,000.00
7,100.00	Chicago, Great Western R. R. 1st Mtge., 4% due 1-1-88 (Int. J&J-1)	7,100.00
10,000.00	Chicago Union Station 1st Mtge., Series G 27½% Bonds due 7-1-63 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
25,000.00*	Chicago & Western Indiana Ry. Cons., 4% Bonds of 1902 due 7-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	23,229.37
9,500.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-50, (Int. J&J-1)	9,500.00
5,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-51 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
1,500.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	1,500.00
4,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	4,000.00
13,000.00	Detroit Toledo Shore Line, Ry. 4s of 1903 due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	12,870.00
40,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. Gen'l Mtge. Bonds, 2¾% due 1-1-82 (Int. J&J-1)	40,000.00
5,000.00	Illinois Central Ry., Louisville Division and Terminal 1st Mtge. 3½% Bonds due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	4,488.01
30,000.00	Kansas Power and Light Co. 1st Mtge. Bonds, 3½% due 7-1-69 (Int. J&J-1)	30,000.00
10,000.00	Missouri Power and Light Co. Bonds, 2¾%, due 7-1-76 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	New Orleans Northeastern Ry., 4½% Refunding and Improvement Bonds Series A due 1-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	15,530.00
15,000.00	New York Central Equipment Trust Certificates, 2%, due 1-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4¼% General Mtge. Bonds Series E due 7-1-84 (Int. J&J-1)	9,750.00
25,000.00	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 40-Year Debenture Bonds 3% due 7-1-79 (Int. J&J-1)	24,114.85
18,750.00	Terminal Ry. Ass'n of St. Louis Coupon Bonds, 4% due 7-1-2019 (Int. J&J-1)	18,125.00
10,000.00	Texas and Pacific Equipment Trust Certificates, Series E 3% due 1-15-53 (Int. J&J-15)	10,000.00
47,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 7½%, due 1-1-48 (Int. J&J-1)	47,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
60,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 1-1-58 (Int. J&J-1)	60,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 1-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
22,000.00	Wisconsin Public Service Corporation, First Mtge. 3¼% Bonds due 1-1-71 (Int. J&J-1)	22,000.00
5,000.00	Central Vermont Public Service Corporation, First Mtge. Series D 2¾% due 2-1-75 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
15,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., First Mtge. Bonds 3½% due 8-1-73 (Int. F&A-1)	15,000.00
30,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Company Sinking Fund Debentures, 2¾% due 2-1-64 (Int. F&A-1)	30,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
3,000.00	St. Paul & Kansas City Short Line R.R. Co., First Mtge. 4½% Bonds (Registered) @ 1M due 2-1-41 (Int. F&A-1)	2,736.09
25,000.00	Southwestern Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge. Series A 3¼% due 2-1-70 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
40,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 2-1-58 (Int. F&A-1)	40,000.00
15,000.00	Wabash Ry. Company, First Mtge. Series B 3¼% due 2-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	14,943.75
25,000.00	Wisconsin Power & Light Co., 3¼% due 8-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
7,000.00	Chicago & Western Indiana R.R., First and Refunding Series D 4¼% due 9-1-62 (Int. M&S-1)	7,000.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge. Series G 3½% due 9-1-66 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Lawton, City of, Oklahoma, Water Works Bonds, 5% due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light 1st Mtge., 3⅛% due 9-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	15,000.00
13,000.00	New York Central Equipment Trust Certificates, 1⅞% due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	12,625.41
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 3-1-57 (Int. M&S-1)	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	25,000.00
70,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½%, due 3-15-70 (Int. M&S-15)	70,000.00
10,000.00	Virginia Electric and Power Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge. Series E Bonds 2¾% due 3-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	American Tel. and Tel. Debentures, 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
14,500.00	Chicago and Eastern Illinois R. R. Co., General Mortgage Conv. Income Bonds 5% due 10-1-97 (Int. A&O-1)	12,430.00
25.00	Chicago, Great Western R.R., Bond Script	25.00
4,300.00	Chicago, Great Western R.R., General Mtge. Income Bond 4½% due 1-1-2038 (Int. 4-1)	4,300.00
20,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Elect. Co. 1st Mtge., 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
10,000.00	Cleveland Short Line, 4½% Bonds of 1911 due 4-1-61 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
11,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Bonds Series F, 4% due 10-1-65 (Int. A&O-1)	11,000.00
16,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. First Mtge., 3% due 10-1-65, 66, 68, (Int. A&O-1)	16,000.00
11,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry., First Mtge. 3⅞% due 10-1-53, 54 (Int. A&O-1)	11,000.00
5,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry., First Mtge. 2⅞% due 10-1-64 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
15,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry., First Mtge. 2¾% due 10-1-74 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
5,000.00	Milwaukee County (Wisconsin) 4% Metropolitan Sewer Bonds due 10-1-48 (Int. A&O-1)	4,650.00
25,000.00	N.Y. Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. Bonds, 3% due 4-1-86 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Northern States Power Co. Bonds, 2¾% due 10-1-75, (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Northern States Power Co. of Wisconsin First Mtge. Bonds, 2½%, due 4-1-77 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
50,000.00	Pennsylvania Power and Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	50,000.00
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Convertible 3¼% due 4-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4¼% General Mtge. Bonds Series D due 4-1-81 (Int. A&O-1)	9,650.00
7,000.00	Providence & Worcester R.R., 1st Mtge. 4% Bonds due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	6,685.00
50,000.00	Shell Union Oil Corp. Debentures, 2½% due 4-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	49,975.20
25,000.00	Southern Pacific Co., Series Q Equipment Trust 2¼% due 10-1-50-51 (Int. A&O-1)	24,210.90
20,000.00	Terminal R.R. Ass'n of St. Louis, Rfdg. and Impr., Series D 2⅞% due 10-1-85 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
20,000.00	Wisconsin Gas & Electric Co., First Mtge. 3½% due 4-1-66 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
24,000.00	Blackstone Valley Gas and Electric Co., First Mtge. Bonds 3% due 11-1-73 (Int. M&N-1)	24,000.00
25,000.00	Gulf States Utilities Co., Bonds 2⅞% due 5-1-76 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
87,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. Lien and Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMA&N-1)	58,531.75
25,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, First and Refunding Bonds, 2¾% due 11-1-67 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Texas Company 3% Debenture Bonds due 5-15-65 (Int. M&N-15)	5,000.00
50,000.00	United States Government Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	50,000.00
50,000.00	Boston Edison Co., First Mtge. Series A 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	50,000.00
25,000.00	Des Moines, Iowa, Independent School District Refunding 2½% due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge. Series H 3% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
13,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Cairo Bridge, First Collateral 4% Bonds of 1892 due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	12,825.92
10,000.00	Minnesota Transfer Ry. Co., First Mtge. 3¾% due 6-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	National Dairy Products Corp. Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
20,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Ry. Co. Equip. Trust Cert. 1¾% due 6-15-50-51 (Int. J&D-15)	19,593.82
5,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3% due 12-1-77 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
10,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First and Refunding 3% Bonds due 12-1-79 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
17,000.00	Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-85 (Int. J&D-1)	17,000.00
25,000.00	Socony Vacuum Co. Debentures, 2½% due 6-1-76 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
15,000.00	Union Oil Co. of California Debenture Bonds, 2¾% due 6-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	15,000.00
76,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	76,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	49,977.50
30,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 6-15-55 (Int. J&D-15)	30,000.00
75,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 6-15-62 (Int. J&D-15)	75,000.00
35,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 12-15-62 (Int. J&D-15)	35,000.00
90,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	90,000.00
105,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-68 (Int. J&D-15)	105,000.00
40,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-69 (Int. J&D-15)	40,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	100,000.00
200,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	200,000.00
2,500.00	American Can Company, Common Stock 100 shares @ \$25.00 par value	11,475.16
2,000.00	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock 100 shares @ \$20 par value	12,450.00
2,710.00	Chase National Bank, Capital Stock 200 shares @ \$13.55 par value	10,550.00
1,250.00	Chemical Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock 125 shares	6,180.21
No Par	Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Common Stock 141 shares	141.00
14,500.00	Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Preferred Stock 362½ shares @ \$40	12,429.00
12,875.00	Chicago, Great Western Ry., Preferred Stock Certificates 257½ shares @ \$50	12,875.00
9,075.00	Chicago, Great Western Ry., Common Stock 181½ shares @ \$50	9,075.00
3,000.00	Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co., Common Stock, 150 shares @ \$20 par value	25,516.85
No Par	Eastman Kodak Co., Common Stock 200 shares	31,912.95
2,500.00	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares @ \$10.00 par value	10,075.00
No Par	Flintkote Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock 100 shares	10,000.00
No Par	General Electric Co., Inc. Common Stock 300 shares	10,778.71
1,500.00	General Motors Corporation, Common Stock 150 shares @ \$10 par value	8,390.62

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
5,500.00	Guaranty Trust Co., New York Capital Stock 55½ shares and scrip certificate for 1/9 share.....	16,170.00
20,000.00	Gulf State Utilities, \$4.40 Preferred Stock 200 shares @ \$100	21,150.00
2,500.00	Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Common Stock 250 shares @ \$10 par value	18,988.50
No Par	Inland Steel Co., Common Stock 300 shares	8,371.25
No Par	International Harvester Co., Common Stock 300 shares	15,122.94
5,000.00	Liggett and Meyers Tobacco Co., Inc. Common Stock Series B 200 shares @ \$25 par value	17,735.48
No Par	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Common Stock 800 shares	17,381.38
1,250.00	National City Bank of New York, Capital Stock 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	4,762.50
No Par	Procter and Gamble Company, Common Stock 300 shares	17,832.62
3,125.00	St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares @ \$62.50 par value	9,250.00
No Par	Sears Roebuck & Co., Capital Stock 400 shares.....	8,747.48
No Par	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, Common Stock 300 shares	12,848.84
6,250.00	Texas Company, Capital Stock 250 shares @ \$25 par value	11,892.81
No Par	Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, Capital Stock 200 shares	16,644.21
1,876.81	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-49	1,876.81
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$2,806,086.81		\$3,031,991.89
Mayo Public Health Fund		
52,800.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½%, due 1-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	52,800.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 2-1-56 (Int. F&A-1)	100,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-70 (Int. M&S-15)	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	50,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	100,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	100,000.00
3,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½%, due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	3,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 505,800.00		\$ 505,800.00
McKnight, William L. Research		
No Par*	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Capital Stock 200 shares	11,600.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
		\$ 11,600.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund		
2,000.00*	Buncombe County, N.C., 4% Refunding due 7-1-76 (Int. J&J-1)	1,120.00
2,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., 1st Mtge. 2¾% due 10-1-74 (Int. A&O-1)	1,995.00
1,000.00*	New Mexico State Highway, Debentures Series G, 3¾% due 11-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge. Series L 3% due 6-1-74 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Southern California Edison Co. Ltd., 1st and Refunding Mtge. 3% due 9-1-65 (Int. M&S-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 3-15-51 (Int. M&S-15)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-53 (Int. J&D-15)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-54 (Int. M&S-15)	1,000.00
10,600.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	10,600.00
200.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 12-15-47 (Int. J&D-15)	200.00
No Par*	Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Company, 4½% Cum. Preferred Stock, 40 shares	4,950.00
1,000.00*	Glidden Company, 4½% Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock 20 shares @ \$50 par value	860.00
No Par*	Northern States Power Company, 3.60% Cum. Preferred Stock, 50 shares	5,112.50
No Par*	Northwest Bancorporation, Common Stock 67 shares	703.50
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 23,800.00		\$ 33,541.00
Merriam, Josephine L., Trust Fund		
6,200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 12-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	6,200.00
19,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 10-1-57 (Int. A&O-1)	19,000.00
13,500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½%, due 9-1-58 (Int. M&S-1)	13,500.00
17,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	17,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 55,700.00		\$ 55,700.00
Merrill, Charles E., Service Men Rehabilitation Fund		
No Par*	Decca Records, Inc. Non-assessable Capital Stock 400 shares	4,550.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 4,550.00

* Original gifts.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES**

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		
38,000.00*	Brazil, United States of, External Sinking Fund, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ % Gold Bonds due 10-1-79 (Int. A&O-1)	38,000.00
10,000.00*	Brazil, United States of, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ % External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds due 10-15-79 (Int. A&O-15)	10,000.00
9,300.00	Brazil, United States of, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ % Funding Bonds due 10-1-79 (Int. A&O-1)	9,300.00
25,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge. Series A Bonds 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ % due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Equipment Trust Certificates, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ % due 5-1-49 (Int. M&N-1)	4,935.73
45,000.00	Consumers Power Co., 1st Mtge. Bonds, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ % due 9-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	45,000.00
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Company, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. Gen'l Mtge. Gold Bonds, Series P 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % due 1-1-82 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
4,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., First Mtge. 3% Serial Bonds due 10-1-67 (Int. A&O-1)	4,000.00
2,000.00	Kansas Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge. Series A 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
25,000.00	Missouri Pacific Ry., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Equipment Trust Certificates Series EE, due 6-16-49-50 (Int. J&D-16)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge. Series G Gold Bonds due 11-1-78 (Int. M&N-1)	4,962.50
17,000.00	New York, Chicago, & St. Louis Ry. Co., Bonds 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ % due 6-1-80 (Int. J&D-1)	17,000.00
18,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Ry. Co. Bonds, 3% due 4-1-86 (Int. A&O-1)	18,000.00
26,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. and Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 2-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	17,614.50
15,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, 1st Mtge. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Bonds due 4-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company, 1st Mtge. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Bonds due 2-1-75 (Int. F&A-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Richmond, Ky., Water Works Revenue, 5% Bonds due 12-15-53-54 (Int. J&D-15)	9,250.00
25,000.00	Southern California Edison Co. Ltd., First and Refunding 3% due 9-1-65 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
19,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, $\frac{7}{8}$ %, due 1-1-48 (Int. J&J-1)	19,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C due 1-1-48	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D due 1-1-49	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D due 2-1-50	7,500.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due 12-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
37,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due 3-1-57 (Int. M&S-1)	37,000.00
35,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due 8-1-57 (Int. F&A-1)	35,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children—		
Continued		
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 10-1-57 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 11-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	15,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 2-1-58 (Int. F&A-1)	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 1-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 4¼% due 10-15-52 (Int. A&O-15)	10,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	50,000.00
53,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	53,000.00
47,900.00	United States of America, 2¼% Treasury Bonds due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	47,900.00
70,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	70,000.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-69 (Int. J&D-15)	20,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-70 (Int. M&S-15)	10,000.00
86,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-71 (Int. M&S-15)	86,000.00
78,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	78,000.00
25,000.00	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Debentures, 2½% due 11-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Company, 1st Mtge. 3¾% Bonds due 7-15-61 (Int. J&J-15)	25,000.00
5,000.00	American Rolling Mill Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, 4½%, 50 shares @ \$100.00 par value	4,837.97
2,000.00	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Common Stock, 100 shares @ \$20.00 par value	12,225.00
2,710.00	Chase National Bank, N. Y., 200 shares common par value \$13.55	9,835.00
1,250.00	Chemical Bank & Trust Company New York, 125 shares @ \$10.00 par value	6,550.00
19,800.00	First Bank Stock Corporation, 1,980 shares @ \$10.00 par value	29,017.50
1,000.00	Great American Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares at \$5.00 par value	6,725.00
5,500.00	Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 55½ shares @ \$100.00 par value	16,200.00
3,750.00	Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock 375 shares @ \$10.00 par value	23,100.00
1,250.00	National City Bank of New York, 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	4,315.00
1,080.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Certificate No. B183854 for 10 shares capital stock @ \$100.00	1,080.00
No Par	Northern States Power Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock 3 6/10% Series 250 shares	23,937.50

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children—		
Continued		
No Par	Northwest Bancorporation, Capital Stock 2,000 shares	42,364.84
500.00*	Northwestern Terminal Co., Certificate No. 183 for 40 shares Common Stock @ \$12.50 par value	250.00
26,000.00	Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock 500 shares 4¾%	26,000.00
2,000.00	Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares @ \$10.00 par value	17,400.00
No Par	State Street Investment Corporation, 1,100 shares	44,581.10
3,683.46	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 4-1-52	3,683.46
554.62	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 7, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 2-1-52	554.62
3,915.98	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 7, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 6-1-52	3,915.98
2,117.80	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 14, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-50	2,117.80
3,431.36	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 5, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 11-1-50	3,431.36
2,683.62	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 11, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-50	2,683.62
2,887.19	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 13, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 11-1-51	2,887.19
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$1,361,314.03		\$1,541,155.67
Moore, James E., Trust Fund		
2,000.00	United States of America, 2¼% Treasury Bond due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	2,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00
Murphy, Wm. J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism		
5,000.00	Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Revenue Water 4% due 12-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
12,000.00	Illinois Central Litchfield Div., 1st Mtge. 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-51 (Int. J&J-1)	9,960.00
2,000.00	Illinois Central R.R. Co., Litchfield Division 4% Cairo Bridge Bond due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	1,878.42
5,000.00	Jersey City, New Jersey, Hospital Equipment 4% due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
5,737.50	Mpls., St. P., & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., Ser. A 4½% due 1-1-71 (Int. May 1)	5,737.50
14,343.75	Mpls., St. P., & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., Ser. A Inc. Bonds 4% due 1-1-91 (Int. May 1)	14,343.75
14,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. and Federal Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	9,518.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Murphy, Wm. J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism—Continued		
15,000.00	Northern States Power Co., Minnesota 1st Mtge., 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
8,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. First and Refunding Mtge., 3% due 12-1-77 (Int. J&D-1)	8,000.00
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4½% General Mtge. Series A due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
11,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, 1st Mtge. and Refunding Bonds, 2¾% due 11-1-67 (Int. M&N-1)	11,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
4,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	4,000.00
2,500.00	Continental Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares	9,673.61
1,000.00	Great American Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares	6,750.00
2,500.00	Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares	18,937.50
3,750.00	Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock 375 shares	23,475.00
No Par*	Mpls., St. P., and Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., Preferred Stock 278 shares	3,480.75
2,000.00	Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares	16,887.50
\$ 117,831.25		\$ 178,642.03
Parents' Publishing Association Fund		
23,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	23,000.00
71,076.00	Parents' Publishing Ass'n Income Bonds, due 8-1-69	71,076.00
No Par	Parents' Publishing Ass'n Mgt. Stock, 75 shares	75.00
\$ 94,076.00		\$ 94,151.00
Physical Education and Athletic Endowment Fund		
10,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series J 2½% due 3-1-49 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series M 3% due 5-1-48 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series of 1941 1½% due 5-1-48 (Int. M&N-1)	24,877.80
5,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates, 1½% due 2-15-53 (Int. F&A-15))	4,985.76
50,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., First Mtge. 3% due 7-1-70 (Int. J&J-1)	50,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Physical Education and Athletic Endowment Fund—Continued		
10,000.00	Detroit, City of, Mich., Refunding Series F 3½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&D-1)	9,774.48
5,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn., Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Certificates 2½% due 10-1-50 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
15,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert., 2½% due 10-1-51 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert., 2½% 10-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert., 2½% 10-1-53 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert. 2½% 10-1-54 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
6,000.00	Penn. R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series N 2¼% due 3-1-50 (Int. M&S-1)	6,000.00
1,000.00	Penn. R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Cert. Series N, 2¼% due 3-1-53 (M&S-1)	1,000.00
10,000.00	Penn. R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Cert., 17% due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.000
18,000.00	Penn. R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Cert. Series N, 2¼% due 3-1-54 (M&S-1)	18,000.00
15,000.00	Southern Railway Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series JJ, 2% due 7-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	15,000.00
25,000.00	Union Electric Co. of Missouri, 3¾% due 5-1-71 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	50,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 3-15-52 (Int. M&S-15)	100,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-53 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
158,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	158,000.00
40,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	40,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
67,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	67,000.00
25,000.00	Pure Oil Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Shares 5% 250 shares @ \$100.00 par value	19,075.00
26,375.00	Union Electric Company of Missouri, \$4.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock 250 shares	26,375.00
\$ 791,375.00		\$ 785,088.04

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund		
625.00*	American Can Company, Common Stock 25 shares	625.00
No Par*	General Electric Company, Common Stock 50 shares	1,700.00
2,500.00*	Pennsylvania Ry. Company, Capital Sock 50 shares	1,118.75
625.00*	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Capital Stock, 25 shares	625.00
625.00*	Texas Company, Common Stock 25 shares	625.00
1,600.00*	Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Common Stock 120 shares	1,600.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,975.00		\$ 6,293.75
St. Paul Central High School University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund		
No Par	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Ry. Co., Voting Trust Certificate for 11.6 Shares Common Stock	290.00
No Par	Denver and Rio Grande Western Ry. Co. Escrow Certificate for 1.46 Shares Common Stock	1.00
500.00*	First Bank Stock Corporation, Capital Stock Certificate for 20 shares (Div. A&O-1)	400.00
1,000.00*	German Government International Loan of 1930, 5½% Bond due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	703.75
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,394.75
Shevlin Fellowship Fund		
42,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	42,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 42,000.00		\$ 42,000.00
Staff Endowment Fund		
2,000.00*	Anderson, County of, Texas, Road Dist. No. 8 Series 6-C 5½% Road Bond due 2-15-48 and 2-15-50 @ 1M (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Canadian National Ry., 4½% due 9-1-51 (Int. M&S-1)	1,000.00
3,000.00	Detroit, City of, Michigan, Refunding Series F 4% due 5-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	3,000.00
5,000.00*	Gibson, County of, Tennessee, 4¾% Road Bond Series B due 10-1-48 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
1,000.00	Goldsbrough, N. C., Graded School District Bonds 5% due 5-1-50 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Hopewell, City of, Va., 5½% Street, School, Fire Dept., and Sewer Bonds due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Hughes, County of, Oklahoma, 6% Funding Bond of 1929 due 6-1-48 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	Jefferson, County of, Alabama, Court House and Jail Bonds 3½% due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault St. Marie Ry. Co. First Mtge. Income Bonds, 4½%, due 1-1-71 (Int. J&J-1)	1,910.70
17,000.00	United States of America, 2½% Savings Bonds Series G due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	17,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Staff Endowment Fund—Continued		
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
3,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 2-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	3,000.00
1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	1,000.00
4,000.00	Western Maryland Ry. Co., Bonds 4% due 10-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	4,000.00
No Par	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Common Stock, 25 Shares	937.42
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 49,000.00		\$ 49,848.12
Staff Welfare Fund		
5,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
Walker, Harriet, Fund		
12,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	12,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 12,000.00		\$ 12,000.00
Total Securities—Endowment Funds, Less Premiums (to Schedule A, section 3)		\$8,918,016.93
Total Premiums (to Schedule A, section 3)		30,810.64
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total		\$8,948,827.57

SECURITIES IN TRUST

Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowships Funds		
(Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis—Trustee)		
1,500.00	Northwestern National Banks of Minneapolis Common Trust Fund A, Series 1, participating units—15	1,500.00
	Uninvested Cash, June 30, 1947	67.23
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,567.23
Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial Fund		
(First Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis—Trustee†)		
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 9-1-53 (Int. M&S-1)	100.00
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 4-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	1,000.00

† Status as reported for fiscal year ended January 2, 1947.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES IN TRUST**

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial Fund—Continued		
1,800.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 6-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	1,800.00
1,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&D-1)	1,100.00
	Cash Balance January 7, 1947	1.55
<hr/>		
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,001.55
Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund Trust		
(First Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis—Trustee)		
3,800.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 6-1-53 (Int. J&D-1)	3,800.00*
700.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 11-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	700.00
3,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 10-1-54 (Int. A&O-1)	3,100.00
900.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-55 (Int. M&N-1)	900.00
2,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 4-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	2,100.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 11-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,300.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	2,300.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 3-15-51 (Int. M&S-15)	2,011.50
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	2,024.50
	<hr/>	
	Total Securities in Trust June 30, 1947	\$ 22,936.00
	Cash in Trust June 30, 1947	123.32
<hr/>		
\$ 22,900.00		\$ 23,059.32
Noyes, La Verne, Foundation		
(Lewis C. Walker, Joseph J. Fraser, and Frederick E. Smith—Trustees)		
	Fractional interest in estate	66,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 66,000.00
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund		
(First National Bank of Minneapolis—Trustee†)		
60,000.00	F. H. Peavey & Co. Common Stock 600 shares	60,000.00
<hr/>		
\$ 60,000.00		\$ 60,000.00
	<hr/>	
Total		\$ 155,628.10

† Status as reported for fiscal year ended January 2, 1947.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

REAL ESTATE

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2b

Acquisition Value*		Book Value
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund		
\$ 6,000.00	Lot 4, Block 5, Holcomb's Addition to St. Paul. (Apartment building, 632 Selby Avenue, St. Paul)	\$ 6,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 6,000.00		\$ 6,000.00
Ludden Real Estate Fund		
600.00	Lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, Block 4, Nabersberg Addition to St. Paul, Dakota County	600.00
3,000.00	Lots 21, 22, Block 9, Holcomb's Addition to St. Paul	3,000.00
1,200.00	South 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of Section 8, Township 41, Range 20W, in Pine County, Minn.	1,200.00
3,500.00	Westerly 50 feet of the south 200 feet of Warwick Avenue, vacated, lying between Blocks 9 and 10, Summit Avenue Addition to St. Paul	3,500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 8,300.00		\$ 8,300.00
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund		
5,000.00	Lot 7, Block 9, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis (2422 Pillsbury Avenue), Hennepin County	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		
200,000.00	Lot 7, Block 222, Hoag & Bell's Addition to Minneapolis	200,000.00
50,000.00	Part of Lots 2, 3, and 12, Block 46, City of Minneapolis	50,000.00
6,000.00	The Northwesterly 41 feet of Lot 7 and the Southeasterly 37 feet of Lot 8, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis	6,000.00
1,125,000.00	Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Bovey's Subdivision of Lots 1 and 2, in Block 48, Town of Minneapolis (known as the Corn Exchange Building). Lot 6 and part of Lot 7, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis (known as the Flour Exchange Building) (Depreciation \$810,000.00 deducted)	173,179.70
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$1,381,000.00		\$ 429,179.70
Josephine L. Merriam Trust		
62,500.00	Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block 5, Ridgewood Addition to the City of Minneapolis (Kewanis Court)	100,000.00
14,650.88	Part of Lots 1, 2, 3, Block 6, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis Contract for Deed (Carlyle Apartment)	23,241.50
150,000.00	Part of Lot 6, Block 221 in Minneapolis and of Brown and Jackin's Addition to Mpls. (Northwestern Nat'l Bank Bldg.)	200,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 227,150.88		\$ 323,241.50

* Estimated value of original gift.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

REAL ESTATE

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2b

Acquisition Value*		Book Value
	John H. Rishmiller Trust	
3,040.00	Part of Sections 6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 22, 28 of Township 38 N, Range 28 West Crow Wing County	3,040.00
700.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lots 1 and 2 of Section 17, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lot 4 of Section 16—all in Township 36, Range 13 W, Glacier County, Montana	700.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 3,740.00		\$ 3,740.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Real Estate—Less Depreciation Reserve		\$ 775,461.20

* Estimated value of original gift.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2c

Item	June 30, 1944	June 30, 1945	June 30, 1946	June 30, 1947
Sources of Principal				
Sales of Land	\$ 947,668.78	\$ 947,877.23	\$ 947,927.98	\$ 955,077.93
Sales of Timber	506,993.13	508,822.07	510,647.42	514,007.15
Mineral Permits	80,824.40	82,691.03	84,369.53	85,773.78
Royalties on Iron Ore	7,268,510.68	8,059,451.39	8,780,524.28	9,088,327.07
Occupational Tax	7,810,507.14	8,443,745.48	9,070,836.43	9,707,769.95
Profit on Sale of Bonds	3,311.49	3,311.49	3,311.49	58,046.87
Totals	\$16,617,815.62	\$18,045,898.69	\$19,397,617.13	\$20,409,002.75
Investments of Principal				
Cash	15,649.51	311,989.90	797,367.60	1,027,209.78
Land Contracts	23,731.11	21,699.59	19,655.72	22,993.70
Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Purchased			8,904.81	76,860.27
Bonds:				
Minnesota Villages	3,895,535.00	3,111,889.00	2,155,189.00	2,134,339.00
City of South St. Paul—Auditorium, 4.5%	10,000.00			
City of Duluth—Water and Light, 4%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	
City of St. Paul—Improvement, 4.5%	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00
Minnesota Rural Credit, 4.15%	500,000.00			
Stearns County—Waite Park, 3.5%	13,000.00	11,000.00	9,000.00	
North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 5.5%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	
North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 6.0%	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
North Dakota Real Estate, 4.25%	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 4.5%	308,000.00	308,000.00	308,000.00	308,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.0%	74,000.00	74,000.00	74,000.00	74,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.25%	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.5%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
South Dakota Refunding, 3.0%	25,000.00	28,000.00	40,000.00	48,000.00
South Dakota Refunding, 3.5%	8,000.00	5,000.00		
South Dakota Refunding, 4.0%	25,000.00	24,000.00	17,000.00	9,000.00
Minnesota Public Relief, 1.5%	1,560,000.00	1,035,000.00	735,000.00	735,000.00
Minnesota State Board of Relief 1.5% (Military Defense)	50,000.00			
School District Relief, 1.5%	192,000.00	150,000.00	85,000.00	10,000.00
University and State Teachers College Buildings, 3.0% (1941)	121,500.00	121,500.00	121,500.00	50,000.00
University and State Teachers Colleges and Building Fund, 1.5%	469,400.00	240,800.00		
University and State Teachers College Buildings, 1½% (1945)				17,600.00
Minnesota Aeronautics, 1½%				80,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-2c

Item	June 30, 1944	June 30, 1945	June 30, 1946	June 30, 1947
Investments of Principal—Continued				
Bonds—Continued				
U. S. Savings, 2.5% due 10-1-48.....	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-58	800,000.00	800,000.00	800,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 1-1-54	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 7-1-54	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-72	512,500.00	512,500.00	512,500.00	12,500.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-1-69	800,000.00	800,000.00	800,000.00	800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-67	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-68	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-69	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-70	2,950,000.00	3,450,000.00	3,450,000.00	3,450,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-71		1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-69		1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 6-1-72			800,000.00	800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-72			1,000,000.00	3,050,000.00
Totals	\$16,617,815.62	\$18,045,898.69	\$19,397,617.13	\$20,409,002.75
Income	\$ 474,568.89	\$ 463,220.81	\$ 472,630.05	\$ 533,511.29

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PLANT FUNDS
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Schedule F-3

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Cancer Research Institute		
75,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	75,000.00
<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>
Coffman Memorial Union Building and Equipment Fund		
Notes due from the Campus Club dated January 1 bearing 1½% interest as follows:		
2,500.00	No. 7 due 1-1-1948	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 8 due 1-1-1949	2,500.00
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>
Mayo Memorial Fund		
200,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 7-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	200,000.00
32,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 3-1-48 (Int. 3-1)	32,000.00
56,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 6-1-48 (Int. 6-1)	56,000.00
165,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1¼% due 9-15-47, (Int. M&S-15)	165,000.00
597,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-1)	597,000.00
3,500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 5-1-57	2,590.00
4,350.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 6-1-57	3,219.00
450.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 7-1-57	333.00
1,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F, due 8-1-57	814.00
250.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 10-1-57	185.00
400.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 11-1-57	296.00
400.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 12-1-57	296.00
2,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	2,100.00
27,700.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 6-1-57 (Int. J&D-1)	27,700.00
500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 7-1-57 (Int. J&J-1)	500.00
500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 12-1-57 (Int. J&D-1)	500.00
	General Mills, Inc., Cumulative Preferred Stock, 5%, 4 shares	518.96
<u>\$1,091,250.00</u>		<u>\$1,089,051.96</u>

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PLANT FUNDS

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-3

Par Value		Book Value
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund		
2,300.00	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., 4½% Income Bonds due 1-1-99	2,024.00
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Co., First Mtge. 3½% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
30,000.00	Houston Lighting and Power Company, 1st Mtge 2¾% Bonds due 11-1-74 (Int. M&N-1)	30,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
75,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 1-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	75,000.00
	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co. Preferred Stock, 5%, 30.2 shares	1,940.35
	Chicago and Northwestern Ry Co. Common Stock, 47.7 shares	1,842.17
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 232,300.00		\$ 235,806.52
 Naval Science Building Fund		
40,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 7½% due 12-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	40,000.00
26,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	26,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 66,000.00		\$ 66,000.00
	Total Temporary Investments—Plant Fund (to Schedule A, section VA)	\$1,470,858.48

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT IN PLANT

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4

	Total July 1, 1946	Expenditures		Adjustments		Total June 30, 1947
		Current Funds	Plant Funds	Addi- tions	Deduc- tions	
Land	\$ 5,711,260.05	\$ 5,885.40	\$175,790.18	\$ 45.75	\$ 13,809.65	\$ 5,879,171.73
Buildings	26,829,764.63	233,417.74	486,764.89	2,840.90	2,183.30	27,550,604.86
Other Permanent Improvements	1,017,599.56	37,945.80	174,293.87	11,473.00	379.00	1,240,933.23
Equipment	6,858,113.47	628,208.22	29,442.59	73,316.82	151,560.21	7,437,520.89
Specimens and Collections	656,352.77	1,520.11		6,851.56	337.75	664,386.69
Library and Reference Books.....	4,628,567.27	153,064.11		287,361.12	4,821.09	5,064,171.41
Livestock	139,035.04	16,858.99		173,309.65	167,565.53	161,638.15
Totals	\$45,840,692.79	\$1,076,900.37	\$866,291.53	\$555,198.80	\$340,656.53	\$47,998,426.96

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND
Summary of Inventory of Land

Schedule F-4a

	Acres	Book Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjust- ments 1946-47	Book Value June 30, 1947
Instruction and Research					
Main Campus	187.92	\$4,367,416.44	\$160,495.05	\$11,253.40	\$4,516,658.09
Agricultural Campus*	688.89	654,066.49	17,018.08	45.75	671,130.32
Home for Crippled Children	44.00	100,000.00			100,000.00
University Airport Site	258.98	†			†
Schools and Experiment Stations					
Crookston	915.89	142,650.97			142,650.97
Morris	823.82	61,137.53			61,137.53
Grand Rapids	454.60	34,095.00			34,095.00
Duluth	272.74	41,344.00			41,344.00
Waseca	597.30	70,752.50			70,752.50
Cloquet	3,662.09	63,347.03			63,347.03
Excelsior	229.89	41,271.22			41,271.22
Rosemount	4,680.00		1,606.20		1,606.20
Total for Instruction and Research.....	12,816.12	\$5,576,081.18	\$179,119.33	\$11,207.65	\$5,743,992.86
Other Lands					
Federal Land Grant		70,495.25			70,495.25
Regents Addition		15,000.00			15,000.00
Salt Spring Land		28,778.00			28,778.00
Intercampus Right-of-Way		20,905.62			20,905.62
Miscellaneous			2,556.25	2,556.25	
Total Other Lands		\$ 135,178.87	\$ 2,556.25	\$ 2,556.25	\$ 135,178.87
Grand Total—Instruction, Research, Other		\$5,711,260.05	\$181,675.58	\$13,763.90	\$5,879,171.73
Lands and Buildings in Trust					
Ludden Trust		58,300.00		\$50,000.00	8,300.00
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		†1,239,179.70			†1,239,179.70
Josephine L. Merriam Trust		324,505.54		1,264.04	323,241.50
John H. Rishmiller Trust		3,740.00			3,740.00
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Trust		6,000.00			6,000.00
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund		5,001.00		1.00	5,000.00
Frank E. and Katherine Burch Trust		†			†
Total in Trust		\$1,636,726.24		\$51,265.04	\$1,585,461.20

* Includes University Grove and University Field † Gift. ‡ Depreciation, \$810,000 not deducted.
 § Tracts 1803 and 1804 as carried in past Financial Reports are removed by reason of condemnation and sale to State of Minnesota for State Capitol approach.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS			
1	1854	25.33	Commencing at quarterpost on line of sections 24 and 25, Tp. 29, R. 24. Thence East 14.59 chains to a cedar post; thence North 59° 45', West 19.85 chains to a cedar post; thence South 89° 15', West 7.69 chains to a cedar post; thence south 46°, West 9.1 chains to a cedar post; thence south 16°, East to the Mississippi River; thence down said river to section line of sections 24 and 25, Tp. 29, R. 24; thence East on said line to the place of beginning.
2	1877	6	Parts Block 3 of Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
3	1877		Blocks 1 and 2 Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
4	1877	2	Parts of Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24, L.B.P. 287
5	1880	22	Blocks 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, St. Anthony City
6	1881	2	Part Lot 2, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
7	1882		A. Small plot crossing 11th Ave. S.E. from Southeasterly line of 2nd St. S.E. at its intersection with 11th Ave. Southeasterly to R.R. right of way B. Old territorial road between the Bridge tract on the North and the University Campus on the South
8	1883	1.5	Part Lot 2, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24 (Lindley and Hill Tract)
9	1883		Blocks 1, 2, and 3. Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
10	1883		Lennon Tracts. Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
11	1883	2	Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
12	1883	.75	Lennon Tracts. Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
13	1884	1	Part of Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24 (Bordering on shore of Mississippi River)
14	1893	.055	Part Lot 1, Mill Company's Addition
15	1902	3.85	Arlington St. between Harvard St. and Mississippi River
16	1902	1.00	Church St. from Arlington St. to University Ave. S.E.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS				
Hennepin County	Purchase from Paul R. George and Joshua L. Taylor	\$6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase from A. R. Camp	2,000.00		
Hennepin County	John S. Pillsbury	5,979.24		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase	13,184.66		
Hennepin County	Levi M. Stewart and others	2,750.00		
Hennepin County	City of Minneapolis. Exchange, Pleasant St.			
Hennepin County	City of Minneapolis. Exchange, Church St.			
Hennepin County	Levi M. Stewart	1,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase, Heirs of Samuel Thatcher, Jr.	550.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins (as guardian)	2,500.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins and wife	21,000.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins and wife	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	James McMillan	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Gift, Dr. S. H. Chute			
Hennepin County	Vacation by City of Minneapolis and Quit Claim Deed by Northern Pacific Railway Co.			
Hennepin County	Vacation by City of Minneapolis			

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

No. Tract	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
17	1902	1.50	Lots 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, and 10 in Block 3, St. Anthony City
18	1902	1.00	Lot 5, Block 3, St. Anthony City Lots 1 and 2, Block 3, St. Anthony City Lots 1, 2, 5, and 8, Block 3, St. Anthony City
19	1907		Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
20			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
21			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
22			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
23			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
24	1908		Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, Block 37, St. Anthony City
25	1913	.25	Lot 6, Block 13, St. Anthony City
26	1921	.50	Lots 1 and 2 in Block 2 of St. Anthony City
27	1921		Lots 1, 2, and 3, Block 15, St. Anthony City
28 29			Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 1, and 10, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City Lot 7, Block 14, St. Anthony City
30			Lots 3, 6, and 7, Block 15, St. Anthony City
31			Lot 7, Block 10, St. Anthony City
32			Lots 4 and 5, Block 11, and W.H.E. Lots 6 and 7, St. Anthony City
33	1921		Lot 6, Block 14, St. Anthony City
34 35	1921		Lots 4 and 5, Block 10, St. Anthony City Lot 3, Block 2, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Donation Alfred F. Pillsbury Heirs			
Hennepin County	James W. Robbins			
Hennepin County	Charlotte A. Secombe			
Hennepin County	Sundry Parties	\$11,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase	202,304.30*		* For details of cost and description see Printed Report Dec. 6, 1910, by C. J. Rockwood in 16th Biennial Report (No. 27 in series) of Board of Regents
Hennepin County	1st Proceedings in Eminent Domain	140,031.62*		
Hennepin County	2nd Proceedings in Eminent Domain	87,678.04*		
Hennepin County	3rd Proceedings in Eminent Domain	157,276.49*		
Hennepin County	4th Proceedings in Eminent Domain	203,290.06*		
Hennepin County	F. W. Cook Stone Co.	1.00		
Hennepin County	Donation by Alfred F. Pillsbury, Edw. C. Gale and John P. Snyder			
Hennepin County	Purchase Harriet H. Lonergan and husband	5,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew Nelson and Hugo B. Nelson	40,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Rosenia A. Hunter	11,018.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Carrie Chatfield and Willis B. Secombe	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Martha B., Alice M., and George M. West	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Mrs. Wesley C. Sawyer	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed George A. Rhame	11.15		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Harriet Boyd	50.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Winchell Heirs	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John C. Sweet and wife	1.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
36	1921		Lot 9, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
37	1921		Parcel 1, Parts of Lots 1 and 2, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
38		.5	Parcel 2, Lots 9 and 10, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
39			Parcel 3, Part Lot 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
40			Parcel 4, Parts Lots 3, 7, and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
41			Parcel 6, Parts Lots 3, 7, and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
42			Parcel 5, Fee in University Ave. abutting Lots 7 and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
43			Parcel 7, Part Lot 7, Block "D"
44			Parcel 8, Lot 6, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony
45	1922		Parts of Lots 6, 7, and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
46			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
47			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
48			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
49	1922		All that part of Lot 10 in Block 1 of St. Anthony City lying South of Center Line of University Ave. S.E.
50	1922	2.00	Lots 9 and 10, Block 2, Lots 3 and 8 and Easterly 83 feet, Lots 1 and 2 in Block 14 and Lots 8, 9, and 10, Block 15, St. Anthony City
51	1923	.1	Part of Lot 4, Block 18, St. Anthony City Part of Lot 4, Block 18, St. Anthony City and abutting street (fee)
52			Parts of Lots 6 and 7, Block 17, St. Anthony City
53	1923		Southeasterly 75 feet of Bridge Tract in SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
54	1923	.83	All of Lots 1 and 10, and SE $\frac{2}{3}$ of Lots 2 and 9 in Block 29 of St. Anthony Falls
55	1923		Lots 2 and 3, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
56	1923	.6	Parts of Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 18, St. Anthony City
57	1923	1.25	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Block 17, St. Anthony City
58	1924		A. Tract of land bounded by center line Arlington St., on East by center line Oak St., on South by South line of Lot 4 in Block 9, and South lines of lots 4 and 7 in each of blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, St. Anthony City, West by Mississippi River

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew and Hugo B. Nelson	\$ 8,263.62		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. H. Chase	30,000.00		Less Y.M.C.A. tract 95 ft. by 132 ft.
Hennepin County	Purchase E. G. Perine	8,516.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. H. Chase			
Hennepin County	Purchase E. G. Perine	11,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Perine Book Co.	23,049.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Augusta A. Connor	10.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Edna McCabe and husband	14,965.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase S. E. Mpls. Bldg. Co.	45,000.00		
Hennepin County	Joseph A. Davidson and wife	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Gustavus H. Hermann	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Celestia C. Richardson	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Mary F. Leffingwell	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph Ouellette	7,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. W. Imp. Co. (N. P. Ry. Co.)			N. P. "Additional Lands"
Hennepin County	Purchase Albert J. Studnicka and wife	14,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Albert J. Studnicka			
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew and Hugo Nelson	46,008.00		
Hennepin County	Benjt Erickson	2,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chute Estate, G. N. Railway	40,000.00		Exchange for add. Right of Way, G. N. Ry.—Dak. & G.N. Townsite Co.
Hennepin County	Purchase William C. Wilson and wife	15,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeanette F. Drew	36,002.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Board of Education	42,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			N. P. Ry. "Right of Way"

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
59	1924	3.5	B. Warranty-deed—Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 10 Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 11 Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 12 Lot 7 Block 14 Lot 4 Block 15—St. Anthony City
60	1924		Parts of Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 1) Parts Lots 3 and 2, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 2) Parts Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 3)
61	1924	.25	Lot 9, Block 14, St. Anthony City
62	1924	.11	Rear 6 feet Lots 2 and 3 and West 30 feet Lot 4, Block 21, Regents' Addition to Minneapolis
63	1924	.09	East 36 feet of Lot 4, Block 21, Regents' Addition to Minneapolis
64	1925	.12	Easterly 40 feet of Westerly 85 feet of Lots 6 and 7 of Block 19, City of St. Anthony
65	1925	.24	Easterly 40 feet of Lot 10, Block 14, St. Anthony City
66	1925	.10	West 45 feet of Lot 6 and West 34 feet of North 34 feet of Lot 7, Block 19, City of St. Anthony
		Sq. Ft.	
67	1925	6,320	Part Lot 13, Auditor's Subdivision No. 44, Minneapolis
68	1925		Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, Roth's Rearrangement, Lots 6 and 7, Jones' Rearrangement, Lot 1, Block 21—Regents' Addition, St. Anthony City
69	1925	5,544	Lots 4 and 5, Jones' Rearrange., Lot 1, Block 21, Regents' Addn., St. Anthony City, Westerly 42 feet, Lots 9 and 10, Block 19, St. Anthony City
70			Part of Block 1, St. Anthony City
71	1925	5,412	Easterly 41 ft. of Westerly 82 ft. of Lots 1 and 2, Block 14, St. Anthony City
72	1925	5,610	Westerly 85 ft. of Lot 10, Block 14, St. Anthony City
73	1925	35,450	Lots 3, 4, and 5, Fraternity Court and Alleys
74	1925	6,950	Part of Block "I" Tuttle's Add. to Town of St. Anthony and Part of Lot 5, Block one (1) St. Anthony City
75	1925		Part of Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
76	1925	17,225	Lots 1 and 2, "Fraternity Court"
77	1925	3,375	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
78	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.		\$ 2,500.00	
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			
Hennepin County	Purchase from Lillian Devlin	11,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jessie M. and George Hulbert Griffith	6,450.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Louise Sprung	5,400.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase U. S. Grant Gerard	9,722.40		
Hennepin County	Purchase U. S. Grant Gerard	7,303.07		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lillian M. Devlin	10,101.40		
Hennepin County	Gift Great Northern Railway Co.		\$ 3,000.95	
Hennepin County	Purchase Josiah H. Chase	10,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. M. Bostwick, Sr.	15,650.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Ellen Lange	5,627.77		
Hennepin County	Purchase Dorothea P. Swanberg	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna Lindgren	12,100.00		
Hennepin County	Mnesicles Chapter Alpha Rho Chi	30,754.05		
Hennepin County	Purchase Fred E. Barney	2,725.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Abbie E. Reed	132.38		
Hennepin County	Purchase Minn. Alpha Alumni Asso. of Sigma Phi Epsilon	16,500.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Alfred H. Hansen and Helena Hansen	11,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Ernest A. Johnson	11,000.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
79	1926	4,818	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
80	1926	8,598	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
81	1926	7,450	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
82	1926	2,600	Westerly 25 feet of the "100 foot Bridge Tract," St. Anthony
83	1926	12,374.4	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
84	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
85	1926	4,775	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
86	1926	6,702	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
87	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
88	1926		Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony City
89	1926	15,500	South 36 feet of Lot 3 and all of Lot 2 except the south 8.6 thereof—all in Block I, St. Anthony City
90	1926	3,496	North 16 feet of East 92 feet of Lot 4 and South 22 feet of East 92 feet of Lot 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
91	1927	10,914	Lot 4, Block I, St. Anthony City
92	1927	4,550	Part Lot 5, Block I, St. Anthony City
93	1927	4,974	North 30.15 feet front and rear of Lot 3, Block I, St. Anthony City
94	1927	16,005	Lot 6 and westerly 31 feet of Lot 7, Block 46, St. Anthony City
95	1927	11,550	The Easterly Four (4) feet of Lot 9 and all of Lot 10 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
96	1927	4,140	Northerly 45 feet of Lot 1 and the easterly 26 feet of Northerly 45 feet of Lot 2 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
97	1927	10,890	Easterly 4 feet of Lot 8 and Westerly 62 feet of Lot 9 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
98	1927	16,005	Easterly 35 feet of Lot 7 and Westerly 62 feet of Lot 8 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
99	1928	4,365	Rear 33 feet of Lots 4 and 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
100	1929	39,420	South 120 feet of Lot 1, and south 120 feet and west 40 feet of North 45 feet of Lot 2, and Lots 3 and 4 in Block 46, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Elizabeth Reid, Exec.	\$ 3,150.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lizzie A. Carris	7,150.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Herbert W. Lee	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Walter Holt and Godfried Holt	2,351.60		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Stella S. Smith	15,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Noah E. Lewis	9,561.35		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Standard Oil Co.	13,502.75		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Joseph Ouellette	20,522.25		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Henry Gause	6,370.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Henry F. Silloway	10.75		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase James Brady and wife	10,969.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lillian M. Dowd	5,131.30		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Daniel W. Fagan and wife	7,500.94		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase J. H. Shaughnessy and wife	6,191.13		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Archibald J. McDonell and Wife	5,858.69		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary T. Scriver	22,852.30		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frederick W. Wittich and Jean W. Wittich	20,128.90		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank N. Nelson and Emelia Nelson	15,109.60		
Hennepin County	Purchase C. J. Swendsen and Ida S. Swendsen	20,123.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anthony Zeleny and Mattie Day Zeleny	22,615.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Samuel T. Harven	5,600.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation George P. Gould	50,145.16		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
101	1930	21,450	That part of Lots 3, 4, & 5, Block M, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony lying Southerly of center line, Main Track N.P. Ry. Co.
102	1930	12,320	Lot 9 and southwesterly 110 feet of northwesterly 11 feet of lot 10 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
103	1930	4,620	The southwesterly or near 36 feet of lot 1 and the southwesterly or near 35 feet of lot 2 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
104	1930	3,069	The Northeasterly 46½ feet of southwesterly ½ of lot 1 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
105	1930	10,065	The southeasterly 61 feet of Lot 7 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
106	1930	7,100	Front or southerly 100 feet of lot 6 and southerly 100 feet of westerly 5 feet of lot 7 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
107	1930	5,445	The Northwesterly ½ of Lot 8 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
108	1930	4,615	Westerly 5 feet of rear 65 feet of lot 7 and rear 65 feet of lot 6 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
109	1930	8,580	The Northeasterly 130 feet of Lot 2 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
110	1930	6,050	Southwesterly 110 feet of Southeasterly 55 feet of lot 10 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
111	1930	3,630	Rear of Northeasterly 55 feet of Lot 10, Block M, Tuttle's Addition
112	1930	5,445	Southeasterly ½ of lot 8 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
113	1930	5,445	Northeasterly ½ of lot 1 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
114	1930	9,850	Lots 9 and 10, Block N, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
115	1930	10,890	Lot 5, Block 45, St. Anthony City
116	1930	8,250	Lot 5 except the Southerly 40 feet thereof, in Block 46, St. Anthony City
117	1931	11,795	Lot 2, Block 18, St. Anthony City
118	1931	2,640	Westerly 40 feet of the easterly 80 feet of Lot 10, Block 14
119	1932	14,850	Westerly 24 feet of Lot 3 and all of Lot 4, Block 45, St. Anthony City
120	1932		Part of Lots 8 and 9, Block N, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
121	1934	2,784	Northwesterly 32 feet of the southwesterly 95 feet of Lot 9, Block D, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
122	1934	5,412	Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block 14, St. Anthony City
123	1934	5,280	Part of Lots 9 and 10, Block 18, St. Anthony City
124	1934	2,640	Part of Lot 5, Block 46, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase St. Anthony Holding Company	\$ 3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Louis Andersch	12,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blaine B. Bates	6,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jennie M. Bates	4,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Vern Grass	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Leslie C. Lane	9,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Orville T. Lawson	8,400.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Albert McClintock	2,700.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase T. Joseph Olsen	5,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase George N. Ruhberg	6,959.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Hattie M. Mabon and Thom K. Setre	9,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank H. Wackerman	5,000.00		
Hennepin County	K. G. Knutson	10,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Susie M. Chase	7,027.70		
Hennepin County	Purchase Winchell Estate	20,003.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas and Elizabeth McGill	23,503.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeanette L. Ware	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Alfred Anderson	5,144.40		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Minnesota Alumni Association of Alpha Kappa Kappa	27,700.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Northern Pacific Railway	1,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Young Men's Christian Association	8,352.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John A. Youngren	6,512.40		
Hennepin County	Purchase Bernice Gaines	4,509.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Loeman-Pratt	5,001.20		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
125	1935	5,775	Part Lot 3, Block 19, St. Anthony City
126	1936	5,940	Parts Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
127	1936	5,445	Part Lot 4, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
128	1936	4,455	Part Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
129	1936	5,940	Part Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
130	1936	2,706	Part Lot 6, Block L, St. Anthony City, Tuttle's Addition
131	1936	2,772	Part Lot 1, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
132	1936	5,445	Part Lot 3, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
133	1936	5,445	Part Lot 3, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
134	1936	2,673	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
135	1936	8,250	Part Lot 7, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
136	1936	3,750	Parts Lots 9 and 10, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
137	1936	2,475	Part Lot 1, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
138	1936	5,643	Part Lot 1, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
139	1936	6,105	Part Lot 2, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
140	1936	2,706	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
141	1936	2,805	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
142	1936	6,930	Part Lot 8, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
143	1936	8,625	Parts Lots 9 and 10, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony (Block L)
144	1936	4,785	Part Lot 2, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
145	1936	6,600	Parts Lots 7 and 8, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
146	1936	9,405	Part Lot 9, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
147	1936	3,280	Parts Lots 4 and 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
148	1937	4,048	Part Lot 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
149	1937	5,346	Part Lot 4, Block 19, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Holasek-Landon	\$ 4,351.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Julia A. O'Hearn	2,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. F. Gaspar	4,450.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. F. Gaspar	4,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Nellie M. Chesrown	6,300.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Carl Anton Pettersen and wife	3,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of Anna Brecht	2,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Akulina Shishuk	3,556.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Akulina Shishuk	4,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John H. Keeler and wife	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chas. McClintock and wife	8,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. C. Wilson, Jr. and wife	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary A. Dickey	3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary A. Dickey	3,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Irene Armstrong	3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Sara H. Omen	4,875.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Agatha Bjorndahl	5,852.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Sophie Gardon	5,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. C. Wilson, Sr. and Wm. C. Wilson, Jr.	20,750.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mpls. Savings & Loan Assn.	2,904.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase Merland D. Tollefson	6,201.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Bertha Feuerhak	6,301.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase William O. Lund and Emily R. Lund, wife	4,361.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chris Larson and Tillie C. Larson	5,911.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Cora B. Harris	5,537.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
150	1938	5,060	Northeasterly 46 feet Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
151 & 152	1938	18,150	Northwesterly 110 feet of Southeasterly 220 feet of Northeasterly 165 feet of Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
153	1938	6,160	Northeasterly 56 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
154	1938	5,720	Southwesterly 52 feet of Northeasterly 108 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet of Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
155	1938	5,280	Southwesterly 48 feet of Northeasterly 156 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
156	1938	5,580	Northwesterly 55 feet of Northeasterly 40 feet of Southwesterly 126 feet; Southeasterly 20 feet of Northwesterly 75 feet of Northeasterly 70 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet; and Southwesterly 18 feet of Northeasterly 174 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
157	1938	1,650	Northeasterly 30 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet of Northwesterly 55 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
158	1938	4,730	Northwesterly 55 feet of Southwesterly 86 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
159	1938	7,180	Southeasterly 35 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet; and Southeasterly 20 feet of Northwesterly 70 feet of Southwesterly 86 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
160	1938	9,075	Southeasterly 55 feet of Northwesterly 165 feet of Southwesterly 165 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
161	1938	9,075	Northwesterly 55 feet of Southeasterly 165 feet of Southwesterly 165 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
162	1938	5,225	Northwesterly 50 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet of Southwesterly 95 feet; and Northwesterly 10 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet of Northeasterly 47.5 feet of Southwesterly 142.5 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
163	1938	5,700	Southwesterly 95 feet of Southeasterly 60 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
164	1938	4,750	Southwesterly 47½ feet of Northeasterly 235 feet of Southeasterly 100 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
165	1938	5,225	Southwesterly 47½ feet of Northeasterly 187½ feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
166	1938	4,950	Southwesterly 45 feet of Northeasterly 140 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
167	1938	5,390	Southwesterly 49 feet of Northeasterly 95 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Ludvig and Matilda Minarck	\$ 4,425.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of David L. Hiller	11,799.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Curtis Companies, Inc.	1,801.25		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blair Chambers et al.	4,702.39		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew J. and Lydia L. Lund	7,501.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase August P. and May W. Howell	5,257.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna C. Seibert et al.	3,823.24		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary Degnan	7,277.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase Fred and Elizabeth Frantz	10,855.43		
Hennepin County	Purchase H. L. and Orpha Moore	6,060.81		
Hennepin County	Purchase Valborg and C. Donald Brown	14,110.29		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas L. and Marie P. O'Hearn	9,051.62		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blanche L. Bicknell et al.	10,855.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Raymond S. and Margaret S. Kain	6,615.57		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas L. and Marie P. O'Hearn	5,890.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blanche L. Bicknell et al.	4,172.21		
Hennepin County	Purchase George J. and Louise M. Gabler	5,266.00		

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued			
168	1939	5,775	SWly 105 ft. of Lot 6, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
169	1939	10,114	Lot 7 and NWly 10 ft. of Lot 8, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
170	1939	7,002	SEly 45 ft. of Lot 8, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
171	1939	8,558	Lot 9, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
172	1939	4,279	NWly ½ of Lot 10, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
173	1939	4,279	SEly ½ of Lot 10, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
174	1941	2,887	Parts of Lots 1 and 2, Block 18, St. Anthony City
175	1944	6,369	North 31 ft., front and rear of Lot 3 and South 9½ ft. of East 132 ft. of Lot 4, Block 19, St. Anthony City
176	1944	5,280	West 40 ft. of East 80 ft. of Lots 6 and 7, Block 19, St. Anthony City
177	1944	6,885	South 32 ft. of West 45 ft. of Lot 7 and North ½ of Lot 8, Block 19, St. Anthony City
178	1944	5,445	South 33 ft. of Lot 8, Block 19, St. Anthony City
179	1944	5,280	East 40 ft. of Lots 6 and 7, Block 19, St. Anthony City
180	1944	5,412	Front 41 ft. of rear 123 ft. of Lots 9 and 10, Block 19, St. Anthony City
181	1944	6,930	East 42 ft. of Lot 3, Block 45, St. Anthony City
182	1945	78,540	Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and the North 100 ft. of Lots 1 and 2, Block 34, St. Anthony City
183	1945	87,120	Lots 2 to 9 inclusive, Block 5, Mill Company's Addition
184	1945	589,503	Blocks 1 to 4 inclusive, Halowell's Addition
185	1945	66,440	All Block 9, Cole and Week's Addition
186	1945	95,928 95,902 148,301	Undivided ⅔ interest in Lots 10 to 27 inclusive, Block 1 Undivided ⅔ interest in Lots 10 to 27 inclusive, Block 2 Undivided ⅔ interest in Lots 1 to 29 inclusive, Block 10 All in Cole and Week's Addition
187	1946	19,900	Lots 4 and 5 and the Nly 50.6 Ft. of Lot 6, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition
188	1946	7,000	Lots 1, 2, and 3, including adjoining part of 8th St. S.E. vacated, except street, Mower's Addition
189	1946	7,080	Southwesterly 59 ft. of Northeasterly 118 ft. of Lots 4, 5, and 6, Block 3, Mower's Addition
190	1946	7,080	NEly 59 feet of Lots 4, 5, and 6, Block 3, Mower's Addition
191	1946	4,031	Lots 7 and 8, except street, Block 3, Mower's Addition
192	1946	6,594	Lot 9, Block 4, Mower's Addition

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Purchase William C. and Brownie A. Wilson	\$14,001.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase John Ed Williams	4,600.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew Anderson	4,802.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase D. Earl Franklin	3,001.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeannette B. Watson, et al.	3,751.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank and Julia Betzer	2,676.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Helen M. Meyer	4,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph Meyers and Effel Meyers	10,158.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary Studnicka	5,948.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Marie S. Nehls	9,411.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Peter Christianson	6,648.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Hazel E. Linstrom	6,953.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna Striegl Estate	7,000.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase Edwin H. Ford and Marie Ford	11,345.05		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lutheran Minn. Conference of the Augustana Synod	165,008.60		
Hennepin County	Gift of Alfred E. Pillsbury, et al.			
Hennepin County	Purchase Clement D. Seng and Olga T. Seng	34,505.20		
Hennepin County	Purchase Tax Deed State of Minnesota	1,860.82		
Hennepin County	Purchase Barrett and Zimmerman Estates	6,718.98		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and purchase Blanche L. Bicknell and Henry R. Bicknell	16,151.36		
Hennepin County	Purchase August W. and Grayce B. Smith	4,225.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph F. and Hedvig N. Niznick	5,409.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Stanley Kovenski and Veronica Kovenski	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Rade Klasnja and Frances Klasnja	3,435.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Carl O. Hovland	525.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued			
193	1946	6,437	Lot 10, Block 4, Mower's Addition
194	1946	6,437	Lot 11, Block 4, Mower's Addition
195	1946	6,437	Lot 12, Block 4, Mower's Addition
196	1946	6,437	Lot 13, Block 4, Mower's Addition
197	1946	6,437	Lot 14, Block 4, Mower's Addition
198	1946	6,437	Lot 15, Block 4, Mower's Addition
199	1946	6,594	Lot 16, Block 4, Mower's Addition
200	1946	76,230	Lots 1 to 8, Block 4 and adjoining part 8th Street Vacated, and part Block 1, to GNRy R/W, Mower's Addition
201	1946	161,820	Lots 6 to 23 inclusive, Block 1 Lots 12 to 20 inclusive, Block 2 Lots 12, 13, and 15, Block 3 Elm Street Addition
202	1946	12.40 Acres	Part of $W\frac{1}{2}$ of $N\frac{7}{8}$ of $SE\frac{1}{4}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 29 N., R. 23
203	1946	4,680 Sq. Ft.	Southwesterly 39 ft. of Lots 4, 5, and 6, Block 3, Mower's Addition
204	1946	2.124 Acres	Part of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 29, R. 23
Unassigned			Parts of Lots 1, 2, 9, and 10, Block 34, St. Anthony City
FARM CAMPUS			
		Acres	
1001	1882	153.86	All $NW\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21 except 4.96 acres
1002	1883	19.70	$E\frac{1}{2}$ $NW\frac{1}{4}$ of $SW\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
		20.00	$W\frac{1}{2}$ $NE\frac{1}{4}$ of $SW\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21
		30.64	$E\frac{1}{2}$ $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of $SW\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21
		11.00	All $NE\frac{1}{4}$ $NW\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28 and $NE\frac{1}{4}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 29, lying North of center line of Langford Ave.
1003	1905	19.55	$W\frac{1}{4}$ of $NW\frac{1}{4}$ of $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
1004	1907	75.84	All that part Sec. 16, 356.2 ft. E. of NW corner of $SE\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
		29.75	All of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23, except $NE\frac{1}{4}$ $NE\frac{1}{4}$ $NE\frac{1}{4}$
		39.72	All $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
1005	1924	10.00	West 10 acres of Clark's 5 Acre Tracts, 1, 2, 3, Part of $SE\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
1006	1925	43.33	West $43\frac{1}{3}$ rods of the $W\frac{1}{2}$ of $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
1007	1926	21.73	Westerly 21.73 Acres of $SE\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 16—Twp. 29, Range 23
1008	1926	76.13	$N\frac{1}{2}$ of $SE\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Twp. 29, Range 23

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Purchase John C. Cederstrom and Lucille M. Cederstrom	5,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Michael G. Zgodava and Mary Zgodava	5,240.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Walter Legun and Helen Legun	8,535.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Walter Legun—Q. C. Deed from Emerson Cole Company	437.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph F. Niznick—Q. C. Deed from Emerson Cole Company	437.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Tax Deed from State of Minn.—Q. C. Deed from St. Anthony Holding Company	237.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Guy G. Pulty—Q. C. Deed St. Anthony Holding Co.	437.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase North Star Specialty Mfg. Co.	9,573.61		
Hennepin County	Purchase Leah Louise Degnan	10,750.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Cornelius Co.	20,008.80		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of Gordon Champion	1,876.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Eidsmo Fuel and Lumber Co.	18,339.15		
Hennepin County	Haggerty, Williams, Wanless, Brooks, and Levine properties	88,984.55		
FARM CAMPUS				
Ramsey County	Purchase Edward W. Bass	\$31,000.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Nathaniel Langford	28,363.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase Henry Poehler, et al.	19,994.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Annie L. Hendrickson	30,761.33		
Ramsey County	Purchase Annie L. Hendrickson	42,000.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Matilda Lessom	6,300.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Louise Duening Porter, et al.	30,333.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Julia W. Holt	16,001.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase John D. Barrett	76,131.25		

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
FARM CAMPUS—Continued			
1009	1926	40.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Twp. 29, Range 23
1010	1936	19.82	W $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, N.R. 23 W
1011	1942	8.75 1.25	Undivided seven-eighths of west 20 rods of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23 Undivided one-eighth of west 20 rods of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23
1012	1943	16.72	Part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23, Part of E $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23
1013	1944	6	S 690 ft. of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ and S 690 ft. of W 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23
1014	1945	8	W $\frac{1}{2}$ of following in Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23: Commencing at SE corner of Sec. 17; thence Wly on S bdry line of Sec. 17 466.69 ft. to point of beginning; thence Nly and parallel to Ely bdry of Sec. 17 80 rods to Nly bdry line of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17; thence Wly on Nly bdry line 32 rods to NW corner of land formerly owned by J D. Gibbs; thence Sly on line parallel to Ely bdry line of Sec. 17 80 rods to Sly bdry line of Sec. 17; thence Ely on Sly bdry line 32 rods to point of beginning.
Unassigned			Lots 1 through 5, Block 5, St. Anthony Park N., Lots 1 through 21, Auditor's Subdivision 63 and part of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23
		651.79	
CROOKSTON			
1100	1895	76.61 80.00 320.00	Lots 1 and 2, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46 E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46 E $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
		476.61	Less 13.70 acres Ry. Right of Way, G. N. Ry.
		14.61	Less .91 acres Northwestern Telephone Exchange Co.
		462.00	
1102	1924	88.89	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
1103	1937	70.00	Part of N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 150 N., R. 47
1104	1937	227.00	Part of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 150 N., R. 47 W.
1105	1939	68.00	Lot 4 and part of Lot 3, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46.
		915.89	
GRAND RAPIDS			
1201	1896	80.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 55, R. 25
1202	1896	320.00 41.10	E $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 55, R. 25 Lots 6 and 7, Sec. 14
1203	1896	13.50	Lot 8, Sec. 14
		454.60	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
FARM CAMPUS—Continued				
Ramsey County	Purchase Rosenia A. Hunter	32,000.00		
Ramsey County	Exchange part of original Tract No. 1002 to Minnesota State Agricultural Society	2.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase Harry O. Busse, et al.	8,750.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Walter Busse, Guardian Estate Rose Thurber	1,250.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Rudolph Fischer	16,010.60		
Ramsey County	Purchase from Rose Co-operative Investment Co.	2,501.25		
Ramsey County	Purchase from Frank H. Gibbs	8,056.92		
Ramsey County	Agree, Snoren, Murfin, Mydland, Le Vesconte, et al. properties	17,298.34		
CROOKSTON				
Polk County	Donation St. Paul M. & M. Ry.		\$91,920.57	
Polk County	Donation G. N. Ry. Co.		18,000.00	
Polk County	Purchase Nella B. and Maurice F. Rosenthal	3,032.00		
Polk County	Purchase State of Minnesota, Department of Rural Credits	*1,250.00		*\$3,750.00 appraised value of buildings included in schedule F-4b.
Polk County	Purchase Red River Valley Livestock Association	1,001.25		
GRAND RAPIDS				
Itasca County	Donation Henry F. Brown and wife and Christian Morrison			
Itasca County	Purchase Board County Commissioners, Itasca County	3,500.00		
Itasca County	Purchase N. Webster Gilliland and wife	135.00	34,095.00	

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
EXCELSIOR			
1301	1907	72.89	E½ SW¼ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
		5.00	5 acres of equal width from East to West off West side of SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23, extending to lake (Lake Tamarack)
1302	1920	24.00	Part NW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
1303	1920	8.00	Part Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
1304	1932	120.00	Lot 7, Section 8, and SW¼ of SW¼, Section 9, and NW¼ of NW¼, Section 16, Township 116, Range 26
		<u>229.89</u>	
MORRIS			
1401	1909	80.00	NE¼ of SW¼, SW¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, NE¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, NW¼ of SW¼ of SW¼, SE¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, Sec. 36
		2.50	S½ of S½ of NW¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, Sec. 36
		21.50	Portion of NW¼ of SE¼ except 1 acre Pumping Station, Sec. 36
		4.10	Fractional portion Sec. 36, Tp. 125, R. 42
		.70	Fractional portion Sec. 36
		15.00	Fractional portion Sec. 36
		8.75	Fractional portion Sec. 35
		160.00	Fractional portion Sec. 31
1402	1915	10.00	SE¼ SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 36
1403	1915	2.40	Lot 6 of County Subdiv. of E½, Sec. 35, Tp. 125, R. 42
		10.00	SW¼ SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 36, Tp. 125, R. 42
1404	1925	61.75	SW½ NE¼
1405	1935	68.55	N½ NE¼, Sec. 2, Tp. 124, R. 42
1406	1935	9.52	Lot 1, 2, 3, 4, and part Lot 5, Garden Lots Addition to Morris
		2.08	Fractional portion Sec. 35, Tp. 125, N. R. 42 W—all in Block 2, Meyer and Watzke Addition
1407	1935	80.00	S½ of NE¼, Sec. 2, Tp. 124, N. R. 42 W
1408	1936	.40	.40 Part Lot 5, Garden Lots Addition
1409	1937	286.57	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, Sec. 35, Tp. 125, R. 42
		<u>823.82</u>	
WASECA			
1501	1912	17.03	NW¼ NW¼ Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22
		37.71	SW¼ NW¼ Sec. 18
		37.86	NW¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		38.02	SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		40.51	SE¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		40.41	NE¼ SW¼ Sec. 18
		34.48	SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22
1502	1940	351.28	309.99 acres, Sec. 13, Tp. 107, R. 23W.
			41.29 acres, Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22W.
		<u>597.30</u>	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
EXCELSIOR				
Carver County	Purchase Daniel Fink and wife	\$7,653.45		
	Purchase Daniel Fink and wife	525.00		
Carver County	Purchase Frederick Fink	12,000.00		
Carver County	Purchase Edward Fink	2,000.00		
Carver County	Purchase Alfred Tessman heirs	13,998.72		
MORRIS				
Stevens County	Donated by U. S. Government	1.00		
			31,755.00	
Stevens County	Purchase George F. Darling	1,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase L. C. Spooner	1,500.00		
Stevens County	Purchase P. L. Spooner	9,262.50		
Stevens County	Purchase Equitable Life Assurance Society	4,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Anton Watzke and Nettie Watzke	1,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Emil Trantow and C. J. Templin and wives	4,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Paul Krueger	51.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Paul L. Spooner	11,063.03		
WASECA				
Waseca County	Purchase Roscoe P. Ward and Daisy M. Ward (wife)	34,442.50	34,442.50	
Waseca County	Purchase Daisy M. Ward et al.	40,000.00		

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
DULUTH			
1601	1912	240.00	S½ NE¼ and SE½ Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 14
1602	1913	12.74	3 small tracts on Amity Creek
1603	1940	20.00	W½ of NW¼ of NE¼ of NE¼ E½ of NE¼ of NW¼ of NE¼ W½ of SW¼ of NE¼ of NE¼ E½ of SE¼ of NW¼ of NE¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 14
		272.74	
CLOQUET			
1701	1909	2,662.09	Parts of sections 29, 30, 31, 32, and 36, Tp. 49, R. 17 West
1702	1924	120.00	SE¼ of NW¼ and E½ of SW¼, Sec. 32, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1703	1924	120.00	SW¼ of NW¼ and W½ of SW¼, Sec. 32, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1704	1938	400.00	Part of NW¼ of SE¼ and SW¼ of SE¼, Sec. 1, Tp. 48, R. 17W SW¼ of NW¼, S½ of SW¼, N½ of SE¼ and NE¼ of NE¼, Sec. 18, Tp. 48, R. 18W NW¼ of NW¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 48, R. 18W SE¼ of NE¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 48, R. 18W
1705	1943	120.00	SE¼ of SE¼, Sec. 31, Tp. 49, R. 17 NE½ of NE¼, Sec. 6, Tp. 48, R. 17
1706	1943	40.00	NE¼ of NE¼, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1707	1944	40.00	NW¼ of NE¼, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1708	1944	80	Undivided half interest in S½ of NE¼, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R. 17
1709	1944	80	Undivided half interest in S½ of NE¼, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R. 17
		3,662.09	
ROSEMOUNT			
Unassigned		4,680	Sec. 4, 10, 11, 13, 14 and part of 12 all in Tp. 114 N., R. 19W; and parts Sec. 25, 27, 28, 29 and 34 and all Sec. 33, all in Tp. 115 N., R. 19 W
TRUST FUNDS			
1802	1909	.20	Lots 21 and 22, Block 9, Holcombe's Addition (80x120)
1805	1909	.50	Lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30, Block 4, Nabersberg's Addition to South St. Paul
1806	1909	80.00	S½ NE¼, Section 8, Tp. 41, N., R. 20W
1807	1923	44.00	Part of Govt. Lots 8 and 9 in Sec. 8, Tp. 28, H. R. 23

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
DULUTH				
St. Louis County	Purchase Greysolon Farms Co., and Jean Du Luth Co.	16,957.50		
St. Louis County	Purchase Greysolon Farms Co.	3,000.00	21,605.47	
St. Louis County	Purchase State of Minnesota	120.00		
CLOQUET				
Carlton County	Donated by U. S. Government St. Louis R. Merc. Co., et al.	(land) (timber)	53,240.00 45,128.00	For estimate of Timber value see "Cloquet Forest as a Finan- cial Asset" by Raphael Zon, Director U. S. Lake States Forest Experiment Station.
Carlton County	Purchase Aurelia A. and Fred D. Vibert	1,100.00		
Carlton County	Purchase Aurelia A. and Fred D. Vibert	2,200.00		
Carlton County	Gift Margaret E. Oldenburg		400.00	
Carlton County	Purchase Margaret Ryan Bergren, et al.	800.00		
Carlton County	Purchase Mrs. Nell McSweeney Page	427.00		
Carlton County	Purchase Margaret Melville	180.83		
Carlton County	Purchase-Estate of Harvey C. Koch	452.25		
Carlton County	Purchase-Helen Louise Maines	450.00		
ROSEMOUNT				
Dakota County	Quit Claim Deed from United States of America by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	1,606.20		
TRUST FUNDS				
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		3,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		600.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Pine County	Devise John D. Ludden		1,200.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis		100,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
TRUST FUNDS—Continued			
1808	1923	.25	Lot 7, Block 222, Hoag and Bell's Addition, City of Minneapolis
1809	1923		Parts Lots 2, 3, and 12 in Block 46, City of Minneapolis
1811	1926		Parts Lots 6 and 7, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis
1812	1926		Parts Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Bovey's Subdivision of Lots 1 and 2 in Block 48, Town of Minneapolis
1813	1933		Westerly 50 feet of the south 200 feet of Warwick Avenue, vacated, lying between Blocks 9 and 10 Summit Avenue Addition to St. Paul.
1815	1932		Four-ninths interest in S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 3, Tp. 109, N.R. 16 W and W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, Tp. 109, N.R. 16 W
1816	1934	14,100 Sq. Ft.	Part Lots 1 and 2, Block 5, Ridgewood Addition, Minneapolis
1817	1934	6,000 Sq. Ft.	Part of Lot 6, Block 221, Jackin's Addition to Minneapolis
1818	1935	1,520	Parts of Sections 6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 22, 28 of Tp. 138, N.R. 28 W
1819	1934	155	Northeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$ and Southeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 30, Tp. 59, R. 14; Northeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$, part of Southeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$, and undivided one-quarter of Northeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 33, Tp. 59, R. 15
1820	1938	4,400 Sq. Ft.	Lot 4, Block 5, Holcombe's Addition to St. Paul
1821	1941	315.32	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 17, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 9, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lot 4 of Sec. 16—all in Tp. 36, R. 13W
1822	1941	320.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 31 N., R. 49 E
1823	1941	8,250 Sq. Ft.	Lot 7, Block 9, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis (2422 Pillsbury Avenue)
1825	1941	560.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 34—all in Tp. 154 N., R. 62 W

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
TRUST FUNDS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis	(1)	200,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children (Eustis Building)
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis	(1)	50,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children
Hennepin County	Gift William H. Eustis		} (2)	Flour Exchange. Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Corn Exchange
Hennepin County	Gift William H. Eustis			
Ramsey County	Purchase from Isaac Summerfield	3,500.00		Ludden Real Estate Fund
Goodhue County	Gift Mary L. Farraher			
Hennepin County	Gift Josephine L. Merriam			Kewanis Court
Hennepin County	Gift Josephine L. Merriam			Northwestern National Bank Bldg.
Crow Wing County	Gift John H. Rishmiller			
St. Louis County	Gift Wilhelmine Day			Part of original Tract 1819 consisting of 228.75 acres sold to United States of America, but the mineral rights on 73.75 acres reserved to the University in the undivided one-third of Lots 8 and 10 of Sec. 17, of Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 21, of Lot 2 of Sec. 27, and of Lots 2 and 7 Sec. 28, Tp. 67, R. 13. Deed filed for record June 18, 1941. \$1,991.25 received for sale deposited Aug. 13, 1941.
Ramsey County	Gift Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole		6,000.00	
Glacier County Montana	Gift John H. Rishmiller			
Roosevelt County Montana	Gift John H. Rishmiller			Original Tract, consisting of 320 acres, sold to F. J. Rush, but mineral rights reserved to University. Deed dated June 21, 1943
Hennepin County	Gift Adele C. Melendy			
Ramsey County North Dakota	Gift Adele C. Melendy			

(1) Land and Building valued by Donor.

(2) Land and Buildings valued at \$1,125,000.00 by Donor, as of date of acquisition

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
TRUST FUNDS—Continued			
1826	1945	12,090 Sq. Ft.	Northwesterly 41 ft. of Lot 7 and Southeasterly 37 ft. of Lot 8, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis
1827	1946	160.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 161, R. 65
MISCELLANEOUS			
1901	1869	8.75	Lots 5, 6, and 7, Block 21, Regents' Addition, NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 30, Tp. 29, R. 23
1902	1899	.29	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, in Block 14, Regents' Addition Lot 2, Block 3, Hancock and Rice's Addition Lot 3, Block 3, Hancock and Rice's Addition Sold by contract for deed
1903	1919	37.10	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23 West, except Right of Way of Inter-Campus Trolley Line running East to West
1904	1924		Parts Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 1) Parts Lots 3 and 2, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 2) Parts Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 3)
1905	1927	160.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 62, R. 9, West
1906	1936	6,719.6 Sq. Ft.	Part of Government Lot 5, Sec. 23, Tp. 29 N.R. 24 W
1907	1941	20.02	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1908	1941	118.96	All of N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, except right of way, Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1909	1941	70.00	Part of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1910	1941	10.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1911	1941	40.00	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1912	1942	200.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21; and N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, all in Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1913	1942	40.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1914	1942	40.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 27, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1915	1942	40.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 27, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1916	1943	40.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1917	1943	50.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and part SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ west of highway Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
TRUST FUNDS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Purchase from Orren E. Safford, referee for the Estate of Franklin Steele	6,000.00		
Towner County North Dakota	Gift Frank E. and Katherine J. Burch			
MISCELLANEOUS				
Hennepin County	Purchase Charles L. Wilcox and wife, and Daniel A. J. Baker		37,500.00	Buildings acquired at a cost of \$25,000.00
Hennepin County	Devise Wm. T. Callom	1,400.00	}	
Hennepin County	Woman's Christian Association of Minneapolis (a Minnesota Corporation)	1,300.00		
Ramsey County	Rosenia A. Hunter	43,782.14	43,782.14	Community Grove and University Recreation Field
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway	2,500.00	20,574.00	
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway			
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway			
Lake County Hennepin County	Gift Alfred Owre From City of Minneapolis	1.00		Hydraulics Laboratory
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Albin Carlson			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Agnes Gabrysh			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba and others			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Isanti County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Cora A. and Albert D. Corniea			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Anoka County	Gift Cora A. and Albert D. Corniea			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Anoka County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Glenn A. and Lena L. Carpenter			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Main Campus						
Administration	1924-25	Administration Offices, General Extension, and Employment Bureau	\$ 517,819.44	\$ 1,829.28		\$ 519,648.72
Anatomy		See Medical Sciences Group				
Appleby Hall	1914-15	School of Mines and Metallurgy	146,487.60			146,487.60
Armory	1896	Military and Naval Sciences, and Aeronautical Engineering Department	122,615.99			122,615.99
Botany	1926	Botany Department	233,589.07			233,589.07
Burton Hall	1895	Education, Geography, History, Lecture, and Classrooms	181,791.38			181,791.38
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 6	1935	Rental	6,572.94			6,572.94
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 7	1935	Rental	5,409.69			5,409.69
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 9	1935	Rental	5,235.22			5,235.22
Center for Continuation Study	1935	Center for Continuation Study and Garage	312,754.37			312,754.37
Chemistry	1914, 1923	Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, and Chemical Storehouse	803,946.00	49.11		803,995.11
Child Welfare	1888	Child Welfare	12,973.21			12,973.21
Coffman Memorial Union	1937-40	Student Union, Campus Club and Garage	1,629,153.82			1,629,153.82
Comstock Hall	1938-40	Women's Dormitory	653,193.84			653,193.84
Cooke Hall	1934	Athletic Department	358,155.87	41.24		358,197.11
Cooke Hall—Terrace Approach	1936	Athletic Department	73,700.00			73,700.00
Eddy Hall	1886	KUOM Studios, University Testing Bureau, and Educational Research	65,523.42	7,098.06		72,621.48
Electrical Engineering	1924	Electrical Engineering	342,233.42			342,233.42
Experimental Engineering and Highway Laboratory	1911, 1926	Laboratory	184,154.26			184,154.26
Field House	1927	Athletics	626,149.96			626,149.96
Folwell Hall	1907	Science, Literature, and the Arts Classrooms	375,726.93	3,407.31		379,134.24
Greenhouse (Univ. Ave.)	1906	Tool House	2,500.00			2,500.00
Greenhouse (Botany)		Greenhouse	36,160.68			36,160.68

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Main Campus—Continued						
Heating Pl. and Tunnels	1912	Heating Plant and Tunnels	845,785.33	3,740.47		849,525.80
Hydraulics Laboratory	1936	Hydraulics Laboratory	485,061.68			485,061.68
Quonset Hut	1946	Hydraulic Laboratory Storage		4,032.80		4,032.80
Jones Hall	1901	Sociology, Fine Arts, and Art Education	66,213.76			66,213.76
Law	1927	Law School	256,647.83			256,647.83
Library	1923	General Library and Bindery	1,323,388.92	4,560.00		1,327,948.92
Main Engineering	1911-12	Engineering and Architecture	241,820.31	1,789.05		243,609.36
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering	1943	Preliminary Plans	14,592.87	5,000.00		19,592.87
Mechanical Engineering	1900-01	Mechanical Engineering	84,741.11			84,741.11
Medical Sciences Group: Anatomy	1911-12	Medical School	246,363.64			246,363.64
Medical-Biological Library	1943	Preliminary Plans	8,391.47			8,391.47
Medical Sciences	1930	Dentistry, Medical School, and Nursing	420,057.46	29,234.92		449,292.38
Millard Hall	1911, 1935	Medical School	287,289.69	12,262.54		299,552.23
Men's Dormitory		Preliminary Plans	15,059.21	10,000.00		25,059.21
Mines Experiment Station	1923-24	Mines Experiment Station	330,121.65	162.00		330,283.65
Minnesota College Building	1945	Veterans Administration and Counseling	*			
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	1939-40	Museum of Natural History	268,331.36			268,331.36
Murphy Hall	1938-40	Journalism and Student Publications Office	235,169.00			235,169.00
Scott Hall	1922-23	Music and Play Production	275,455.04			275,455.04
Nicholson Hall	1890, 1927	Offices and Classrooms	272,031.83	68,642.72		340,674.55
Norris Gymnasium	1914, 1935, 1938	Women's Gymnasium	234,144.15			234,144.15
Northrop Memorial Auditorium	1928	Auditorium and Plaza Garage	1,224,020.72	131.54		1,224,152.26
Oak Street Laboratory	1935	Institute of Technology Experimental Lab.	155,192.20	2,426.73		157,618.93
Pattee Hall	1889	Child Welfare Classrooms and High School Pattern Shop	84,698.83			84,698.83

* Included in Land Schedule F-4a.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Main Campus—Continued						
Pharmacognosy Plant Lab.	1913	Pharmacognosy Plant Lab.	10,117.85			10,117.85
Physics	1927	Physics Department, Astronomy, and Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	479,037.30			479,037.30
Observatory	1937-39	Astronomy	26,273.01			26,273.01
Van de Graaff Electrostatic Generator	1938	Nuclear Physics Research	3,480.27			3,480.27
Pillsbury Hall	1889	Geology and Mineralogy	145,343.63			145,343.63
Pioneer Hall, South Unit	1928	Men's Dormitory	305,492.99			305,492.99
Pioneer Hall, North Unit	1932	Men's Dormitory	329,326.95			329,326.95
Powell Hall	1931-33	Nurses' Dormitory	325,573.37	98.00		325,671.37
Cadet Nurses' Home and Training School	1943	Nurses' Home and Training School	364,719.85	21,414.80		386,134.65
President's Residence		President's Residence	30,157.94	1,257.90		31,415.84
Psychology	1906	Psychology and State Board of Health	102,172.35			102,172.35
Psychology and State Board of Health	1938-39	State Board of Health	324,149.97			324,149.97
Sanford Hall	1910	Girls' Dormitory	310,544.31	341.64		310,885.95
Shevlin Hall	1906	Offices, Classrooms, and Cafeteria	126,558.33	6,243.24		132,801.57
Stadium	1925	Athletics	1,025,340.48	25,693.11		1,051,033.59
Storehouse and Shops	1923-24, 1935	Storehouse, Shops, and Printing Department	230,037.72	345.32		230,383.04
Storehouse Garage	1940	Storehouse Garage	7,310.05			7,310.05
Tennis Court Refectory	1939	Refectory	3,554.36			3,554.36
Univ. High School	1903	High School and College of Education	106,782.70			106,782.70
Univ. of Minn. Hospitals:						
Cancer Institute	1925	Cancer Clinic	188,144.33			188,144.33
Elliot Memorial Hosp.	1911	Hospital	535,855.54	8,556.69		544,412.23
Health Service	1928	Students' Health Service	299,014.99	1,029.28		300,044.27
Mayo Memorial		Preliminary Plans	29,309.41	32,961.87		62,271.28
Minn. Hosp. and Home for Crippled Children	1928	Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	235,191.24			235,191.24
Out-Patient Department	1928	Out-Patient Department	174,732.58			174,732.58
Psychopathic Hospital ..	1936	Psychopathic Hospital	142,483.82	3,820.35		146,304.17
School of Public Health		Preliminary Plans	878.53			878.53
Todd Memorial Hosp....	1924	Hospital	165,475.85	41.79		165,517.64
Variety Club Heart Hospital		Preliminary Plans		1,880.00		1,880.00
Vertical Blimp		See Physics				

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Main Campus—Continued						
Vincent Hall	1936-38	School of Business Administration	323,380.89	1,395.04		324,775.93
Wesbrook Hall	1896	Anthropology, University Press, Visual Education, and General College	101,600.53	3,277.05		104,877.58
Winter Sports Building	1941	Preliminary Work	207.40			207.40
Wulling Hall	1892	College of Pharmacy	98,176.13			98,176.13
Zoology	1911	Zoology	233,722.13	2,445.22		236,167.35
Temporary Buildings:						
Court of Hospital	1947	Offices and Laboratories		783.25		783.25
North of Library	1947	Reading Rooms, Offices, and Classrooms		1,617.94		1,617.94
North Court Engineering	1947	Classrooms and Offices		3,833.89		3,833.89
South of Anatomy	1947	Health Service		3,116.37		3,116.37
South of Engineering ..	1947	Classrooms and Offices		4,340.03		4,340.03
South of Folwell	1947	Classrooms and Offices		1,617.91		1,617.91
South of Vincent	1947	Classrooms, Offices, Reading Room, and Cafeteria		3,107.64		3,107.64
South Court Engineering	1947	Classrooms and Offices		2,746.60		2,746.60
Rental Properties:						
1407 University av.		Rental	8,399.78			8,399.78
1411 University av.		Rental	16,930.25			16,930.25
501 Washington av.		Rental	9,000.00	6,287.09		15,287.09
623 Washington av.		Nursing Sorority	*			
616 Beacon st.		Rental	4,759.83			4,759.83
817 Beacon st.		Rental	3,000.00			3,000.00
220 Walnut st.		Rental	6,514.50			6,514.50
Cooperative Village						
211 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.86			7,582.86
213 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.86			7,582.86
215 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.86			7,582.86
217 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
219 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
200 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
201 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
204 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
205 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
208 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
209 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85	412.09		7,994.94
212 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,582.85			7,582.85
1124 University av.		Women's Coop. Cottage	7,665.17			7,665.17
Supervising Architect			12,737.71	2,179.65	2,163.65	12,753.71
Total Main Campus			\$21,014,573.44	\$295,251.53	\$ 2,163.65	\$21,307,661.32

* Included in Land Schedule F-4a.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Off Campus Buildings						
Cleveland Avenue Station	1947	Waiting Station		700.90		700.90
Como Avenue Dormitory		Preliminary Plans		11,117.74		11,117.74
Como Housing Project Prefabricated Buildings		Faculty and Student Housing	48,485.19	113,373.56		161,858.75
Eidsmo Property						
Coal Shed	1947		*			
Coal Shed	1947		*			
Child Welfare Clinic	1947		*	2,830.36		2,830.36
Garage, 4-car	1947	Garage	*			
Lumber Storage Building	1947		*			
Storage Building	1947		*			
Eustis Station and Toilet		Waiting Station and Lavatory	745.57			745.57
Mess Hall, Cass Lake, Minn.	1931	Civil Engineers' Camp	1,170.58			1,170.58
Service Building, Cass Lake, Minn.	1935	Civil Engineers' Camp	1,208.46			1,208.46
University Airport—						
Classroom and Control Tower	1944	Classroom and Control Tower	14,899.92	279.43		15,179.35
Hangar	1943	Hangar	3,444.25			3,444.25
University Free Dispensary		Rental	18,481.58			18,481.58
University Village						
Trailers, Metal Bar- racks, and Quonsets..		Veteran Student Housing	156,832.43	78,675.77		235,508.20
Total Off Campus Buildings			\$ 245,267.98	\$206,977.76		\$ 452,245.74
University Farm						
Administration	1906, 1917	Offices, Classrooms, and Library	212,684.69	13,219.13		225,903.82
Agr. Botany	1893	Plant Physiology	67,448.09			67,448.09
Agr. Engineering	1913	Agr. Engineering and Shops	263,312.47			263,312.47
Agronomy Building and Greenhouse	1940-42	Agronomy and Plant Genetics	188,900.05			188,900.05
Animal Building No. 1	1916	Veterinary Medicine	1,800.00			1,800.00
Animal Building No. 2	1916	Veterinary Medicine	1,800.00			1,800.00
Beef Cattle Barn	1917	Animal Husbandry	30,991.08			30,991.08
Botany	1914	Head House	3,000.00			3,000.00
Botany Field House		Botany	1,483.40			1,483.40
Brewster Hall	1897	School Girls' Dormitory	42,379.75			42,379.75
Bull Barn	1916	Dairy Husbandry	2,411.27			2,411.27
Carpenter and Paint Shop	1907	Physical Plant Shops	4,207.76			4,207.76
Cattle Feeding Shed	1920	Genetics Barn	4,500.00			4,500.00

* Included in Land Schedule F-4A

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Farm—Continued						
Cold Storage Plant	1914-15	Cold Storage	23,416.70			23,416.70
Corn Seed Stocks Bldg.....	1945	Veterinary Medicine	57,074.72			57,074.72
Dairy Nutrition Barn, Silos, and Milk House	1907, 1920	Dairy Department	35,775.12			35,775.12
Dairy Hall	1891	Offices, Lecture Rooms, Photo-laboratory, and Farm Union	71,498.75			71,498.75
Dexter Hall	1902	Boys' Dormitory	35,969.40			35,969.40
Dining Hall and Dorm.....	1895, 1938	Dining Hall, Dormitory, and Cafeteria	141,099.69			141,099.69
Farm Crop Field House	1932-33	Agronomy Division	27,751.47			27,751.47
Feed Storage Building.....		Feed Storage	181.37			181.37
Golf Club House	1931	Golf Club House	29,626.07			29,626.07
Green Hall	1936-39	Forestry, U.S.D.A., Lake States Forest Exp. Sta.	257,505.92			257,505.92
Greenhouse (Agronomy)	1923	Agronomy Greenhouse	2,526.46			2,526.46
Greenhouse (E. of Hort.)	1914	Horticulture Greenhouse	12,497.55			12,497.55
Greenhouse (Rear of Bot.)		Botany Greenhouse	10,629.40			10,629.40
Greenhouse (S. of Chem.)	1914	Soils Greenhouse	2,580.81			2,580.81
Greenhouses (S. of Agr. Botany)	1930	Plant Pathology and Botany Greenhouses	1,839.93			1,839.93
Gymnasium	1914-15	Gymnasium	84,242.56			84,242.56
Haecker Hall	1924, 1933	Dairy Division, Agr. Economics, and Milk and Cream Dept.	248,957.92			248,957.92
Hog Barn	1912	Animal Husbandry	3,006.54			3,006.54
Hog Barn	1927	Animal Husbandry	10,714.90			10,714.90
Home Building	1887	Dormitory	20,104.92			20,104.92
Home Economics	1914	Home Economics	96,071.38	37.50		96,108.88
Home Mgm't Houses (2)	1924	Home Economics	29,748.70			29,748.70
Horse Barn	1917	Animal Husbandry	8,800.00			8,800.00
Horticulture	1899	Horticulture and Agr. Education	79,593.86	107.80		79,701.66
Implement Shed		Implement Shed Farm Maintenance	1,860.00			1,860.00
Incinerator		Incinerator	1,871.84			1,871.84
Insectory Spray Labora- tory and Entomology Machine Shed	1908	Entomology	2,300.00			2,300.00
Livestock Pavilion	1917	Animal Husbandry	32,631.93			32,631.93
Machinery and Auto Ga- rage	1918, 1930, 1933	Farm Maintenance Service	15,783.53			15,783.53
Manure Shed	1936	Poultry Division	114.00			114.00
Meat House	1901	Animal Husbandry	10,303.05			10,303.05

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Farm—						
Continued						
Meredith Hall	1907-08	College Girls' Dormitory	46,226.78			46,226.78
Music	1890	School of Agriculture, Classrooms, and Offices	8,021.80			8,021.80
Pendergast Hall	1889	Boys' Dormitory	37,618.59	89.81		37,708.40
Plant Pathology Building and Greenhouse	1940-43	Plant Pathology and Botany	189,125.06			189,125.06
Post Mortem Building		Veterinary Medicine	4,314.41			4,314.41
Poultry House		Poultry House	3,257.12			3,257.12
Poultry House, Main		Poultry Practice House	3,561.17			3,561.17
Poultry House		Poultry Hospital	175.00			175.00
Poultry House No. 1		Poultry House	268.00			268.00
Poultry House No. 2		Poultry House	125.00			125.00
Poultry House No. 3		Poultry House	275.00			275.00
Poultry Laying House	1933	Poultry Laying House	389.00			389.00
Poultry Brooder House		Poultry Brooder House	2,400.00			2,400.00
Poultry House	1927	Poultry House	5,354.61			5,354.61
Power House and Tunnels	1897, 1935	Power House	303,501.90			303,501.90
Quarantine Barn	1928	Animal Husbandry	2,996.73			2,996.73
Radio Broadcasting Station	1930	Radio Broadcasting	17,877.01			17,877.01
Root Cellar	1930	Horticulture Root Cellar	6,236.47			6,236.47
Seed Storage Plant	1918	Agronomy	15,049.73	1,413.74		16,463.47
Seed Storage Building	1942	Agronomy	7,358.71			7,358.71
Sheep Barn	1895	Animal Husbandry	4,486.36			4,486.36
Small Animal House		Veterinary Medicine	3,000.00			3,000.00
Snyder Hall	1927-29	Biochemistry	221,367.72			221,367.72
Soils Building	1902	Soils Department	41,034.43			41,034.43
Storehouse	1918	Storage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Students' Health Service	1938-39	Health Service	119,137.39			119,137.39
Thatcher Hall	1938-39	Dormitory for Faculty Members	204,164.91			204,164.91
Veterinary	1901	Veterinary Medicine	36,500.52			36,500.52
Veterinary Barn	1920	Veterinary Medicine	26,973.33	513.10		27,486.43
Veterinary General Animal House		Veterinary Medicine	3,110.00			3,110.00
Veterinary Poultry House	1910, 1915	Veterinary Medicine	450.00			450.00
Water Tower and Tank	1917	Water Supply	15,145.81			15,145.81
Temporary Buildings:						
South of Administration	1947	Classrooms, Offices, and Reading Rooms		2,679.52		2,679.52
South of Haecker Hall	1947	Classrooms and Offices		3,137.94		3,137.94
Campus Survey			1,974.55			1,974.55
Total University Farm			\$ 3,513,474.16	\$ 21,198.54		\$ 3,534,672.70

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations						
Crookston						
Animal Products	1924	Dairy Department	22,000.00			22,000.00
Barn (new farm)	1937	Barn	1,600.00			1,600.00
Bee Storage House	1934	Bee Storage	460.00			460.00
Beef Cattle Barn	1924	Beef Cattle Barn	10,477.00			10,477.00
Brick Smoke Stack	1927	Smoke Stack	2,300.00			2,300.00
Bull Pen	1919	Bull Pen	200.00			200.00
Cattle Feeding Shed	1922	Cattle Feeding Shed	1,460.00			1,460.00
Cattle Dipping Vat	1944	Dipping Cattle	702.00			702.00
Clay Block Silo	1911	Silo	384.00			384.00
Concrete Silo	1911	Silo	394.00			394.00
Cottage No. 1	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 2	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 3	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 4	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 5	1915	Faculty Residence	2,685.00			2,685.00
Dairy Barn	1901	Dairy Barn	5,636.79			5,636.79
Dining Hall	1921	Dining Hall	89,747.63		92.00	89,839.63
Dormitory	1941	Preliminary Work	3,586.19			3,586.19
Dwelling House No. 1	1896	Dwelling House	4,450.00			4,450.00
Dwelling House No. 2	1915	Farm House	5,127.77		92.00	5,219.77
Four Family Flat	1921	Employees' Residence	16,550.39			16,550.39
Garage	1918	Employees' Garage	900.00			900.00
Grain Storage	1913	Grain Storage	8,150.00			8,150.00
Greenhouse and Tool Shed	1923, 1926	Greenhouse and Tool Shed	1,500.00			1,500.00
Health Service	1926	Health Service	27,897.77			27,897.77
Heating and Power Plant including Tunnels and Equipment						
Equipment	1913	Heating and Power Plant	94,227.62			94,227.62
Hill Building	1912	Classrooms	36,000.00			36,000.00
Hog Barn and Concrete Feeding Platform						
Feeding Platform	1913	Hog Barn	1,845.20			1,845.20
Home Economics	1906	Home Econ. and Music	15,250.00			15,250.00
Horse Barn	1895	Horse Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
House (new farm)	1937	Foreman's House	3,429.36			3,429.36
Kiehle Building	1910	Admin. and Library	63,426.90	3,909.59		67,336.49
Machine Shed No. 1		Machine Shed	1,200.00			1,200.00
Machine Shed No. 2	1913	Machine Shed	2,000.00			2,000.00
Machine Shed and Granary (new farm)	1937	Machine Shed and Granary	765.00			765.00
New Girls' Dormitory	1946	Under Construction	23,181.59	155,691.79		178,873.38
Owen Hall	1908	Shops, Recitation Rooms	49,559.11			49,559.11
Physical Education Bldg.	1930	Physical Education	89,361.39			89,361.39
Poultry Brooder House	1910	Poultry Department	2,000.00			2,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Crookston—Continued						
Poultry Brooder House	1940	Brooder House	54.24			54.24
Poultry House	1898	Poultry Department	2,000.00			2,000.00
Poultry House—Frame	1913	Poultry Department	350.00			350.00
Poultry House (new farm)	1937	Poultry House	30.00			30.00
Robertson Hall	1910	Girls' Dormitory	23,900.00			23,900.00
Root Cellar	1909	Root Cellar	500.00			500.00
Senior Hall	1914	Boys' Dormitory	38,823.18			38,823.18
Sheep Barn	1933	Sheep Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
Sheep Barn (new farm)	1937	Sheep Barn	775.00			775.00
Stave Silo	1923	Silo	523.00			523.00
Stephens Hall	1908	Boys' Dormitory	41,246.50			41,246.50
Superintendent's House	1906	Supt's. Residence	4,429.52		91.00	4,520.52
Superintendent's Garage	1911	Supt's. Garage	300.00			300.00
Well House and Pump	1938	Well House and Pump	480.52			480.52
Windmill	1924	Windmill	100.00			100.00
Woodshed (new farm)	1937	Woodshed	30.00			30.00
Total			\$ 718,196.67	\$ 159,601.38	\$ 275.00	\$ 878,073.05
Morris						
Administration	1900	Administration	41,435.64	14.65	14.65	41,435.64
Agricultural Hall	1921	Agricultural Hall	85,233.23			85,233.23
Cattle Barn and Two Silos	1930-33	Cow Barn and Silos	17,500.00			17,500.00
Corn Crib	1940	Corn Crib	1,061.32			1,061.32
Dining Hall	1918, 1926	Dining Hall and Girls' Dormitory	99,819.89			99,819.89
Engineering and Forge Shop	1915, 1921	Engineering Division	28,605.12			28,605.12
Experimental Sheep Barn	1926	Experimental Sheep Feeding Barn	1,500.00			1,500.00
Farm Cottage	1915	Farm Cottage	3,863.00			3,863.00
Girls' Dormitory	1912	Girls' Dormitory	50,324.57	615.00		50,939.57
Greenhouse	1922	Greenhouse	4,000.00			4,000.00
Heating Plant, Tunnels and Garage	1911, 1932	Heating Plant and Garage	51,117.20			51,117.20
Hog Barn	1918, 1929	Hog Barn	4,560.33			4,560.33
Home Management House	1918, 1925	Home Mgmt. House	5,361.50			5,361.50
Home Economics	1898, 1924	Home Economics	22,250.00			22,250.00
Horse Barn	1911, 1929	Horse Barn	8,066.60			8,066.60
Horse Barn	1937	Horse Barn	1,361.00			1,361.00
Hospital	1924	Hospital	20,072.00			20,072.00
Junior Hall	1926	Boys' Dormitory	75,495.37			75,495.37
Machine Shed	1911	Machine Shed	1,270.87			1,270.87
Milk House	1915	Milk House	1,080.00			1,080.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Morris—Continued						
Music Hall	1899, 1921	Music Hall	22,629.00			22,629.00
Physical Education Bldg.	1930	Physical Education	85,592.28			85,592.28
Poultry House No. 1	1914	Poultry Division	800.00			800.00
Poultry House No. 2	1922	Poultry Division	2,887.72			2,887.72
Quarantine Barn	1922, 1933	Quarantine Barn	600.00			600.00
Root Cellar	1946	Root Cellar	500.00		379.00	879.00
Seed House	1932	Seed House	4,393.06			4,393.06
Senior Hall	1920	Boys' Dormitory	75,588.97			75,588.97
Sewage Disposal Plant ..	1932	Sewage Disposal Plant	5,775.11			5,775.11
Sheep Barn	1911, 1928	Sheep Barn	3,200.00			3,200.00
Spooner Hall	1913	Boys' Dormitory	50,455.96			50,455.96
Superintendent's Cottage and Garage	1937-38	Superintendent's Cottage and Garage	12,876.71			12,876.71
Wagon Shed	1922	Wagon Shed	500.00			500.00
Total			\$ 789,776.45	\$ 629.65	\$ 364.35	\$ 790,770.45
Duluth						
Agronomy Lodge	1930	Seed House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage	1919, 1938	Plotman's Cottage	2,300.00			2,300.00
Cottage	1913, 1923	Foreman's Cottage	3,295.00			3,295.00
Dairy Barn and Silo	1913	Dairy Barn and Silo	4,745.00			4,745.00
Farm House	1913	Dwelling House	6,500.00			6,500.00
Garage (connected to Seed House)	1917, 1921	Garage	500.00			500.00
Granary	1917	Feed Storage	500.00			500.00
Greenhouse	1921	Greenhouse	1,000.00			1,000.00
Hay Barn	1937	Hay Storage	900.00			900.00
Hog Barn	1913	Hog Barn	1,080.00			1,080.00
Horse Barn	1919	Horse Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
Ice House	1933	Ice House	500.00			500.00
Institute Hall and Basement Garage	1921, 1930	Institute Hall and Garage	29,520.00			29,520.00
Machine Shed	1913	Machine Shed	1,800.00			1,800.00
Office and Laboratory	1938-39	Office and Laboratory	13,789.56			13,789.56
Poultry House	1913, 1925	Poultry House	1,800.00			1,800.00
Poultry House	1923	Poultry House	900.00			900.00
Pump and Milk House ..	1913	Pump and Milk House	888.00			888.00
Root House	1922	Root House	500.00			500.00
Seed House	1917	Seed House	450.00			450.00
Shops	1923	Shops	300.00			300.00
Superintendent's Cottage ..	1919	Superintendent's Cottage	6,977.00			6,977.00
Total			\$ 82,244.56			\$ 82,244.56

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Grand Rapids						
Brooder House	1931	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Brooder House	1935	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Brooder House	1936	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Calf Shed	1905	Calf and Sheep Shed	100.00			100.00
Dairy Barn and Silo No. 2	1910	Sheep and Young Stock Barn	4,135.89		656.90	4,792.79
Dairy Barn and 2 Silos ...	1932-33	Dairy Barn	16,611.68		620.60	17,232.28
Farm House	1905	Residence	6,696.02			6,696.02
Garage	1935, 1942	Garage	2,924.20			2,924.20
Granary and Lean-to	1905	Granary, Oil and Grease Storage	966.87			966.87
Health Service	1945	Health Service, Dormitory, and Dining Hall	9,595.05	6,133.49		15,728.54
Horse Barn	1939-42	Horse Barn	11,188.60			11,188.60
Hog Barn	1910	Sheep Shed	240.00			240.00
Hog House		Hog House	500.00			500.00
Hog House New		Under Construction	2,639.39			2,639.39
Ice House	1898	Ice House	200.00			200.00
Machine Shed	1915	Classroom and Blacksmith Shop	4,091.93			4,091.93
Manure Storage	1920, 1933	Sheep Shed	2,585.25		482.10	3,067.35
Meat Storage	1929	Bee, Garden and Horticulture Supply Storage	500.00			500.00
Milk House (attached to Dairy Barn)	1945	Milk House	1,698.37		71.47	1,769.84
Farm Cottage	1910	Residence	3,137.76			3,137.76
Poultry House	1944	Poultry House (under construction)	755.74			755.74
Poultry Range Shelters (4)	1942	Poultry Range Shelters	223.00			223.00
Pump House and Equipment	1929	Pump House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Root Cellar	1898	Root Cellar	400.00			400.00
School Building	1925	Admin. Offices, Library and Classrooms	78,330.50		355.83	78,686.33
School Dormitory	1926	Dormitory	78,730.29			78,730.29
Sheep Shelter	1942	Sheep Shelter	313.47			313.47
Slaughter House (connected to Hog House)	1931	Slaughter House	250.00			250.00
Smoke House	1939	Smoke House	63.08			63.08
Storage Shed	1928	Machine Shed	1,250.00			1,250.00
Superintendent's Garage ...	1932	Garage	250.00			250.00
Superintendent's Residence	1932	Supt's. Residence	8,091.91			8,091.91
Turkey House	1930	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Turkey Houses (2)	1941	Brooder House	215.56			215.56

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Grand Rapids—Cont.						
Vegetable Warehouse and Creamery	1910	Creamery and Residence	4,719.35			4,719.35
Water Tower and Heater House	1915	Water Tower and Heater House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Water Tower and Well ..	1940	Water Supply System	9,777.88			9,777.88
Wood Shed (attached to Farmhouse)	1941	Wood Shed	430.00			430.00
Total			\$ 255,611.79	\$ 6,133.49	\$ 2,186.90	\$ 263,932.18
Itasca Park						
Animal House	1940	Animal House	100.00			100.00
Boat House	1931-32	Boat House	325.00			325.00
Bunk House	1913, 1928, 1933, 1935	Dormitory	4,575.00			4,575.00
Caretaker's Cottage	1916	Caretaker's Cottage	4,036.54			4,036.54
Cottage No. 1	1909	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage No. 2	1908	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage No. 3	1913	Professor's Cottage	500.00			500.00
Cottage No. 4	1910	Professor's Cottage	800.00			800.00
Cottage No. 5	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 6	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 7	1915	Student Cottage	1,200.00			1,200.00
Cottage No. 8	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 9	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 10	1946	Faculty Cottage	879.44	1,088.50		1,967.94
Cottage No. 11	1946	Faculty Cottage	879.45	1,088.50		1,967.95
Cottage No. 12	1946	Faculty Cottage	879.45	1,088.50		1,967.95
Cottage No. 13	1947	Student Cottage		1,378.63		1,378.63
Cottage No. 14	1947	Student Cottage		1,378.63		1,378.63
Cottage No. 15	1947	Student Cottage		1,378.63		1,378.63
Dining Hall and Kitchen	1915	Dining Hall	2,000.00			2,000.00
Ice House	1931-32	Ice House	200.00			200.00
Lavatories (2)	1946	Lavatories	100.00	3,057.28		3,157.28
Limnological Laboratory	1942	Laboratory	3,500.00			3,500.00
Nursery Laboratory	1934	Nursery Laboratory	750.00			750.00
Pump House	1910	Pump House	50.00			50.00
Pump Shelter	1935	Pump Shelter	65.00			65.00
Scout Infirmary	1939	Infirmary	1,500.00			1,500.00
Study Hall	1911, 1928	Study Hall	2,509.02			2,509.02
Water Tower and Tank	1935	Water Tower and Tank	225.00			225.00
Work Shop	1929	Work Shop and Garage	600.00			600.00
Work Shop	1939-40	Work Shop and Garage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Total			\$ 33,073.90	\$ 10,458.67		\$ 43,532.57

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Waseca						
Barn and Silo	1923	Livestock Exper. Station	5,500.00			5,500.00
Barn and Silo	1914, 1926, 1932	Dairy Cows, Barn and Silo	4,705.84			4,705.84
Corn Crib	1910	Corn Crib	100.00			100.00
Corn Crib, Portable	1929	Corn Crib	50.00			50.00
Cottage	1930	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Farm House	1914	Foreman's House	3,600.00			3,600.00
Hay Barn	1947	Hay Barn		624.73		624.73
Hog House	1919	Hog House	650.00			650.00
Hog House	1928	Hog House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Hog House	1942	Hog House	392.78			392.78
Institute Hall	1913, 1934	Meeting and Storage	5,600.00			5,600.00
Machine Shed and Shop	1914, 1921	Machine Shed and Shop	1,100.00			1,100.00
Milk and Ice House	1942	Milk and Ice House	1,000.00			1,000.00
Office and Laboratory	1936-38	Office and Laboratory	9,816.73			9,816.73
Poultry House		Poultry House	100.00			100.00
Poultry House	1926	Poultry House	400.00			400.00
Seed House	1924, 1933	Seed House	2,827.90			2,827.90
Seed Corn Building	1942	Seed Corn Building	5,661.13	214.41		5,875.54
Scale House and Catching Pen	1935	Scale House and Catching Pen	195.50			195.50
Shop and Machine Shed	1926	Shop and Machine Shed	1,800.00			1,800.00
Straw Shed	1939	Straw Shed	350.00			350.00
Superintendent's House	1921	Supt's. Residence	5,000.00			5,000.00
Superintendent's Garage		Supt's. Garage	200.00			200.00
Wagon Shed	1933	Wagon Shed	100.00			100.00
Well House	1890	Well House	125.00			125.00
Wood Shed	1890	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Young Stock Barn	1920	Young Stock Barn	1,000.00			1,000.00
House (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Dwelling	2,000.00			2,000.00
Barn (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Barn	1,000.00			1,000.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Granary (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Granary	300.00			300.00
Machine Shed (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Machine Shed	100.00			100.00
Total			\$ 57,474.88	\$ 839.14		\$ 58,314.02

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Excelsior						
Barn and Machine Shed	1907	Barn and Machine Shed	3,000.00			3,000.00
Beekeeping House	1918	Entomology Department	500.00			500.00
2 Chicken Houses	1913	Chicken Houses	200.00			200.00
Farm House (attached to Greenhouse)	1908	Foreman's House	3,500.00			3,500.00
Garage (old)		Garage	100.00			100.00
Greenhouse and Head-house	1938-39	Greenhouse	18,155.10			18,155.10
Machine Shed and Garage	1916	Garage	600.00			600.00
Machine Shed and Tool House (Farm No. 2)....	1937	Machine Shed and Tool House	1,750.00			1,750.00
Market House (roadside)	1927	Market House	200.00			200.00
Old Farm House	1907	Dwelling House	3,500.00			3,500.00
Professor's Cottage No. 1	1909	Cottage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Professor's Cottage No. 2	1921	Cottage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Professor's Cottage No. 3	1925	Cottage	800.00			800.00
Professor's Cottage No. 4	1939-40	Cottage	2,500.00			2,500.00
Pump and Wood Shed....	1908	Pump and Wood Shed	250.00			250.00
Pump House (by lake) ..	1927	Pump House	75.00			75.00
Storage Cellar and Warehouse	1920	Storage Cellar and Warehouse	2,800.00			2,800.00
Storage Cellar and Warehouse	1938-39	Nursery Storage Cellar and Warehouse	4,238.58			4,238.58
Superintendent's Cottage..	1911	Superintendent's House	7,500.00	1,006.22		8,506.22
Water Tower and Pump House	1908, 1917, 1921	Pump House and Tool Shed	1,250.00			1,250.00
Laboratory and Office	1932-33	Laboratory and Office	13,780.79			13,780.79
Campus Survey	1932		132.50			132.50
Dwelling (Farm No. 2)	1932	Dwelling	4,500.00			4,500.00
Barn (Farm No. 2).....	1932	Barn	2,000.00			2,000.00
Garage (Farm No. 2)....	1932	Garage	50.00			50.00
Corncrib (Farm No. 2) ..	1932	Corncrib	75.00			75.00
Windmill (Farm No. 2) ..	1932	Windmill	75.00			75.00
Total			\$ 73,531.97	\$ 1,006.22		\$ 74,538.19
Cloquet						
Assistant's Garage	1916	Garage	300.00			300.00
Assistant's Wood Shed ..	1925	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Barn	1918	Barn	3,000.00			3,000.00
Bath House	1936-37	Bath House	3,846.27			3,846.27
Bunk House	1914, 1930	Bunk House	800.00			800.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

Schedule F-4b

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Cloquet—Cont.						
Bunk House No. 1.....	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00	5.00	5.00	500.00
Bunk House No. 2.....	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 3.....	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 4.....	1939	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Chicken House	1928	Chicken House	250.00			250.00
Club House	1932	Cottage	3,000.00			3,000.00
Director's Cottage and Garage	1912, 1931	Director's Cottage and Garage	9,267.54			9,267.54
Double Garage	1919, 1930	Garage	450.00			450.00
Foreman's Cottage	1910	Foreman's Cottage	5,252.83			5,252.83
Foreman's Chicken House	1925	Chicken House	300.00			300.00
Office and Laboratory	1934	Office and Laboratory	5,302.19			5,302.19
Planer Shed	1940	Planer Shed	1,200.00			1,200.00
Packing Shed	1922	Packing Shed	1,000.00			1,000.00
Pump House	1937-38	Nursery Pumps	300.00			300.00
Root Cellar	1915	Root Cellar	300.00			300.00
Saw Mill Building	1932	Saw Mill	250.00			250.00
Seed House	1934	Seed Extraction	1,500.00			1,500.00
Shop	1926	Shop	1,000.00			1,000.00
Storage Shed	1924	Storage Shed	75.00			75.00
Students' Bunk House	1927	Dining Hall and Kitchen	3,000.00			3,000.00
Students' Wood Shed	1928	Wood Shed	100.00			100.00
Study Hall	1928	Student Dormitory	800.00			800.00
Superintendent's Garage	1946	Garage	600.00			600.00
Trailer Shed	1930	Trailer and Fire Shed	250.00			250.00
Triple Garage	1927	Garage	500.00			500.00
Warehouse	1933	Warehouse	1,310.00			1,310.00
Wood Shed	1913	Wood Shed	385.00			385.00
Total			\$ 46,538.83	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 46,538.83
Rosemount						
Administration (702A)	1947	Superintendent's Office		57.70		57.70
Aero. Engineering Office (706B)	1947	Aeronautical Engineering Offices		1,144.12		1,144.12
Aero. Engineering Shop (707A)	1947	Aeronautical Engineering Shops		1,144.11		1,144.11
Aero. Engineering Tool Room (722Y)	1947	Aeronautical Engineering Toolroom		1,144.11		1,144.11
Animal Laboratory (708A)	1947	Cancer and Poliomyelitis Research		2,040.52		2,040.52
Boiler House No. 1	1947	Heating Plant		57.70		57.70
Cancer Laboratory (719A)	1947	Mouse Colony		57.70		57.70

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
University Branch Stations—						
Continued						
Rosemount—Cont.						
Civil Engineering Summer Survey Camp (706A) ..	1947	Student Dormitory, Classrooms, Offices, and Dining Hall		916.08		916.08
Civil Engineering Summer Survey Camp (706D) ..	1947	Instructors' Dormitory and Offices		57.69		57.69
Combined Shops (717A)	1947	All Shop Operations and Toolcrib		57.69		57.69
Garage (730A)	1947	Administration and Hospital Area Garage		57.69		57.69
Rosemount Hospital (705A)	1947	Hospital		57.69		57.69
Sewage Disposal Plant (617A)	1947	Sewage Disposal		57.69		57.69
Supersonic Laboratory (302A)	1947	Supersonic Speeds Research		11,057.69		11,057.69
Transformer Crib (401A)	1947	Power House		57.69		57.69
Warehouse (101A)	1947	Warehouse		57.69		57.69
Women's Residence (720A)	1947	Nurses' Home		57.69		57.69
Total				\$ 18,081.25		\$ 18,081.25

SUMMARY STATEMENT—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4b-1

SUMMARY	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Main Campus.....	\$21,014,573.44	\$295,251.53	\$ 2,163.65	\$21,307,661.32
Off Campus Buildings.....	245,267.98	206,977.76		452,245.74
University Farm.....	3,513,474.16	21,198.54		3,534,672.70
Crookston.....	718,196.67	159,601.38	275.00	878,073.05
Morris.....	789,776.45	629.65	364.35	790,770.45
Duluth.....	82,244.56			82,244.56
Grand Rapids.....	255,611.79	6,133.49	2,186.90	263,932.18
Itasca Park.....	33,073.90	10,458.67		43,532.57
Waseca.....	57,474.88	839.14		58,314.02
Excelsior.....	73,531.97	1,006.22		74,538.19
Cloquet.....	46,538.83	5.00	5.00	46,538.83
Rosemount		18,081.25		18,081.25
Grand Totals	\$26,829,764.63	\$720,182.63	\$ 657.60	\$27,550,604.86

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—OTHER PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Schedule F-4c

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjust- ments	Value June 30, 1947
Main Campus				
Financial Report, June 30, 1946	\$ 502,011.82			\$ 502,011.82
Construction of lawns, grading, sidewalks, steps and driveway to the addition to Powell Hall		\$ 392.46		392.46
Extension of Athletic Field southward across Beacon Street Southeast		5,507.05		5,507.05
Paving parking area—barrier posts, grading, with 5 inches crushed rock base and 1 inch black top—South Tower Stadium		600.00		600.00
Landscaping lawns, planting, and fences around Cooperative Cottages		411.60		411.60
Widening of the mallwalks and installation of a direct cross- walk at northeast corner of the Library		1,508.18		1,508.18
Landscape lawns, front and service driveway at President's residence		6,230.30		6,230.30
Surface road from Washington to Comstock		1,499.48		1,499.48
Installation of 4 steel street light posts at Cooperative Cottages		183.60		183.60
Surfacing of road from rear of Mines Building to Mines Ex- periment Station		1,190.00		1,190.00
Surfacing of road from Pattee Hall to 14th Avenue		1,427.43		1,427.43
Installation of sewer in rear of the Hospitals		718.46		718.46
Improvements to 11 acres Physical Education play space be- tween 17th and 21st Avenues Southeast and 6th and 8th Streets Southeast			\$ 9,209.40	9,209.40
Miscellaneous work in connection with the removal of 5 houses on 19th Avenue Southeast between 4th and 5th Streets			504.40	504.40
Total	\$ 502,011.82	\$ 19,668.56	\$ 9,713.80	\$ 531,394.18
Farm Campus				
Financial Report June 30, 1946	293,132.17			293,132.17
Installation of new 4-inch water main into Creamery Building with connections to St. Paul Water System on Common- wealth Avenue		168.87		168.87
Completion of storm sewer on north end of Farm Campus		6,278.31		6,278.31
Installation of sidewalk leading from Meat Shop and south to Veterinary Building		783.25		783.25
Construction of retaining wall in front of Green Hall		374.00		374.00
Construction of proposed drainage ditch or cased well—Radio Station—University Farm		2,786.35		2,786.35
Construction of a roadway and repairs to Turkey House		172.42		172.42
Construction of sidewalk on the northerly side of Green Hall		429.94		429.94
Construction of lawns east and north of Green Hall		289.85		289.85
Connecting pipe—Poultry Building to Main Heating		21.22		21.22
Total	\$ 293,132.17	\$ 11,304.21		\$ 304,436.38

DETAIL OF ASSETS—OTHER PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4c

	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Adjust- ments	Value June 30, 1947
Agricultural Experiment Stations				
Financial Report June 30, 1946	76,136.73			76,136.73
Cleaning and lowering drainage ditches at Crookston		3,323.02		3,323.02
To reimburse Polk County for portion of cost of widening, deepening, and improving of county ditch No. 60.....		6,110.53		6,110.53
Construction of doors and bins in root cellar—Morris		379.00	379.00	
Landscaping: transplanting 40 spruce 5 feet to 8 feet on campus and West Farm; 60 green ash; 30 ornamental shrubs on campus and West Farm—Crookston			160.00	160.00
Grading and seeding lawn around new dormitory for girls in Crookston			300.00	300.00
New brick pillars for campus entrance and widening of pave- ment at entrance—Crookston			250.00	250.00
1,000 lineal feet construction of concrete sidewalk by new dormitory for girls and Senior Hall—Crookston			1,049.20	1,049.20
Total	\$ 76,136.73	\$ 9,812.55	\$ 1,380.20	\$ 87,329.48
Trust Funds				
Financial Report June 30, 1946	1,421.09			1,421.09
Miscellaneous				
Campus survey	11,990.32	1,082.60		13,072.92
Dorr Foundation	2,500.00			2,500.00
Fence and wall around Athletic Field.....	16,000.00			16,000.00
Pillsbury statue	15,000.00			15,000.00
Plaque of the "Old Main"	665.51			665.51
Soldier's Monument	7,000.00			7,000.00
Intercampus trolley	66,300.18			66,300.18
Drill core	43.29			43.29
Foot bridges over Washington Avenue.....	13,587.29			13,587.29
Taxiways, runways, and grounds at University Airport.....	8,892.14	985.60		9,877.74
Grounds at University Village	1,415.25	167,589.29		169,004.54
Grounds at University Grove		1,796.86		1,796.86
Miscellaneous	1,503.77			1,503.77
Totals	\$ 144,897.75	\$171,454.35		\$ 316,352.10
Grand Total	\$1,017,599.56	\$212,239.67	\$11,094.00	\$1,240,933.23

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Administration				
Office of the President	\$ 14,538.18	\$ 206.88	\$ 35.33	\$ 14,709.73
Office of Vice President—Academic Ad- ministration	235.00	271.57		506.57
Office of Vice President—Business Ad- ministration	171.11	350.15		521.26
Office of the Comptroller	51,093.83	4,473.85	408.00	55,159.68
Dean of Students	7,540.74	6,447.35	289.65	14,277.74
Dean of Women	780.65		45.00	735.65
Office of Admissions and Records	21,945.34	9,656.11	270.92	31,330.53
Board of Regents	67.79			67.79
Office of Civil Service Personnel	4,166.61	734.03	38.75	4,939.39
Total	\$ 100,539.25	\$ 22,139.94	\$ 430.85	\$ 122,248.34
General University				
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	5,068.03		68.50	4,999.53
Editor's Office	428.10		428.10	
General Storehouse	16,936.45	416.30	419.48	16,933.27
Chemical Storehouse		76.03		76.03
University Relations	967.01	905.46	289.65	1,582.82
Inter-campus Trolley	4,558.74			4,558.74
Service Enterprises	1,673.39	.75	3.57	1,670.57
Library	142,873.06	2,611.35	40.00	145,444.41
Bindery	10,125.07	30.80		10,155.87
News Service	1,355.12	72.60		1,427.72
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	17,697.12	1,613.68	875.10	18,435.70
Truck Service	5,135.35	3,057.49		8,192.84
Museum of Natural History	30,080.60	20.23	.75	30,100.08
Convocations	125.00			125.00
Army and Navy Storeroom	86.70			86.70
Committee on Relations to Other Insti- tutions	16.33	10.75		27.08
Retired Presidents	414.57			414.57
Special Committee Service	1,152.57			1,152.57
Committee on Educational Research	1,092.37	3.55		1,095.92
Student Personnel Co-ordination Service	802.01			802.01
Committee on Student Work Relief	200.35			200.35
Committee on International Relations Project	401.24			401.24
General University Research	115.00		55.00	60.00
Committee on Economic and Industrial Adjustment	253.10			253.10
University Testing Bureau	7,823.29			7,823.29
Committee on Social Study Research	69.01			69.01
University Gallery	6,241.61	86.24	30.00	6,297.85
University Scholarships	72.00			72.00
University Art Committee	17.84			17.84
University Defense Committee	156.49			156.49

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
General University—Continued				
Bureau of Veterans Affairs	3,288.78	4,616.41		7,905.19
Protection and Investigation		885.21		885.21
Discounts on Purchases	3.90			3.90
Staff Housing Bureau		36.87		36.87
General Expense	50,369.96	18,471.25		68,841.21
Total	\$ 309,600.16	\$ 32,914.97	\$ 2,210.15	\$ 340,304.98
Science, Literature, and the Arts				
Administration	17,358.75	6,964.88	63.98	24,259.65
Anthropology	6,492.53		173.22	6,319.31
Astronomy	16,642.73	27.58		16,670.31
Botany	94,291.18	6,231.85	690.04	101,213.07
Classics	344.72			344.72
Comparative Philology	474.30			474.30
English	7,607.12	243.23		7,850.35
Fine Arts	2,604.71	89.50		2,694.21
Geography	8,162.02	75.25		8,237.27
Geology and Mineralogy	47,430.45	222.12	28.61	47,623.96
Geological Survey	1,075.18	133.75		1,208.93
German	2,211.91			2,211.91
Greek	1,682.24			1,682.24
History	2,424.19	221.00	18.00	2,663.19
Journalism	25,853.97	2,470.08		28,324.05
Latin	1,507.05			1,507.05
Mathematics	3,221.44			3,221.44
Music	84,729.29	1,439.30	67.90	86,100.69
General Studies	302.52	312.32		614.84
Philosophy	936.51			936.51
Physics	136,971.43	9,136.49	10.00	146,097.92
Political Science	4,296.47	690.14	1,965.54	6,952.15
Psychology	25,586.98	1,326.88	1,664.10	28,577.96
Romance Languages	3,130.58	41.61		3,172.19
Scandinavian Languages	2,286.14	4.30		2,290.44
Sociology	8,990.77	121.73	21.40	9,133.90
Social and Civic Department	1,469.45			1,469.45
Speech	10,343.49	430.31	106.15	10,879.95
Zoology	103,258.42	6,869.60	1,350.49	111,478.51
Linguistics and Comparative Philology		20.00		20.00
Total	\$ 621,686.54	\$ 37,071.92	\$ 5,472.01	\$ 664,230.47
Institute of Technology				
Administration	21,923.15	559.17	55.50	22,426.82
Aeronautical Engineering	29,858.38	8,421.11	71.58	38,207.91
Architecture	15,030.84	2,754.90	175.00	17,610.74
Civil Engineering	30,383.22	9,559.06	377.28	39,565.00
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	13,365.68	134.57	162.69	13,662.94

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Institute of Technology—Continued				
Electrical Engineering	185,885.79	2,809.04	16,048.77	172,646.06
Engineering Experiment Station	921.92			921.92
Experimental Engineering Laboratories ..	188,476.30	4,281.56	2,983.34	189,774.52
Mathematics and Mechanics	4,347.30	7.91		4,355.21
Mechanical Engineering and Power Plant Laboratory	176,080.15	8,899.78	1,013.53	183,966.40
Chemistry	272,961.26	30,309.99	970.57	304,241.82
Mines and Metallurgy	116,304.20	3,486.67	55.15	119,735.72
Mines Experiment Station	101,597.09	8,867.80	564.74	109,900.15
Mines Tax Commission	2,291.22		22.56	2,268.66
Total	\$1,159,426.50	\$ 80,091.56	\$20,234.19	\$1,219,283.87
Department of Agriculture				
Administration	11,946.33	111.64	27.50	12,030.47
Publications	1,590.47	362.92		1,953.39
Special Equipment—War Surplus	1,226.63			1,226.63
Office of Admissions and Records	4,017.10	1,552.08		5,569.18
Library	12,908.68	85.01		12,993.69
Post Office and Truck Service	749.06			749.06
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Administration ..	1,588.35			1,588.35
Agricultural Economics	14,343.33	768.80		15,112.13
Agricultural Engineering	74,765.39	1,108.08	345.01	76,218.48
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	21,446.55	113.42	9,072.03	30,632.00
Animal Husbandry	17,927.22	82.32	173.76	17,835.78
Poultry Husbandry	9,517.38	1,784.14	503.32	11,804.84
Biochemistry	81,423.01	1,580.41	4,256.14	87,259.56
Dairy Husbandry	86,211.99	8,182.08	1,982.49	92,411.58
Entomology and Economic Zoology	55,802.25	1,209.05	2,290.67	54,720.63
Beekeeping	1,737.37			1,737.37
Forestry—University Farm	55,797.50	776.05	281.40	56,854.95
Forestry Experiment Station—Cloquet ..	16,820.92	2,273.16	398.26	19,492.34
Forestry Experiment Station—Itasca ..	5,840.92	179.43	1.00	6,019.35
Home Economics	56,555.70	2,510.26	380.46	58,685.50
Horticulture	16,765.89	343.51	54.82	17,054.58
Plant Pathology and Botany	45,713.74	581.84	320.41	45,975.17
Rhetoric	1,100.58	327.31		1,427.89
Soils	27,403.89	160.50	130.38	27,434.01
Veterinary Medicine	40,210.47	1,550.83	30.00	41,731.30
Physical Training	7,135.59	160.50	1,315.96	5,980.13
Agricultural Extension	37,596.77	11,700.38	246.78	49,050.37
Central School of Agriculture	15,467.78	428.09	273.15	15,622.72
Agricultural Short Courses	3,360.19	1,212.20		4,572.39
Northwest School and Experiment Sta- tion—Crookston	81,927.49	3,317.82	589.77	84,655.54

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Department of Agriculture—Continued				
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	98,791.50	6,168.35	2,401.10	102,558.75
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	35,366.62	7,103.17	201.54	42,268.25
Experiment Stations				
Central Experiment Station	72,238.22	10,794.30	1,754.37	81,278.15
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	16,393.31	2,608.53	584.10	18,417.74
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	21,188.37	7,019.74	1,245.00	29,453.11
Fruit Breeding Farm—Zumbra Heights	17,667.66	145.04		17,812.70
Total	\$1,070,544.22	\$ 76,300.96	\$ 3,342.90	\$1,150,188.08
Medical School				
Administration	13,192.48	151.29	20.50	13,323.27
Anatomy	70,095.59	1,571.72	72.55	71,739.86
Bacteriology	25,195.83	319.87	487.81	25,027.89
Medicine	35,528.02	271.73	171.56	35,971.31
Obstetrics and Gynecology	10,062.22	289.98	483.69	9,868.51
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	13,645.23	496.25		14,141.48
Pathology	17,620.73	978.40	7.50	18,606.63
Pediatrics	10,335.07	25.59	98.07	10,458.73
Pharmacology	12,179.45	355.50	107.71	12,427.24
Physiology	57,665.26	3,967.92	69.50	61,563.68
School of Public Health	12,490.36	3,678.46		16,168.82
Surgery	17,672.27	214.08	584.75	17,301.60
School of Nursing—Administration	2,944.83	10.75	6.60	2,948.98
Medical Technology	7,124.42	314.50		7,438.92
Radiology and Physical Medicine	388.31	365.64		753.95
Neuropsychiatry	952.29	3.96		956.25
Postgraduate Medical Education	145.36	24.38		169.74
Physiological Chemistry		714.54		714.54
Total	\$ 307,237.72	\$ 13,754.56	\$ 1,410.88	\$ 319,581.40
University of Minnesota Hospitals				
Powell Hall	53,643.94	1,423.44	101.00	55,168.38
Electroencephalography		628.23		628.23
Polio Unit Special		21.39		21.39
Polio Unit—Rosemount		500.94		500.94
Psychopathic Hospital	21,538.06	931.95	45.00	22,425.01
Total	\$ 412,838.93	\$ 50,889.27	\$41,400.92	\$ 505,129.12
Institute of Child Welfare	19,686.28	1,610.09		21,296.37
School of Dentistry	124,744.70	26,573.85	559.25	150,759.30
Dental Research Laboratory	9,417.33		75.00	9,342.33
Total	\$ 134,162.03	\$ 26,573.85	\$ 634.25	\$ 160,101.63
Law School	22,618.26	3,083.74	1.25	25,700.75
College of Pharmacy	68,295.48	1,270.79	431.45	69,134.82

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
College of Education				
Administration	20,109.23	1,237.98	42.63	21,389.84
Agricultural Education	4,726.47	552.50		5,278.97
Art Education	6,150.22	1,277.80		7,428.02
General Education	1,734.19	659.81		2,394.00
Home Economics Education	75.00			75.00
Trade and Industrial Education.....	856.38	248.31	8.13	1,096.56
Educational Research	2,979.61	72.55		3,052.16
University High School	25,359.50	3,020.88	5.00	28,375.38
Total	\$ 61,990.60	\$ 7,069.83	\$ 29.50	\$ 69,089.93
Summer Session	2,616.28	97.11		2,713.39
Graduate School				
Graduate School	4,667.13	1,140.12	4.25	5,803.00
Research Grants	59,593.73	11,823.58	703.93	70,713.38
Research Grants—Cancer	855.13	696.07		1,551.20
Total	\$ 65,115.99	\$ 13,659.77	\$ 708.18	\$ 78,067.58
School of Business Administration	59,215.50	4,322.90	597.85	62,940.55
Library Instruction	4,407.26			4,407.26
University College	151.68			151.68
General College	18,274.47	2,695.48	9.16	20,979.11
Military and Naval Departments				
Military Science	5,828.18	162.81	30.00	5,960.99
Naval Science	1,042.57	69.25	53.71	1,058.11
Total	\$ 6,870.75	\$ 232.06	\$ 83.71	\$ 7,019.10
Physical Education				
Physical Education—Men	53,932.41	2,368.48	70.00	56,230.89
Intercollegiate Athletics Expense	28,009.68	9,947.24		37,956.92
Physical Education Study	70.54			70.54
Physical Education for Teaching and Research in Physiology	15,060.02	6.13	88.45	14,977.70
Physical Education—Women	13,923.20	14.70	7.42	13,930.48
Total	\$ 110,995.85	\$ 12,336.55	\$ 165.87	\$ 123,166.53
General Extension				
Administration	22,511.19	709.60	7.28	23,228.07
Extension Classes	2,663.12	172.68		2,835.80
Correspondence Study Instruction	1,062.06	75.25		1,137.31
Community Program Service	31,771.78	8,040.76		39,812.54
Radio Broadcasting	72,066.73	1,247.33	24.17	73,338.23
Center for Continuation Study	6,869.14	318.08	5.72	7,192.94
Total	\$ 136,944.02	\$ 10,563.70	\$ 37.17	\$ 147,544.89

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Physical Plant—Main				
Administration and General	12,132.81	27.75	26.18	12,134.38
Telephones and Telegraphs	10.72			10.72
Repairs and Maintenance	66,515.29	6,163.09	361.30	72,317.08
Custodial	1,881.17	798.95		2,680.12
Utilities	12.00			12.00
Heat	18,576.71	1,620.43		20,197.14
General Expense	4,243.86	125.59		4,369.45
Civil Works Projects	154.11			154.11
Main Campus Maintenance	15,830.78	262.00	471.34	15,621.44
Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium	69,495.04			69,495.04
Total	\$ 188,852.49	\$ 8,997.81	\$ 858.82	\$ 196,991.48
Physical Plant—Farm				
Administration and General	6,697.17			6,697.17
Repairs and Maintenance	7,406.84	5,761.23		13,168.07
Custodial	676.42			676.42
Heat	9,012.08	727.17	67.90	9,807.15
General Expense	384.99	6.30		391.29
Farm Campus Maintenance	813.05			813.05
Total	\$ 24,990.55	\$ 6,494.70	\$ 67.90	\$ 31,553.15
Physical Plant—Other Than Campus				
1005 SE 5th Street	22,813.89	2,102.61		24,916.50
University Farm General Service and Maintenance	16,809.94	6,400.91	51.13	23,159.72
Farm Maintenance	4,316.56		34.00	4,282.56
Flour and Corn Exchange Buildings	3,381.11	725.49		4,106.60
Eustis Building, 6th and Hennepin	384.62	274.26		658.88
Kewanis Court, 600 Franklin av. w.	13,268.91			13,268.91
Total	\$ 60,975.03	\$ 9,503.27	\$ 85.13	\$ 70,393.17
Dormitories and Dining Halls				
Sanford Hall	55,588.66	490.56	300.33	55,778.89
Shevlin Cafeteria	13,413.60		104.40	13,309.20
Minnesota Union Cafeteria (old)	14,932.74		2,103.97	12,828.77
Coffman Union Food Service	175,051.13	2,039.16	2,447.19	179,537.48
Crookston Dormitories	19,669.36	301.85		19,971.21
Crookston Dining Hall	17,283.37	719.34		18,002.71
Morris Dormitories	31,856.45	32.16		31,888.61
Morris Dining Hall	15,296.34	6.68		15,303.02
Agricultural Dormitories	41,293.85	1,038.39	233.50	42,098.74
Agricultural Cafeteria	20,433.44	1,979.45		22,412.89
Co-operative Cottages—Women	12,305.51	1,881.38	110.75	14,076.14
Co-operative Cottages—Men	1,223.47		16.42	1,207.05
Grand Rapids Dining Hall and Dormi- tory	11,426.92	58.19	44.00	11,529.11
Farm Board Club—Grand Rapids	410.13			410.13
Pioneer Hall—Dining Hall	44,338.86		361.23	43,977.63

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Dormitories and Dining Halls—Continued				
Pioneer Hall—Dormitory	77,582.64	1,467.57	427.00	78,623.21
Agricultural Dining Hall	13,381.39		100.00	13,281.39
Center for Continuation Study	36,965.44	325.28	32.17	37,258.55
Thatcher Hall	20,705.05	4,503.71	5.04	25,203.72
Ada Comstock Hall	139,713.88	4,252.32	4,337.15	139,629.05
Married Veterans' Trailer Camp—Como Avenue	11,623.62	2,242.59		13,866.21
Stadium Dormitory	375.64	172.50		548.14
Old Home Dormitory	1,485.35	581.73		903.62
Quonset Houses, University Village		62.73		62.73
Pioneer Hall Cottages		906.25		906.25
Total	\$ 776,356.84	\$ 21,898.38	\$ 5,640.77	\$ 792,614.45
Student Service Enterprises				
Shevlin Hall—Main	10,500.51		644.16	9,856.35
Shevlin Hall—Farm	91.15			91.15
Minnesota Union—Main (old)	19,885.65		3,978.17	15,907.48
Coffman Memorial Union	124,193.41	2,269.20	611.76	127,074.37
Minnesota Union—Farm	10,183.05	1,252.60	18.79	11,416.86
Agricultural Book Store	3,038.26	655.44		3,693.70
Students' Health Service	86,421.87	9,990.42	220.54	96,191.75
Drawing Board Rentals	726.50		10.00	716.50
Department of Concerts and Lectures	2,183.42	89.93	32.54	2,240.81
Cash Store—General	9.06			9.06
Student Activities—Morris	400.20	23.67		423.87
Student Activities—Crookston	3,865.00	195.00	235.05	3,824.95
Student Activities—Grand Rapids	77.43			77.43
Student Activities—Central School	2,464.92			2,464.92
Bureau of Recommendations		381.64		381.64
Stadium Stands	2,008.10	1,388.30		3,396.40
Pioneer Hall Den	2,628.57	203.50		2,832.07
Sanford Hall Candy Counter	724.75	20.40		745.15
Summer Session Recreation	134.85			134.85
Microscope Rentals	17,024.18	10,005.79		27,029.97
Microscope Rentals—Medical Students	637.00			637.00
Professional Colleges Book Store	10,852.54	2,871.65	56.78	13,667.41
Student Activities—University High School	720.96	70.35		791.31
Nicholson Bookstore	3,380.96	1,684.53	5.00	5,070.49
Coffman Memorial Union—Special Budget		250.00		250.00
Tennis Courts	199.80			199.80
Coffman Union—Billiards	8,993.78			8,993.78
Coffman Union—Bowling Alleys	7,160.45	99.35		7,259.80
Coffman Union—Bookstore	7,652.47	91.49		7,743.96
Ada Comstock Hall Candy Counter	573.36	243.00		816.36
Placement Service—Institute of Tech- nology	274.26			274.26
Total	\$ 327,006.46	\$ 31,786.26	\$ 4,579.27	\$ 354,213.45

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
General Service Enterprises				
Printing Department	102,564.97	1,038.06	353.10	103,956.13
Cold Storage Plant.....	10,800.64		105.50	10,906.14
Photographic Lab.—Farm Campus.....	9,571.44	678.01		10,249.45
Calculating Machine Rentals.....	19,964.25	1,377.00		21,341.25
Medical Art Shop.....	1,107.14		18.00	1,089.14
University Press	8,444.41	642.87	73.50	9,160.78
Chemical Stores Laboratory.....	1,540.66			1,540.66
Typewriter Rental Account.....	4,227.70	6,300.23	12.00	10,515.93
Mimeograph Department—Main	8,183.08	740.00		8,923.08
University Stenographic Bureau.....	624.30		89.65	534.65
Mimeograph and Bulletins—Farm.....	9,151.53			9,151.53
University Laundry	65,583.58	3,448.66	108.00	68,924.24
Post Office	16,541.75	7,971.25		24,513.00
Blue Print Service.....	2,149.95	190.00		2,339.95
University Garages	2,448.32	551.97	200.00	2,800.29
Tabulating Machine Department.....	39.20			39.20
Farm Management Service.....	410.07			410.07
Farm Management Service—Northern Minnesota	34.72			34.72
Visual Education Service	41,709.48	14,669.76	102.13	56,277.11
Second Hand Materials		50.00		50.00
Milk and Cream Department.....	18,198.48	1,593.80	291.98	19,500.30
Photographic Laboratory—Main	629.19	242.25		871.44
Metropolitan Opera Co. Concert	20.00		14.25	34.25
Total	\$ 323,944.86	\$ 39,493.86	\$ 275.41	\$ 363,163.31
Revolving Funds				
Advanced Registry Testing.....	104.32	22.56		126.88
Botany Seed Cases.....	1,036.00			1,036.00
Commencement and Miscellaneous Ex- pense	27.48			27.48
Military Uniforms—Advanced Students	192.00			192.00
Military Equipment Lost.....	67.97			67.97
School of Nursing	1,273.67			1,273.67
Seed Distribution Fund.....	9,968.78	2,136.37	49.20	12,055.95
Lockers—Farm Campus	845.15	54.79		899.94
Men's Gym Towel Fund	75.28	185.44		260.72
Women's Physical Education Fee Fund	2,301.51	160.48		2,461.99
Agriculture Gym Towels	1,457.40			1,457.40
Lockers—Main Campus	53,750.35		99.20	53,651.15
University Band	12,016.54	980.31	209.20	12,787.65
Student Organizations Finance Office....	1,346.68			1,346.68
University Recreation Field.....	13,227.98	2,793.46	39.38	16,060.82
Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Testing As- sociation	175.30			175.30
4-H Club Revolving Fund	30.93			30.93

DETAILS OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Revolving Funds—Continued				
University Theatre	2,109.98	1,328.02		3,438.00
Investment Overhead	1,134.94			1,134.94
Weed Research Fund		1,297.74		1,297.74
Engineering Defense Production	17,543.17	6,281.79		23,824.96
Navy Training School—Education (Elec- trician's Mates)	221.10			221.10
Curtiss Wright Dormitory	6,326.64		3,465.79	2,860.85
U. S. Army Pre-Meteorology "C"— Maintenance and Operation	9,382.44			9,382.44
U. S. Army Pre-Meteorology "C"— Dining Hall (Pioneer Hall)	610.44			610.44
Civilian Defense Training Glider.....	800.00			800.00
Pre-Meteorology "C"—Education	702.78			702.78
Honeywell School of Aeronautical Elec- tronics—Dormitory—317 Eighteenth Avenue S.E.	50.00			50.00
Naval Research Laboratory—Electrical	1,911.59	356.05	157.93	2,109.71
Naval College Training Program V-12 Maintenance and Operation.....	38.91			38.91
Naval College Training Program V-12 Instruction—General	182.34		182.34	
U. S. Army—Pre-Meteorology "B" Messing—Pioneer Hall	371.34			371.34
Veterans Administration—Vocational Advisement	72.17	45.93		118.10
Veterans Administration—Psychiatric Nursing		118.69		118.69
War Department Army Air Force	13.00			13.00
Army Air Forces—Radio Interference ..	7,520.26	5,126.17		12,646.43
Civil Aeronautics Administration—Civil- ian Pilot Training	60.50			60.50
Total	\$ 146,584.26	\$ 20,887.80	\$ 3,759.60	\$ 163,712.46
Research				
Archeological Research Fund.....	173.22		173.22	
National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship	991.65			991.65
Rockefeller Foundation Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Me- tabolism	425.38			425.38
Organic Seed Products Corporation.....	66.41		66.41	
American Dairy Association—Research on Milk Products	58.98			58.98
National Dairy Council—Research on Butter	47.19			47.19
St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship	29.59	20.52		50.11

DETAILS OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	120.15	344.49		464.64
Oliver Iron Mining Company Research	84.40		84.40	
Rock Analysis Laboratory	1,686.60	72.01		1,758.61
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipoid Metabolism	3,525.77			3,525.77
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics	1,412.03		1,412.03	
Rockefeller Foundation—Training for Public Administration	2,045.54		2,045.54	
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Psychology	1,668.10		1,668.10	
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Re- search	1,299.10			1,299.10
Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.—Re- search on Metabolism	8.00		8.00	
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	76.44		76.44	
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated—Research	209.16		165.55	43.61
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides	57.79			57.79
American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides	28.89		28.89	
Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps W-36-039,sc32006	220.98	321.82		542.80
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Intergovernmental Relations		756.97		756.97
Office of Research and Inventions— N5ori-147—Task Order III		2,280.60		2,280.60
American Cancer Society—Carbon Sepa- ration Research		628.83		628.83
Minnesota Technical Research Fund		4,776.69		4,776.69
Joslyn Lightning Arrestor Research Fund	25.00		25.00	
North Central Electric Association Re- search	300.00		300.00	
Soy Flour Association—Research—Hor- mel		266.25		266.25
Minnesota State Highway Depart- ment—Research on Bridges—EH45		1,216.02		1,216.02
Industrial Tool and Die Works—High Voltage Research	3,500.00		3,500.00	
O.S.R.D. Northwestern University Research	747.39	343.82		403.57
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	570.61	18.00		588.61

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
American Society of Mechanical Engineers Research	18.00			18.00
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research	39.20			39.20
U.S.D.A.—Development and Construction of a Fine Wire Extension Thermometer	95.37		95.37	
American Society of Civil Engineers Research on Sedimentation at Confluence of Rivers	173.17			173.17
Rubber Reserve Company Research	3,590.24	390.82	18.71	3,962.35
Office of Research and Inventions—N5ori-147—Task Order 2		8.99		8.99
O.S.R.D. Research—Symbol 1859	3,236.91		3,236.91	
Welch Manufacturing Company—Post Doctorate Fellowship	38.45			38.45
Sharp & Dohme—Research in Chemistry	123.80			123.80
National Defense Research—OEMsr372-51	69.50		69.50	
Bureau of Ships—Hydraulic Research NObs—34208		2,116.49		2,116.49
Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps W36-039-sc-32133		2,148.19		2,148.19
Navy Aeronautics Research, NOrd 9680—Task G.M.I.		165.43		165.43
Office of Naval Research N6ori—212—Task Order I		9.90		9.90
Electro-Manganese Corporation Research	498.60			498.60
National Lead Company Research	761.27			761.27
O.S.R.D. Research—OEMcmr332	684.75		684.75	
Lightning and Transients Research Fund	1,010.05	20.00	1,030.05	
U. S. Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils	234.70	1,003.56		1,238.26
Navy Chemical Research NOrd9680	1,182.82	1,614.69	3,236.91	6,034.42
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research—Northwestern University NOas7632		343.82		343.82
Standard Oil Company (Indiana) Graduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering		107.32		107.32
American Cancer Society Research	763.09	1,291.58		2,054.67
Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellowship		10.00		10.00
Navy Bureau of Aeronautical Research—Northwestern		133.65		133.65
Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in Entomology		189.00		189.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
Armed Service Forces—Chemical Welfare Service Research—W49-057-CWS40	1,901.61	112.09		2,013.70
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread	1,366.81	279.10	5.68	1,651.59
General Mills Research on Cake	5.75			5.75
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Milk Dryer Research	1,516.01	950.57		2,466.58
War Department—Q.M.C.—Dry Milk Research	78.93	64.43		143.36
Central Fibre Corporation Research	63.95			63.95
Iron Range—Resources and Rehabilitation of State of Minnesota Research on Vegetables		1,208.11		1,208.11
Hiram Walker Distilling Co. Research	336.53		336.53	
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	4,670.29	2,298.69		6,968.98
Miller's National Foundation Research	116.50		116.50	
American Soya Products Corporation Fellowship	4.62		4.62	
Rockefeller Foundation—Biochemistry Laboratory Fund	7,087.72		7,087.72	
State of Minnesota—Agriculture, Dairy, and Food—Potato Research		739.27		739.27
American Dry Milk Fellowship.....	34.73		34.73	
Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturer's Research		1.48		1.48
General Mills Incorporated Research.....	12.22		12.22	
American Dairy Association—Research on Fat	50.08			50.08
Milk Distributors Research	500.33		500.33	
Chapman Fumigant Fund		1,225.98		1,225.98
American Creosoting Company Research.....	23.50			23.50
American Creosoting Company Research (Wood Preservatives)	8.47		8.47	
Babson Brothers Research on Mechanical Milking	197.50			197.50
American Creosoting Company—Research on Wood Preservation.....	35.00		35.00	
Soy Flour Research Fund.....	5.00			5.00
Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research	10.00			10.00
Wallace and Tiernan Company Research		208.18		208.18
Universal Milking Machine Co. Research	28.17			28.17
Fairbanks Morse & Company Research	667.69			667.69

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents — Animal Diseases	28.92			28.92
Koppers Company Research	16.51			16.51
Firestone Fund for Research in Rela- tion to Plantation Rubber	21.00			21.00
American Potash Institute, Incorporated, Research on Boron	247.65			247.65
US.D.A. Extension—Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota		1,675.69		1,675.69
Swift and Company Research		275.00		275.00
Frasch Foundation Research	677.02			677.02
Commonwealth Fund—Study on Human Growth and Development of Struc- ture	184.80			184.80
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund	2,995.25	196.37		3,191.62
Bureau of Social Hygiene	28.64			28.64
Carnegie Institute of Washington—Re- search on Viruses	645.43		645.43	
National Tuberculosis Association Re- search	60.95			60.95
Carnegie Corporation of New York— Research in Bacteriology	81.91			81.91
Virus Disease and Cancer Research.....	68.45			68.45
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund— Research on Hypertension	323.84	313.22		637.06
U.S.P.H.S. Research on Chemotherapy of Schistosomiasis		200.70		200.70
American Medical Association—Re- search on Staphylococci	6.50			6.50
Diehl Copavin Fund	451.90		451.90	
Eli Lilly Co. Research on Chronic Arthritis		437.50		437.50
Minnesota Cancer Society Incorporated Research Fund		400.00		400.00
John and Mary Markle Foundation Re- search in Medicine	61.22		61.22	
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	480.56	30.00		510.56
Mead Johnson and Co. Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema	73.91		73.91	
Cancer Institute Research	43,742.42		28.20	43,714.22
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Re- search	276.84	26.11		302.95
Commonwealth Fund — Postgraduate Medical Education	1,175.50			1,175.50

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research	455.55			455.55
Mead Johnson and Co. Research	302.69		302.69	
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	4,987.55	730.28		5,717.83
Psychiatric Clinic for Children.....	3,045.54			3,045.54
National Research Council Research—Endocrinology	52.27		52.27	
Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc. Research	151.51			151.51
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	2,297.16			2,297.16
Sandoz Chemical Works—Research on the Heart Muscles	717.61		717.61	
Dazian Foundation for Medical Research on Intermediary Metabolism.....	34.04		34.04	
Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation Research on Thermo-osmosis	168.19			168.19
American Medical Association Research on Anemia of the Brain	57.64	300.00		357.64
Frederick Stearns and Company Research on Plasma Proteins	1,221.44			1,221.44
Military Fatigue Project	4,531.82	1,554.67	30.00	6,056.49
Committee on Medical Research—OEMcmr27	5,557.94		5,557.94	
James E. Moore Estate.....	2,517.39	587.35		3,104.74
Howard Baker Research	340.10			340.10
Experimental Surgery Research Fund.....	32.40		32.40	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	24.94			24.94
U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	23.19			23.19
U. S. Public Health Service—Nursing Education	395.13			395.13
National Research Council Pituitary Research	70.21	67.79		138.00
John and Mary Markle Foundation—Research on Pregnancy.....	75.04			75.04
National Live Stock and Meat Board Research—Fat Metabolism	38.50			38.50
Charles P. de Laittre Research Fund—Research on Diseases of the Liver	8.39		8.39	
Charles P. de Laittre Research Fund—Research on the Heart	105.55	5.97		111.52
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	22.50		22.50	
Jay C. Davis Fund		87.50		87.50
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique	1,836.16	1,715.37		3,551.53

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
American Cancer Society Incorporated, Rabbit Cancer Research		70.25	5.00	75.25
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Pulmonary Edema.....	17.00		17.00	
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	1,047.13			1,047.13
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis Research	1,064.94			1,064.94
Estate of Fred Salter, Cancer Clinic.....	200.00			200.00
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis—Nutritional Research	308.60			308.60
O.S.R.D.—Research—OEMcmr27-51	22.95	48.56	71.51	
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones	36.71			36.71
American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant 651)	23.69			23.69
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Evaporation Clothing	3.00			3.00
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	1,111.50			1,111.50
W. F. Straub Co.—Research on Amino Acid	14.00			14.00
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	449.79	21.53		471.32
Sharp & Dohme, Inc.—Research on In- fectious Diseases	10.49	98.33		108.82
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis, Inc.—Research on Physio- logical Problems of Paralysis	13,709.24	5,579.20	2.40	19,286.04
National Drug Company Research		19.00		19.00
Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation—Research on Shock	69.90			69.90
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, Research on Intraocular Virus In- fection	56.47			56.47
United States Public Health Service— Basic B	25.97			25.97
United States Public Health Service— Refresher Course	107.77			107.77
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets Part I	3,855.49	130.98		3,986.47
United States Public Health Service— Human Caloric Balance		3,898.19		3,898.19
Simmons Co. Research	499.61			499.61
Northern Ordnance Inc. Research.....		147.00		147.00
Cutler Laboratories Research		669.06		669.06
National Foundation for Infantile Para- lysis, Sewage and Water Research	92.48			92.48

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
O.S.R.D.—Research M3798	797.50		797.50	
O.S.R.D.—Research OEMsr477		750.30	750.30	
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc.—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	117.01	1,855.90		1,972.91
Nutritional Studies	67.53	704.13		771.66
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	433.45	1,343.35		1,776.80
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids		91.08		91.08
Swift and Company Nutrition Fellowship	115.00	112.48		227.48
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Carbon Dioxide	15.00	12.85		27.85
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism	17.25	15.80		33.05
U. S. Public Health Service Cancer Research	193.83	190.46		384.29
Verd-a-Ray Corporation Research	95.48	144.58		240.06
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-MD340, OI125-46	1,834.29	44.53	1,789.76	
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-MD336, OI121-46	1,034.74	750.30	1,785.04	
U. S. Public Health Service—Epidemiological Studies		1,341.58		1,341.58
American Cancer Society Incorporated—Research on Mammary Milk		400.00		400.00
U. S. Public Health Service—Research on Sclerotic Nerve Cells		1,859.59		1,859.59
U. S. Public Health Service Etiology of Rheumatic Endocarditis		8.00		8.00
U. S. Public Health Service—Research on Bacterial Lipoxidoses		918.30		918.30
Office of Research and Invention N6ori-161—Task 2		567.96		567.96
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Nursing Education Fund		440.21		440.21
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Hospital Administration Fund		1,380.69		1,380.69
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Brain Research		50.00		50.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—General		3,094.43		3,094.43
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Bacteriology		1,651.48		1,651.48
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Neuropathology		3,284.73		3,284.73

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Public Health		40.59		40.59
John and Mary Markle Foundation—Radioactive Isotopes		883.97		883.97
U. S. Public Health Service—Histochemical Studies on the Stomach.....		245.27		245.27
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Program for Instruction of Physical Therapy		579.52		579.52
Max H. Hoffman Memorial Fund		1,089.18		1,089.18
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research ..	2,792.86			2,792.86
Lederle Laboratories Inc.	92.00	75.40		167.40
Antioxidant Co-operative Research		25.00		25.00
Pharmacology—Research on Rancid Fats—(NDGA—Research)		686.34		686.34
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching—Research in Art Education	54.87			54.87
Rockefeller Foundation—Fluid Research	5,478.49		34.32	5,444.17
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	23,104.55	1,046.19		24,150.74
Hudson Bay-Richmond Gulf Botanical Expedition	128.10			128.10
Frederick G. Cottrell—Research on Gases and Vapors		743.01		743.01
American Academy of Arts and Science—Research in Zoology	32.59		32.59	
American Association for the Advancement of Science—Research in Zoology	200.00			200.00
Frederick G. Cottrell—Research on Isotopes		1,078.14		1,078.14
Hormel Institute	8,886.69	3,141.30	22.50	12,050.49
Minnesota Institute of Research	6,324.42	572.47		6,896.89
Economics Laboratory Research—Germicidal Detergent	353.35			353.35
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Antioxidation of Fats W44-109—qm779, OI787	109.84	67.50		177.34
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Bacon W44-109qm919, OI1903	103.87	181.17		285.04
NDGA Research	127.50	897.86		1,025.36
War Department—Q.M.C. (W11-009-q.m.—70264) Research of Rope and Botulinum in Canned Bread		21.58		21.58
Employment Stabilization Institute Research—Rockefeller	2,732.23		7.00	2,725.23
Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study	79.50			79.50

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Research—Continued				
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Employment Study	980.70			980.70
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota Income Study	280.03			280.03
General College Carnegie Fund	1,513.59			1,513.59
General College General Education Board Fund	1,472.97			1,472.97
Visual Education Service—General Education Board Fund	16,185.15			16,185.15
Northwest Research Foundation	1,087.97			1,087.97
Hormel Research Foundation	8,319.23	146.25	55.00	8,410.48
Minnesota Association for Crippled Children and Disabled Adults		1,496.55		1,496.55
Wilder Memorial Fund	434.47			434.47
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship	224.23			224.23
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.		943.74		943.74
Parke, Davis and Company Fellowships	108.92		70.42	38.50
Total	\$ 239,949.40	\$ 78,772.32	\$31,342.62	\$ 287,379.10
Other Trust Funds				
Miscellaneous Gifts	359.00	200.00		559.00
Greater University Corporation	771.14			771.14
Thomas S. Roberts Fund		839.34		839.34
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund	50.00			50.00
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	12.70		12.70	
John Charles Frizzell Fund	741.86			741.86
Group Hospital Service	77.50			77.50
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	76.15			76.15
Minnesota Museum of Natural History—Special Collection Fund	133.23			133.23
Rosemount Hospital—Administration		6,139.23		6,139.23
Rosemount Hospital—Professional Care of Patients		50.31		50.31
Rosemount Hospital—Maintenance		6,465.89		6,465.89
Total	\$ 2,221.58	\$ 13,694.77	\$ 12.70	\$ 15,903.65
Plant Funds				
Field Crops Building	17.90		17.90	
Waseca Seed Corn Building	795.00		795.00	
Crookston Dormitory		1,101.50		1,101.50
Field Crops Greenhouses	10,064.28		10,064.28	
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	21,584.67	2,612.53	4,125.00	20,072.20
Addition to Hospital Service Building for Kitchen and Dining Room Extension	39,934.87	830.00	39,934.87	830.00
Seed Corn Processing Building	238.75		238.75	
Veterans Housing—Prefabricated Houses	1,414.56	24,898.56		26,313.12
Total	\$ 74,014.23	\$ 29,442.59	\$55,140.00	\$ 48,316.82

SUMMARY
DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1947

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions 1946-47	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Administration	\$ 100,539.25	\$ 22,139.94	\$ 430.85	\$ 122,248.34
General University	309,600.16	32,914.97	2,210.15	340,304.98
Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	621,686.54	37,071.92	5,472.01	664,230.47
Institute of Technology.....	1,159,426.50	80,091.56	20,234.19	1,219,283.87
Department of Agriculture	1,070,544.22	76,300.96	3,342.90	1,150,188.08
Medical Sciences	307,237.72	13,754.56	1,410.88	319,581.40
University of Minnesota Hospitals.....	412,838.93	50,889.27	41,400.92	505,129.12
Institute of Child Welfare.....	19,686.28	1,610.09		21,296.37
School of Dentistry	134,162.03	26,573.85	634.25	160,101.63
Law School	22,618.26	3,083.74	1.25	25,700.75
College of Pharmacy.....	68,295.48	1,270.79	431.45	69,134.82
College of Education.....	61,990.60	7,069.83	29.50	69,089.93
Summer Session	2,616.28	97.11		2,713.39
Graduate School	65,115.99	13,659.77	708.18	78,067.58
School of Business Administration.....	59,215.50	4,322.90	597.85	62,940.55
Library Instruction	4,407.26			4,407.26
University College	151.68			151.68
General College	18,274.47	2,695.48	9.16	20,979.11
Military and Naval Departments.....	6,870.75	232.06	83.71	7,019.10
Physical Education	110,995.85	12,336.55	165.87	123,166.53
General Extension	136,944.02	10,563.70	37.17	147,544.89
Physical Plant—Main	188,852.49	8,997.81	858.82	196,991.48
Physical Plant—Farm	24,990.55	6,494.70	67.90	31,553.15
Physical Plant—Other Than Campus.....	60,975.03	9,503.27	85.13	70,393.17
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	776,356.84	21,898.38	5,640.77	792,614.45
Student Service Enterprises.....	327,006.46	31,786.26	4,579.27	354,213.45
General Service Enterprises.....	323,944.86	39,493.86	275.41	363,163.31
Revolving Funds	146,584.26	20,887.80	3,759.60	163,712.46
Trust Funds—Research	239,949.40	78,772.32	31,342.62	287,379.10
Other Trust Funds.....	2,221.58	13,694.77	12.70	15,903.65
Plant Funds.....	74,014.23	29,442.59	55,140.00	48,316.82
Total	\$6,858,113.47	\$657,650.81	\$78,243.39	\$7,437,520.89

DETAILS OF ASSETS—MUSEUM COLLECTIONS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4e

Inventory						
Department	Value July 1, 1946	Purchases	Gifts*	Collec- tions*	Transfers and Ad- justments	Value June 30, 1947
Museum of Natural History.....	\$134,034.30		\$2,122.95	\$1,473.25		\$137,630.50
University Gallery	162,272.90	\$1,315.98	2,551.50		\$233.62	165,906.76
Anthropology—Jenks Research	16,593.00			35.00		16,628.00
Botany	96,667.50		39.50	144.25	50.00	96,901.25
Fine Arts	7,616.48				435.11	8,051.59
Geography	125.00					125.00
Geology and Mineralogy.....	50,930.46					50,930.46
Zoology	7,581.72					7,581.72
Chemistry	745.00					745.00
School of Mines and Metallurgy.....	4,176.27					4,176.27
Biochemistry	463.75					463.75
Entomology and Economic Zoology....	83,357.51	50.00				83,407.51
Plant Pathology and Botany.....	87,010.25					87,010.25
Pharmacy	2,068.34					2,068.34
Botany Seed Cases	25.00					25.00
Frederick J. Wulling—Trust Fund....	1,135.29	50.00				1,185.29
Vance Memorial Fund.....	1,550.00					1,550.00
Physical Plant Maintenance		100.00			100.00	
Wilder Memorial Fund		4.13			4.13	
Total	\$656,352.77	\$1,520.11	\$4,713.95	\$1,652.50	\$147.36	\$664,386.69

* Value appraised.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LIBRARY AND REFERENCE BOOKS

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4f

Department	Value July 1, 1946	Additions		Transfers and Ad- justments	Value June 30, 1947	Number of Volumes
		Purchases	Gifts			
Library—Main Campus	\$3,147,090.39	\$115,822.65	\$10,942.00	\$ 20,355.06	\$3,294,210.10	1,189,187
Library—Farm Campus	179,338.50	7,436.59	1,009.25	4,422.59	183,361.75	66,677
Crookston	8,695.09	41.96	7.50	244.40	8,988.95	5,580
Morris	4,720.00	212.72	10.00	240.01	5,182.73	3,860
Grand Rapids	1,373.99	39.60	2.00	48.17	1,367.42	562
Law School	1,225,000.00	20,464.10	4,847.50	249,688.40	1,500,000.00	154,614
University High School	11,846.00	694.35	15.00	109.35	12,446.00	6,213
Miscellaneous—Main Campus	50,503.30	8,111.16			58,614.46	†
Miscellaneous—Farm Campus		240.98		*240.98		
Total	\$4,628,567.27	\$153,064.11	\$16,833.25	\$265,706.78	\$5,064,171.41	1,426,693

* Transferred to Agricultural Library.

† Included in Library—Main Campus.

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY OF LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY DEPARTMENT

June 30, 1947

Schedule F-4g

Department	Value July 1, 1946	Purchases	Sales	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1947
Animal and Poultry Husbandry.....	\$ 37,276.19	\$ 4,429.11	\$ 41,874.19	\$ 49,783.08	\$ 49,614.19
Dairy Husbandry	17,625.09	325.00	4,593.77	4,503.68	17,860.00
Veterinary Medicine	5,105.31	954.74	2,694.31	1,277.97	4,643.71
Crookston	13,489.00	2,672.60	18,489.85	17,952.25	15,624.00
Morris	26,826.95	4,666.58	38,367.85	37,734.07	30,859.75
Grand Rapids	16,001.50	1,325.00	38,660.67	40,281.67	18,947.50
Central Experiment Station		645.04	512.40	132.64	
Duluth	9,329.00	350.00	3,511.60	3,570.10	9,737.50
Waseca	12,697.00	488.67	17,786.00	17,891.83	13,291.50
Excelsior	450.00				450.00
National Dairy Council Research on Fat	235.00	60.00		315.00	610.00
U. S. Public Health Service Brucellosis					
Research		225.00		225.00	
Morris-Dining Hall		717.25		717.25	
Total	\$139,035.04	\$16,858.99	\$166,490.64	\$172,234.76	\$161,638.15

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECONCILEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

Schedule G

June 30, 1947

General University Fund

State Auditor's Balance—June 30, 1947	\$ 558,361.05	University Balance—June 30, 1947	
Minnesota General Hospital Claims	20,510.83	Current Funds (Schedule A)	\$ 738,808.35
Receipts in transit—June, 1947		Plant Funds (Schedule A)	533,951.98
General	254,708.44		<u>\$1,272,760.33</u>
23/100 Mill Tax and Permanent University Fund	199,728.08	Minnesota General Hospital Fund	
Reimbursements due from		(Schedule A—Special State Appropriation)	74,861.48
Federal Funds	185,917.69		
Special State Appropriations for Plant			
Waseca—Hog Houses	624.73		
Special State Appropriations			
Agricultural Extension	5,668.61		
County Agents	9,545.99		
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	6,611.40		
Soils Survey Investigations and Field Experiments	1,031.74		
Dairy Manufacturing	2,869.10		
Medical Research	6,657.09		
Live Stock Sanitary Board	3,196.68		
Crop Breeding and Testing	3,377.41		
Institute of Child Welfare	1,495.64		
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	20,103.28		
Mastitis Control	2,324.91		
Potatoes Research	1,186.29		
General Research	6,921.07		
Minnesota Institute of Research	1,883.07		
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	962.75		
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	133,565.02		
University Trusts and Services	165,058.86		
Abstract Corrections	6,946.73		
Receipt Corrections	105.35		
Abstracts in transit—June, 1947—Entered in July, 1947 by State Auditor			
Payrolls	195,138.45		
Supplies and Expense	15,579.89		
	<u>\$1,347,621.81</u>		<u>\$1,347,621.81</u>

Federal Funds

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1947	\$ 248,040.63	University Balance, June 30, 1947	\$ 62,125.89
Receipts in Transit	2.95	Current Funds (Schedule A)	
Reimbursements due General University Funds	185,917.69		
	<u>\$ 62,125.89</u>		<u>\$ 62,125.89</u>

Special State Appropriations—Current Funds

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1947		University Balance, June 30, 1947 (Schedule A)	
Agricultural Extension	\$ 12,750.48	Agricultural Extension	\$ 7,378.43
County Agents	9,545.99	County Agents	8,584.44
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	15,195.84	Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	127.11
Soils Survey Investigation and Field Experiments	1,158.85	Soils Survey Investigations and Field Experiments	

RECONCILEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

June 30, 1947

Schedule G

Special State Appropriations—Current Funds—Continued

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1947— Continued	
Dairy Manufacturing	5,378.92
Medical Research	15,270.59
Live Stock Sanitary Board	3,436.26
Crop Breeding and Testing	6,830.01
Institute of Child Welfare	3,313.46
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	19,040.98
Mastitis Control	4,026.45
Potatoes Research	4,438.28
General Research	15,655.97
Minnesota Institute of Research	9,720.04
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	1,187.75
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	192,101.20
Reimbursement due General University Fund	207,400.05
Receipts in Transit, June, 1947	505.76
	<u>\$ 112,256.78</u>

University Balance, June 30, 1947 (Schedule A)—Continued	
Dairy Manufacturing	2,509.82
Medical Research	8,623.58
Live Stock Sanitary Board	239.58
Crop Breeding and Testing	3,452.60
Institute of Child Welfare	1,817.82
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	928.10
Mastitis Control	1,839.44
Potatoes Research	3,251.99
General Research	8,762.00
Minnesota Institute of Research	7,836.97
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	225.00
University of Minnesota Hospitals	74,861.48
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	58,536.18
	<u>\$ 187,118.26</u>
Deduct Hospital (See General University Fund)	74,861.48
	<u>\$ 112,256.78</u>

Special State Appropriations—Plant Funds

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1947	
Waseca—Hog Houses	7,107.22
Waseca—Granary	5,990.50
Waseca—House Repairs	1,600.00
Waseca—Tile Outlet	2,500.00
Field Crops Greenhouse	13,579.67
Reimbursement due General University Fund	624.73
	<u>\$ 30,152.66</u>

University Balance, June 30, 1947 (Schedule A)	
Waseca—Hog Houses	\$ 6,482.49
Waseca—Granary	5,990.50
Waseca—House Repairs	1,600.00
Waseca—Tile Outlet	2,500.00
Field Crops Greenhouse	13,579.67
	<u>\$ 30,152.66</u>

University Trusts and Services

State Auditor's Balance—June 30, 1947	
Trusts and Services	\$ 641,937.15
Cadet Nurses School and Residence and Hospital Service	116,700.56
Receipts in transit—June 30, 1947	825,087.84
Abstracts in transit—June 30, 1947	
Supplies and Expense	120,935.05
Receipt Corrections	105.35
Abstract Corrections	6,946.73
Reimbursements due: General University Fund	165,058.86
	<u>1,290,679.56</u>

University Balance—June 30, 1947 (Schedule A)	
Service Enterprises	
Current Funds	\$ 872,242.54
Endowment Funds	57,834.72
Loan Funds	10,640.98
Cadet Nurses School and Residence Hospital Service	1,200.56
Plant Funds—Unexpended	343,392.24
Trust Funds	
Current Funds—Endowed	674,581.71
Gifts	382,822.83
Endowment Funds	218,974.04
Loan Funds	349,673.96
Agency Funds	18,214.03
Plant Funds—Unexpended	105,587.03
	<u>\$1,290,679.56</u>

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1947

Schedule G-1

Administration	\$ 49,324.19	Library	233.54
General University		College of Agriculture, Forestry, and	
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	529.30	Home Economics—Administration	514.50
General Storehouse	302.40	Agricultural Economics	1,495.82
Chemical Storehouse	3.00	Agricultural Engineering	4,460.24
Department of University Relations	664.36	Agronomy and Plant Genetics	236.72
Inter-Campus Trolley	29,176.15	Animal and Poultry Husbandry	7,002.70
Service Enterprises	18.50	Biochemistry	6,404.03
Library	129,722.46	Dairy Husbandry	16,199.03
Bindery	6,792.67	Entomology and Economic Zoology	16,864.85
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	2,122.42	Forestry	4,333.06
Truck Service	2,544.50	Home Economics	4,378.80
Museum of Natural History	390.41	Horticulture	161.16
Bulletins and Annual Reports	20,799.40	Plant Pathology and Botany	1,797.15
Bureau of Institutional Research	324.53	Soils	1,696.99
University Art Gallery	2,549.38	Veterinary Medicine	2,038.21
University Publications	2,550.00	Physical Training	219.03
Committee on University Defense	18.13	School of Agriculture — University	
Friends of the University of Minnesota		Farm	5,346.21
Library	363.80	Agricultural Short Courses	4,332.60
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	2,370.67	Northwest School and Experiment Sta-	
Department of Protection and Investi-		gation—Crookston	11,902.53
gation	5,832.82	West Central School and Experiment	
Staff Housing Bureau	16.36	Station—Morris	25,902.77
General Expense	8,764.63	North Central School and Experiment	
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts		Station—Grand Rapids	1,050.61
Administration	9,801.97	Experiment Station	166.04
Anthropology	4.51	Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	2,335.40
Botany	9,535.79	Southeast Experiment Station—Wa-	
Classics	10.50	seca	19,132.51
English	477.10	Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	1,017.21
Art	201.56	Medical School	
Geography	40.60	Administration	506.00
Geology and Mineralogy	3,255.95	Anatomy	2,780.34
Geological Survey	6,640.81	Bacteriology	16,089.18
History	689.92	Medicine	2,318.60
School of Journalism	8,404.60	Obstetrics and Gynecology	47.37
Mathematics	3.50	Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	417.66
Music	22,025.28	Pathology	292.93
General Studies	2,525.58	Pediatrics	136.87
Physics	4,486.58	Pharmacology	1,168.35
Political Science	1,441.44	Physiology	12,057.31
Psychology	502.79	Public Health	7,972.23
Romance Languages	294.70	Surgery	7,028.52
Sociology	391.75	School of Nursing	24.09
Speech	1,948.04	Medical Technology	322.55
Zoology	17,261.60	Radiology and Physical Therapy	1,258.02
Linguistics and Comparative Philology	27.00	Neuropsychiatry	567.90
Institute of Technology		Physiological Chemistry	1,042.88
Administration	463.80	University of Minnesota Hospitals	
Aeronautical Engineering	11,256.52	Professional Care of Patients	5,936.72
Architecture	5,321.61	X-Ray Department	15,241.00
Civil Engineering	26,952.97	Out-Patient Department	2,169.42
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	15,320.50	Hospital Laboratories	575.00
Electrical Engineering	1,694.43	Powell Hall (Nurses' Home)	12,520.25
Engineering Experiment Station	1,903.01	X-Ray, Radium, and Physical Therapy	405.30
Mechanical Engineering	6,953.92	Maintenance and Operation	17,985.91
Chemistry	108,870.52	Other	152.98
Mines and Metallurgy	1,158.34	Institute of Child Welfare	
Mines Experiment Station	1,030.60	Administration	20.68
Mines Tax Commission	22.64	Nursery School	4,052.07
Department of Agriculture		School of Dentistry	51,828.63
Administration, Business Office, and		Law School	20,711.72
Publications Office	6,490.97	College of Pharmacy	8,831.04
Office of Admissions and Records	654.97		

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1947

Schedule G-1

College of Education		Heat	125,723.08
Administration	390.87	General Expense	1,762.90
Agricultural Education	8.75	Land—Main Campus Maintenance	30,716.92
Art Education	2,926.78	Physical Plant—Farm Campus	
General Education	1,238.19	Repairs and Maintenance	147,299.93
Home Economics Education	7.50	Custodial	44.00
Trade and Industrial Education	363.70	Heat	86,520.45
Educational Research	2,024.11	General Expense	337.39
University Elementary School	3,000.00	Land—Farm Campus Maintenance	28,529.30
University High School	3,638.07	Other Maintenance and Operation	
Summer Session	738.21	1005 5th St. S.E.	973.22
Graduate School		University Farm General Service and	
Graduate School	1,762.36	Maintenance	6,661.07
Research Grants	9,341.55	University Airport	11,219.92
School of Business Administration	7,207.32	Rosemount Research Center—Adminis-	
Library Instruction	343.25	tration	2,322.14
General College of the University		Rosemount Research Center—Mainte-	
Duluth Branch—Physical Plant	500.00	nance and Operation	1,376.00
Military and Naval Departments		Rosemount Research Center—Land and	
Military Science	479.26	Housing	27,499.40
Naval Science and Tactics	1,354.19	Agricultural Dormitories	600.00
Physical Education		Coffman Memorial Union—Main	2,113.67
Physical Education for Men	392.93	Students' Health Service	14,959.33
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene ..	11.00	Summer Session Recreation	272.50
Physical Education for Women	25.90	Microscope Rentals	15,848.55
Extension Division		Photographic Laboratory—Farm Campus ...	2,261.55
Administration	3,251.14	University Press	652.13
Extension Classes	3,490.76	Post Office	160.88
Correspondence Study Instruction	2,711.47	Visual Education Service	8,654.43
Community Program Service	3,069.26	Office of Research and Invention—N5ori-	
Radio Broadcasting	861.84	147—Task Order No. III	84.94
Center for Continuation Study	5,328.50	Office of Scientific Research Development—	
Physical Plant—Main Campus		Symbol 1859	968.27
Administration and General	6,884.94	U. S. P. H. S.—Nurse Cadets Part I	1,148.52
Repairs and Maintenance	520,947.22		
Custodial	601.82	Total	\$1,980,255.97

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—PLANT FUNDS

GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1947

Schedule G-2

Waseca Hog Houses	\$ 6,600.00
Crookston Dormitory	46,918.43
Waseca Dairy Barn	9,000.00
Waseca Horse Barn	1,000.00
Waseca Cattle Yard Paving	2,000.00
Rosemount Research Center—Plant Modification	45,740.76
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	1,433.55
Veterinary Building	22,513.44
Duluth Dairy Barn	200.00
Physical Therapy Extension to Hospital	2,690.96
Temporary Classroom and Office Buildings	39,493.36
Purchase of Real Estate	203.00
Purchase of Land	25,511.45
Crookston—Tunnel	3,911.83
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering	240.10
Married Veterans' Trailer Camp—Como Avenue	126,492.42
Miscellaneous	117.34
Total	\$333,660.64

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF UNOBLIGATED ALLOTMENTS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

Schedule H

June 30, 1947

President's Office	\$ 551.55
Office of Civil Service Personnel	3,000.00
Inter-campus Trolley	968.06
Bindery	740.49
Museum of Natural History	1,889.54
Committee on Relations to Other Institutions	416.97
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library	1,152.48
Department of Protection and Investigation	450.00
Anthropology	590.05
Geology and Mineralogy	418.20
Aeronautical Engineering	5,269.13
Civil Engineering	12,459.17
Engineering Experiment Station	17,423.67
Department of Agriculture—Library	1,420.36
Dairy Husbandry	336.80
Agricultural Short Courses	3,805.44
Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	4,044.99
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	4,489.63
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	1,552.25
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	5,774.20
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	1,721.19
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	2,221.10
Medical Sciences—Administration	4,915.50
Medicine	4,060.00
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	1,707.09
Surgery	2,637.35
School of Nursing—Administration	444.75
Radiology and Physical Therapy	1,293.53
University of Minnesota Hospitals	364.09
Summer Session	10,000.00
Physical Education for Men	1,542.57
Extension Classes	6,156.86
Correspondence Study Instruction	20,338.61
Community Program Service	16,930.09
Center for Continuation Study	58,635.08
Audio-Visual Extension Service	10,098.98
Rosemount Research Center—Administration	1,500.00
Rosemount Research Center—Maintenance and Operation	18,205.38
Agricultural Cafeteria and Dining Hall	715.12
Married Veterans' Trailer Camp—Como Avenue	2,200.00
Bureau of Recommendations	1,135.22
Microscope Rentals	5,012.15
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets	4,087.88
Minor Items	1,760.41
Total	\$236,260.17

STATEMENT OF UNOBLIGATED ALLOTMENTS—PLANT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

Schedule H-1

June 30, 1947

Wind Tunnel (WPA)	\$ 796.64
Crookston Dormitory	29,791.50
University Airport—Temporary Hangar	1,949.13
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	6,171.70
Addition to Hospital Service Building for Kitchen and Dining Room Extension	3,343.09
Mayo Memorial Fund	1,358.00
Physical Therapy Extension to Hospital	2,259.98
Como Avenue Housing Projects Funds—for Veterans	220,000.00
Medical Sciences Building—Research Laboratories	2,500.00
Campus Survey	332.00
Purchase of Real Estate	9,334.63
Purchase of Land	1,407.88
Purchase of Land—Department of Agriculture	1,276.99
Crookston—Tunnel	5,000.00
Married Veterans' Trailer Camp—Como Avenue	8,766.48
Total	\$200,291.34

APPENDIX I

SOURCES OF INCOME

State Support

FOR OPERATION

General University Fund: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, to appropriate money for maintenance and improvements of the State University, University Farm School and Experiment Schools and Stations. (1946-47, Receipts, \$4,825,000.)

23/100 Mill Tax: The Legislature approved in 1878 a bill granting a standing tax levy of 10/100 of one mill for the support and maintenance of the University of Minnesota. This has been increased to 15/100 by the Act of 1893 and 23/100 by the Act of 1897. (1946-47, Receipts, \$251,611.59.)

University of Minnesota Hospitals Reimbursement: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, appropriating state's half of cost for care of indigent patients \$310,000 and reappropriating moneys collected from counties. (1946-47, Receipts, \$716,401.70.)

Psychopathic Hospital, department of the Minnesota General Hospital, for maintenance and operation: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1946-47, Receipts, \$90,000.)

FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Dairy Manufacturing: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1946-47, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Soils Investigations: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for the continuation of soil experiments and demonstrations in different parts of the state, and for the making of soil surveys in certain counties in Minnesota and for accompanying field experiments in the fertilization and management of soils to produce the most profitable crop returns under the direct charge of the Minnesota Experiment Station. (1946-47, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Beneficiation of Manganiferous and Low Grade Ores: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for experiments in the beneficiation of manganiferous and low grade ores and for experiments in the direct process beneficiation of low grade ores. (1946-47, Receipts, \$50,000.)

County Agents: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for maintenance, County Agricultural Agents and co-operative extension work. (1946-47, Receipts, \$115,000.)

Agricultural Extension: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for agricultural extension work. (1946-47, Receipts, \$45,000.)

Medical Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for Medical Research at the University. (1946-47, Receipts, \$45,000.)

Live Stock Sanitary Board Laboratory: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for the maintenance of a laboratory for the Live Stock Sanitary Board. (1946-47, Receipts, \$30,000.)

Crop Breeding and Testing: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for breeding and testing of superior varieties of farm crops with a view to developing varieties and strains that are of high yield and resistant to rusts, smuts, and other crop diseases. (1946-47, Receipts, \$20,000.)

Mastitis Control: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1946-47, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Potato and Vegetable Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, for research in improving the quality of Minnesota grown potatoes and vegetables, for studying the appropriate condition of potato and vegetable production and storage in Minnesota, including the control of potato and vegetable diseases and insects, and such other factors as may influence potato and vegetable quality, market grades and consumer demands for Minnesota grown potatoes and vegetables. (1946-47, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Institute of Child Welfare: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, for scientific studies of child development and for training students. (1946-47, Receipts, \$20,000.)

SOURCES OF INCOME

State Support—Continued**FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES—Continued**

General Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1946-47, Receipts, \$50,000.)

Minnesota Institute of Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, to assist in general research and in the discovery, development, promotion, and co-ordination of methods for the utilization and development of the products and natural resources of the state through scientific research, and to aid further studies for the purpose of developing the industries and resources of the state. (1946-47, Receipts, \$15,000.)

Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, to expand program into additional counties on basis of supplemental local support. (1946-47, Receipts, \$20,000.)

Federal Aid

Morrill-Nelson Fund: Acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890, and March 4, 1907, appropriating \$50,000 annually for instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language, and the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic science with special reference to their application in the industries of life and to the facilities for such instruction. (1946-47, Receipts, \$50,000.)

Adams and Hatch Funds: Acts of Congress approved March 2, 1887, and March 16, 1906, appropriating \$30,000 annually for conducting original researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry. (1946-47, Receipts, \$30,000.)

George-Deen Fund: Act of Congress approved June 8, 1936, authorized appropriations annually for vocational education in agriculture, trades and industries, home economics and distributive occupations—and for teacher training in these fields. (1946-47, Receipts, \$11,398.27.)

Smith-Lever, Lever Extension, and Additional Co-operative Extension Funds: Acts of Congress approved May 8, 1914, June, 1919, and July 3, 1930, to provide for co-operative agricultural extension work between the Agricultural Colleges in the several States and the United States Department of Agriculture. (1946-47, Receipts, \$110,427.47.)

Smith-Hughes Fund: Act of Congress approved February 23, 1917, relating to the promotion of vocational education, instruction in agriculture, the trades and industries and for the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects. The moneys expended shall be conditioned that for each dollar of Federal money expended for salaries, the State or local community, or both shall expend an equal amount for such salaries. (1946-47, Receipts, \$13,423.76.)

Purnell Fund: Act of Congress approved February 24, 1925, appropriating to agricultural experiment stations, \$20,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926, \$30,000 June 30, 1927, \$40,000 June 30, 1928, \$50,000 June 30, 1929, \$60,000 June 30, 1930 and \$60,000 annually thereafter to be applied in conducting investigations or making experiments bearing directly on the production, manufacture, preparation, use, distribution and marketing of agricultural products and including such scientific researches bearing upon agricultural industry. (1946-47, Receipts, \$60,000.)

Capper-Ketcham Fund: Act of Congress approved May 22, 1928, appropriating moneys for conducting the further development and expansion of the co-operative system of extension work in Agriculture and Home Economics. (1946-47, Receipts, \$32,213.31.)

SOURCES OF INCOME

Federal Aid—Continued

Bankhead-Jones Fund: Act of Congress approved June 29, 1935, to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of co-operative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of Land Grant Colleges. The appropriation is shown under Title I and Title II of the act. (1946-47, Receipts, Extension \$341,928.66, Research \$62,041.49, and Instruction \$51,868.41.)

Bankhead-Flannagan Fund: Act of Congress approved June 6, 1945 to provide for the further development of the co-operative extension system as inaugurated under the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935. The appropriation is shown under Title II, Section 23 of the act. (1946-47, Receipts, \$200,544.01.)

Permanent University Fund

Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, donating from public lands, 30,000 acres for each senator and representative in Congress for the establishment of a college for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts. All moneys derived from the sale of the lands shall be invested in stocks of the United States or of the state, or some other safe stocks, yielding not less than 5 per cent upon the par value of said stocks, and that the interest of which shall be appropriated to the endowment, support, and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts. An Act of the Legislature was approved April 11, 1921, providing for the imposition of a tax upon persons, co-partnerships, and associations, however organized, engaged in the business of mining or producing iron ore and other ores. This was amended April 19, 1923, to provide that 10 per cent of the tax collected be added to the principal of the Land Grant Endowment. (1946-47, Income from invested funds, \$533,511.29.)

Swamp Land Fund

By amendment of the constitution ratified in 1881, Article VIII, Section 2 of the constitution, apportioned the income from principal received from the sale of swamp lands to the several educational and charitable institutions in the relative ratio of cost of support of such institutions based on the cost for the fiscal year next preceding the one in which such distribution is made. (1946-47, Receipts, \$69,748.81.)

Other University Income

Students fees \$4,970,565.98, Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous \$2,523,929.66, Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds \$9,777,283.33, Athletics \$566,002.65, Endowment \$945,032.44. Gifts \$1,616,918.83, Miscellaneous Income Plant Funds \$2,893.50.

APPENDIX II
DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
PURPOSE: For a fellowship in organic chemistry.
FUND: 800 (9746).

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
PURPOSE: Fellowship in chemistry under the direction of Dr. Walter M. Lauer.
FUND: 800 (9826).

Abbott Laboratories Postwar Fellowship in Biochemistry

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
PURPOSE: Research in the field of medicinal products under the direction of Dr. George Burr in the Division of Physiological Chemistry.
FUND: 800 (9218).

Abbott Laboratories Research on Antibiosis

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
PURPOSE: A grant for a co-operative research on the study of antibiosis among micro-organisms for the six-month period January 1, 1944 to July 1, 1944.
FUND: 800 (8201).

Abbott Laboratories—Research on Wound-healing and Chemotherapy

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
PURPOSE: To establish a research on wound-healing and chemotherapy under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark and Dr. Ernest A. Strakosch, Department of Zoology.
FUND: 800 (8078).

Academy of Time Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Benrus Watch Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
PURPOSE: Grant of \$500 for a scholarship for the study of time in any or all of its phases during the school year, 1946-47.
FUND: 800 (9852).

Acme White Lead and Color Works Research

DONOR: Acme White Lead and Color Works.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
PURPOSE: Research on the best combinations of insecticides and fungicide and best application schedule for treating growing potatoes against insects and diseases, especially in the light of new DDT development for the period June 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
FUND: 800 (8245).

Adams, A. E., Student Loan Fund

DONOR: A. E. Adams.
REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
PURPOSE: For loans first to worthy needy students of Animal Husbandry, and, secondly, to any worthy needy male student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 785.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics)

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 17, 1928; May 12, 1931.
PURPOSE: Loans to needy students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 678.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Home Economics)

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTION: August 17, 1928.
PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduates and graduates in the Division of Home Economics of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 628.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Scholarship

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 24, 1929; June 9, 1930; May 25, 1932.
PURPOSE: To award two \$50 scholarships to two students in the Division of Home Economics annually.
FUND: 800 (9700).

Agricultural Supply Company Fund

DONOR: Agricultural Supply Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
PURPOSE: To cover research on control of potato insects and diseases. Investigation will involve a study on the effective use of dusts and sprays for the control of above diseases, particularly in western and northwestern Minnesota.
FUND: 800 (8203).

Akers, Mary Dwight, Loan Fund for Forestry Students

DONOR: Mrs. Emily Speechley Whitacre.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 28, 1927. Revised April 29, 1935 and following years, to include students in Agriculture and Home Economics to the extent of \$2,000.
PURPOSE: Loans to students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 624.

Allied Chemical and Dye Company—Fellowships

DONOR: Allied Chemical and Dye Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
PURPOSE: Two fellowships which are to be awarded to outstanding graduate students, one majoring in organic chemistry, the other in chemical engineering, preferably students who are expected to obtain their Ph.D. degree at the end of the academic year in which they are appointed.
FUND: 800 (9710).

All-University Council Foreign Students Aid Fund

DONOR: All-University Council.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1943.
PURPOSE: Awards will be granted to fully registered students on the basis of scholastic accomplishments, financial need, and character.
FUND: 800 (9806).

All-University Council Scholarship Fund

DONOR: All-University Council.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
PURPOSE: Income from the invested principal to be used for a scholarship.
FUND: 923 (9668).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

All-University Scholarship Fund

DONOR: ANONYMOUS.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a general scholarship fund to aid deserving and needy students, both graduates and undergraduates in any college or department of the University.
 FUND: 800 (9837).

Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association Prize in Chemistry

DONOR: Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of books valued at \$10 to male sophomore in the School of Chemistry having the highest scholastic average up to the end of winter quarter of his sophomore year.
 FUND: 800 (9702).

Alpha Mu Chapter of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alpha Mu Chapter of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a scholarship in the Department of Music.
 FUND: 800 (9871).

Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Tau Delta Professional Nursing Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship of \$50 awarded annually under the following conditions:
 1. Applicant must be a senior and a member of Alpha Tau Delta.
 2. The scholarship must be used for postgraduate study within two-year period after graduation.
 3. Applicant must rank high in theoretical and practical work.
 4. Selection of a candidate is to be made by a committee consisting of director of the University School of Nursing, two alumnae members, and two active members.
 The scholarship is in honor of Esther M. Thompson, one of the first five-year nursing course graduates and at one time assistant superintendent of nurses at the University Hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (9783).

Alpha Zeta Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Zeta Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 17, 1922; January 31, 1924; June 15, 1936; December 19, 1936, March 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$50 to be awarded to male student of good moral character having highest average scholastic record in two or three quarters of the regular freshman year in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9879).

Alpha Zeta War-Veteran Scholarship

DONOR: LaGrange Chapter of the Fraternity of Alpha Zeta.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish two scholarships of \$50 each for war veterans enrolled in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9803).

Aluminum Research Institute Fellowship

DONOR: Aluminum Research Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship under Dr. Kolthoff on some modern phases of analytical chemistry.
 FUND: 800 (9829).

Alumnae Club Educational Foundation

DONOR: University of Minnesota Alumnae Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Principal of trust shall remain intact and income shall be used for scholarships, loans and other student aid purposes.
 FUND: 925.

Alumni Service

DONOR: Seniors in Institute of Technology and other individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 28, 1930.
 PURPOSE: To maintain a system of professional records of alumni and students useful in obtaining employment for and developing contacts between employers, alumni, and students.
 FUND: 800 (9913).

American Academy of Arts and Sciences—Research in Zoology

DONOR: American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 4, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the relations between adrenal cortex and membrane functions.
 FUND: 800 (9206).

American Association of University Women—Minnesota State Division Fellowship

DONOR: Minnesota State Division, A.A.U.W.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a graduate fellowship for women to be awarded in alternate years, the first award to be made for the academic year 1943-44. This fellowship carries with it the privilege of exemption from tuition.
 FUND: 800 (9759).

American Cancer Society—Cancer Research

DONOR: American Cancer Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For a research program entitled, "Mass spectrometer development for analysis of stable isotopes used in biochemical investigations."
 FUND: 800 (8099).

American Cancer Society—Cancer Research

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support of the program of research under the direction of Dr. Alfred O. C. Nier on basic physics, including the development and improvement of stable isotopes in very small quantities.
 FUND: 800 (8196).

American Cancer Society—Carbon Separation Research

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To cover construction and installation costs of a thermal diffusion plant for the production of heavy C¹³, under the direction of Professor A. O. C. Nier.
 FUND: 800 (8096).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Cancer Society, Incorporated—Rabbit Cancer Research

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a research in antigenic analysis of the rabbit virus papilloma-cancer complex under Dr. Robert G. Green for the period from April 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947, with provisional extension to June 30, 1949.
 FUND: 800 (8393).

American Cancer Society, Incorporated—Research on Genetics of Human Cancer

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For support of Dr. C. P. Oliver's research project entitled "The Genetics of Human Cancer"—a collaborative study with Dr. L. H. Snyder, Ohio State University.
 FUND: 800 (8353).

American Cancer Society, Incorporated—Research on Isotopic Tracer Studies Fund

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a research on isotopic tracer studies of biochemical problems basic to the physiology of normal and malignant cells, under Dr. Harland C. Wood.
 FUND: 800 (8352).

American College of Dentists Research

DONOR: American College of Dentists.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on the effect on teeth and bones of a fluorine-free diet.
 FUND: 800 (8703).

American Creosoting Company Research

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Research fellowship to investigate laws governing the movement of liquids in wood and effects of moisture upon wood substances.
 FUND: 800 (8242).

American Creosoting Company—Research on Wood Preservation

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research to aid in the investigation of the factors influencing the efficiency of wood preservatives. The company will also loan some of its equipment to the University to aid in carrying out the research.
 FUND: 800 (8246).

American Creosoting Company Research on Wood Preservatives

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Research on efficiency of wood preservatives.
 FUND: 800 (8243).

American Cyanamid Company Graduate Scholarship

DONOR: American Cyanamid Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a predoctoral scholarship in Chemical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9884).

American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides

DONOR: American Cyanamid Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the oxidation reduction behavior of the sulfanilamides.
 FUND: 800 (8081).

American Dairy Association Research

DONOR: American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on metabolic habits and fat metabolism under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys.
 FUND: 800 (8351).

American Dairy Association Research on Cholesterol Metabolism

DONOR: American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a research program on the metabolism of cholesterol and related substances in man with special reference to dairy products, and the bearing of these findings on the use of butterfat, milk, and milk products in human nutrition, under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys.
 FUND: 800 (8545).

American Dairy Association—Research on Fats

DONOR: American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For study and comparison of the effects on dairy calves of including different fats in their diets as determined by their general appearance, growth or gain in weight, post-mortem studies, digestion and metabolism studies, and by means of comprehensive blood studies.
 FUND: 800 (8231).

American Dairy Association—Research Fund

DONOR: American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the relation between the ration of dairy calves and the microflora of the gastrointestinal tract.
 FUND: 800 (8258).

American Dairy Association Research on Milk Products

DONOR: National Dairy Council of the American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on studies of butter fat and milk products.
 FUND: 800 (8014).

American Dry Milk Institute Research

DONOR: American Dry Milk Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For research on heat treatment of milk in relation to bread baking.
 FUND: 800 (8292).

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Fellowship

DONOR: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$800 to support a fellowship to Robert Hiram Bowles for the pursuit of graduate work in pharmacy.
 FUND: 800 (9854).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education—Pharmacognosy Fellowship

DONOR: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.

PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in the Graduate School for Arnold C. Neva to pursue work leading to a doctor of philosophy degree, majoring in pharmacognosy.

FUND: 800 (9864).

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Scholarships

DONOR: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.

PURPOSE: Gift of \$400 to establish two scholarships of \$200 each for needy students in the College of Pharmacy.

FUND: 800 (9811).

American Institute of Electrical Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Minnesota Section).

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.

PURPOSE: Four annual prizes of \$15, \$10, \$5, and \$5, respectively, as awards for the four best technical papers by student members of the Minnesota Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

FUND: 800 (9797).

American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship

DONOR: American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1926.

PURPOSE: Scholarship for a foreign born woman student majoring in sociology with special reference to social service among the foreign born.

FUND: 800 (9705).

American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurses Fund

DONOR: American Legion Auxiliary.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for student nurses by the Committee on Recruitment of Student Nurses of the National Nursing Council for War Service, American Legion Auxiliary.

FUND: 800 (9804).

American Legion Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: American Legion Convention Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 21, 1939.

PURPOSE: Payment of a scholarship from the income of the fund and future use of income or principal for student loans. The principal of the fund must be kept intact.

FUND: 755 (9648).

American Medical Association—Research on Brucellosis

DONOR: American Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: For the support of work on brucellosis by Dr. Wesley W. Spink.

FUND: 800 (8350).

American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney

DONOR: American Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a research on the carbohydrate metabolism of the kidney.

FUND: 800 (8412).

American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant No. 651)

DONOR: American Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.

PURPOSE: For research on the carbohydrate metabolism of the kidney, under the direction of Dr. Roger M. Reincke.

FUND: 800 (8412).

American Medical Association—Research on Lanatoside C (458)

DONOR: American Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For investigation of the effects of Lanatoside C on certain types of heart disease under the direction of Dr. George E. Fahr.

FUND: 800 (8326).

American Medical Association—Research on Renal Gluconeogenesis

DONOR: American Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.

PURPOSE: To support research by Dr. R. M. Reinecke on renal gluconeogenesis in various species and determination of effect of ligation of the ureters upon it.

FUND: 800 (8543).

American Medical Association—Research on Staphylococci

DONOR: American Medical Association Committee on Scientific Research.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.

PURPOSE: In support of Dr. W. W. Spink's study of antistaphylococcus immunity and nutrition of staphylococci.

FUND: 800 (8314).

American Medical Association—Ulcers Research

DONOR: American Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 30, 1939.

PURPOSE: Research on operations for the relief of duodenal and gastric ulcers.

FUND: 800 (8365).

American Philosophical Society Research in Astronomy

DONOR: American Philosophical Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1940.

PURPOSE: Research on the motion of stars.

FUND: 800 (8008).

American Potash Institute, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: American Potash Institute, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.

PURPOSE: Research on the value of rapid tests for available plant nutrients in soils and of their application to the soils of Minnesota. The object is to determine the usefulness of these rapid soil tests in making fertilizer recommendations and to standardize the tests, using soils of known fertilizer response.

FUND: 800 (8287).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Potash Institute, Incorporated—Research on the Function of Boron in Relation to Other Mineral Elements

DONOR: American Potash Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary for the collection of data and for field experiments in the research on the function of boron in relation to other mineral elements.
 FUND: 800 (8271).

American Society of Civil Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Northwest Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$28 and \$18 including engineering handbooks to students in the Department of Civil Engineering on the basis of competition or scholarship or both.
 FUND: 800 (9706).

American Society of Civil Engineers—Research on the Stability of Sand Dams

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Committee on Seepage and Erosion.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on the stability of sand dams.
 FUND: 800 (8132).

American Society of Civil Engineers Scholarship, Northwestern Section

DONOR: Northwestern Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support scholarship for senior student in civil engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9855).

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers—Co-operative Research No. 2

DONOR: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 14, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research work in heating and ventilating.
 FUND: 800 (8131).

American Society of Mechanical Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Twin City Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes to be awarded to seniors in Mechanical Engineering who are members of the Student Branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, on the basis of technical papers presented in one of the regular senior courses. \$75 for three prizes of cash and handbooks is provided.
 FUND: 800 (9767).

American Society of Refrigerating Engineers Research

DONOR: American Society of Refrigerating Engineers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support an investigation in the field of refrigeration under the supervision of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (8168).

American Veterinary Medical Association Graduate Fellowship in Zoology

DONOR: American Veterinary Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a graduate fellowship in Zoology.
 FUND: 800 (9870).

American Veterinary Medical Association Research

DONOR: American Veterinary Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For a graduate fellowship for Mr. L. Meyer Jones for the year July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.
 FUND: 800 (9210).

Anderson, Alexander P., and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Alexander P. Anderson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Gifts or scholarships to be awarded to graduates in advanced work in biological sciences. Fellowships may extend into the second year at the discretion of the Regents.
 FUND: 725 (9637).

Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowship in Geology Fund

DONOR: Thomas F. Andrews.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Research in the Department of Geology.
 FUND: 661. (9623).

Andrews, Thomas F., Undergraduate Research Prizes Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Prizes to undergraduates who have completed pieces of work of an outstanding nature until such time as other plans may have been adopted.
 FUND: 679 (9616)

Antioxidant Cooperative Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: In accordance with a license agreement between William J. Stange Company and the University, two-sevenths of total royalties are to be used for the furtherance of research in the field of the license invention or allied fields.
 FUND: 800 (8902).

Antioxidant Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: In accordance with a license agreement between William J. Stange Company and the University of Minnesota, five sevenths of total royalties are to be used for research in the field of antioxidants for foods, medicinals, and pharmaceuticals.
 FUND: 800 (8903).

Appreciation Day Band Fund

DONOR: University Appreciation Day State-Wide Citizens Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 15, 1929; April 26, 1930; April 14, 1931; May 12, 1931; October 6, 1934; January 29, 1937; March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: The original purpose was to equip the University Band room to the extent of \$1,000 and for scholarships. At the present time the fund is used for an annual award to the student band manager of \$220.
 FUND: 728 (9646).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Archeological Research Fund

DONORS: Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts and thirteen citizens of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Initiated as an annual gift of approximately \$9,500 per year for five years beginning 1929-30, for the conduct of archeological and other investigations in America and elsewhere under the direction of Professor A. E. Jenks.
 FUND: 800 (8001).

Argosy Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Argosy Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 31, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Loans to University of Minnesota students.
 FUND: 626.

Armed Service Forces—Chemical Warfare Service Research

DONOR: War Department, Chemical Warfare Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8202).

Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps

DONOR: War Department (Signal Corps).
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946; January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expense of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8092) (8163).

Associated Women Students Scholarship (Women's Self-Government Association Scholarship)

DONOR: Associated Women Students of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship for women at the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (9735).

Athletics Public Relations Fund

DONOR: Greater Gopher Educational Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To promote and foster and advance the University by developing its relations throughout the State and promoting greater support of its programs and finer understanding of its educational facilities.
 FUND: 800 (9969).

"B" Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: The annual income from investments of this fund will be available for scholarships in budget 9659.
 FUND: 901 (9659).

Babson Brothers Company—Research on Mechanical Milking

DONOR: Babson Brothers Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To be used for necessary expenses to carry on research in mechanical milking.
 FUND: 800 (8244).

Bailie, Earle Conklin, Fund

DONOR: Cornelia Purdy Conklin Bailie.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 27, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Hospitalization of deserving students as recommended by the staff of the University Health Service.
 FUND: 696 (9926)

Baker, Howard W., Fund

DONOR: Howard W. Baker.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 13, 1921; January 23, 1925.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of radium or any other equipment that seems best for the General Memorial Cancer Institute as approved by the Regents of the University on the recommendation of the Department of Surgery.
 FUND: 663. (8362).

Ball, Louise C., Scholarship and Prize Fund for Course for Dental Hygienists

DONOR: Louise C. Ball, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1936.
 PURPOSE: The principal of \$5,500.00 will be invested and the income is to be used for an annual prize essay contest in Preventive Dentistry and for a scholarship in the Course for Dental Hygienists.
 FUND: 946.

Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund

DONOR: Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 11, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A program in the Medical School of teaching in physical medicine for doctors and technicians.
 FUND: 907 (8468).

Battelle Memorial Institute Research

DONOR: Battelle Memorial Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a research program on the importance of copper in the diet of swine under the direction of Dr. Walter O. Lundberg.
 FUND: 800 (9225).

Bausman, Clarence C., Memorial Fund for Research in Plant Pathology

DONOR: Clarence C. Bausman, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research purposes in Plant Pathology.
 FUND: 924 (8213).

Beard, Richard Olding, Loan Fund

DONOR: Board of Trustees of Endowment Fund of School of Nursing, University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduates of the University of Minnesota School of Nursing in courses leading to a degree. Loans are governed by the following: The applicant must have worked her way partially or entirely through the school. The applicant must have high moral character, be of temperate and industrious habits and maintain a taste and aptitude for study. The applicant must be in good health and must have had one year of successful experience in the practice of nursing. The applicant must be an active member of the American Nurses' Association. The applicant must present with application letters of recommendation from the dean of her college and from her last employer.
 FUND: 709.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Bell, E. T.—Pathology Museum Fund

DONOR: Dr. H. M. Berg.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Pathological Museum in honor of Dr. E. T. Bell.
 FUND: 800 (9988).

Bell, James Ford, Agency Loan Fund

During the year 1938-39 Mr. Bell turned over to the University several personal notes, and he requested the University to collect these notes inasmuch as the University had the facilities to do so. This fund was set up to record these notes.
 FUND: 754.

Bend, H. P., Loan Fund

DONOR: H. P. Bend.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 18, 1927; December 21, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to deserving students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 605.

"Blocked Accounts"—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Because of the regulation governing payments to firms or persons outside of this country due to the war, certain credits are being held in an agency account until such time as payment can be made.
 FUND: 775.

Blum, Baruch, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mr. Baruch Blum.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Custody of the fund accepted to be turned over to Mr. Blum in payments to cover board, lodging, and tuition fees.
 FUND: 800 (9848).

Borden Agricultural Scholarship Award

DONOR: Borden Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual agricultural scholarship award.
 FUND: 800 (9821).

Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award

DONOR: Borden Company Foundation, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship award for senior in Home Economics with highest previous average grade.
 FUND: 800 (9828).

Borden Company Soy Bean Research

DONOR: Borden Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research under the direction of Dr. Albert V. Stoesser concerning the value of soy beans in normal and allergic infants and children.
 FUND: 800 (8464).

Borden Undergraduate Research Award in Medicine

DONOR: Borden Foundation, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: An award of \$500 to the medical student who performs the most meritorious undergraduate research in the medical field.
 FUND: 800 (9833).

Booth Memorial Hospital Fund

DONOR: Booth Memorial Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For reimbursing the University for extra expense involved in maintaining the maternity service at the Booth Memorial Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8321).

Boss, Andrew, Library

DONOR: Andrew Boss Memorial Fund, Salary Contributions Fund, Investment Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; June 14, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of books for the Agricultural Library to establish an Andrew Boss collection of books on agricultural economics and agricultural history.
 FUND: 800 (9941).

Briggs, John F.—Fellowship Fund in Pathology

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a fellowship in Pathology.
 FUND: 800 (9872).

Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study

DONOR: Institute of Economics, Brookings Institution, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Research on the effect of the NRA on American business.
 FUND: 800 (9302).

Brown, Earle, Loan Fund

DONOR: Earle Brown.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1929; March 11, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to blind students at the University.
 FUND: 631.

Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund

DONOR: William Jennings Bryan.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1898.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$25 for best essay on the science of government, as directed by the Political Science Department of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.
 FUND: 641 (9600).

Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated, Research

DONOR: Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a research on the chemotherapy and bacteriology of infected wounds and burns.
 FUND: 800 (8079).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Bull, Mary L., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1930.

PURPOSE: Special grants and scholarships are awarded annually to needy and worthy students enrolled in the Division of Home Economics upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 660 (9622).

Burch, Frank E., Research Fund in Ophthalmology

DONOR: Mr. William C. McArthur.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.

PURPOSE: The expenditures on the income of this fund are to be for research in the Department of Ophthalmology.

FUND: 792.

Bureau of Ships—Hydraulic Research

DONOR: Navy Department—Bureau of Ships.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.

PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry out certain researches.

FUND: 800 (8161).

Burpee Award in Horticulture

DONOR: W. Atlee Burpee Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: A gift of \$100 annually to establish a scholarship in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 800 (9847).

Burpee Plant Breeding and Improvement of Vegetable Crops

DONOR: W. Atlee Burpee Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 19, 1946.

PURPOSE: To support a cooperative research on the breeding and improvement of vegetable crops.

FUND: 800 (8221).

Butterbaugh, Wayne E., Scholarship Memorial Loan Fund

DONOR: Mr. G. R. Martin, Transportation Club of St. Paul, and other friends of Mr. Butterbaugh.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 31, 1931; February 11, 1932.

PURPOSE: Loans to students who indicate a special interest in the field of traffic management.

FUND: 683.

Butters, Frederic King, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.

PURPOSE: To support research on the Ferns through acquisition of basic materials, by publication of scholarly works or through such other expenditures as may be deemed appropriate by the committee administering the fund.

FUND: 800 (9223).

Cady, LeRoy, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Garden Flower Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.

PURPOSE: Scholarships to students in the Division of Horticulture of the School of Agriculture.

FUND: 642 (9601).

California Company Fellowship Fund

DONOR: California Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.

PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship for a graduate student in Geology under the direction of Dr. G. A. Thiel.

FUND: 800 (9878).

California Fruit Growers Exchange Research

DONOR: California Fruit Growers Exchange.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.

PURPOSE: Research on the sub-endocardial and other hemorrhagic conditions in dogs in relation to the possible effects of the anti-hemorrhagic factor in citrus peel.

FUND: 800 (8347).

Cancer Institute Research

DONOR: Citizens Aid Society of Minneapolis.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 5, 1928; April 20, 1938; June 17, 1939.

PURPOSE: Annual gifts to the University for the support of the Cancer Institute Research.

FUND: 800 (8331).

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation Fellowship in Organic Chemistry

DONOR: Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: For a fellowship in organic chemistry under the direction of Dr. C. Frederick Koelsch.

FUND: 800 (8197).

Carman Student Revolving Loan Fund

DONOR: Dr. Russell D. Carman, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.

PURPOSE: Loans to worthy and deserving undergraduate students, giving decided promise of future success and usefulness with preference to students of roentgenology or allied subjects. Only the income is available for loans. This fund will not be actually established until the death of the last survivor named in the will at which time \$25,000 will be paid to the University of Minnesota.

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Dental Research

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York City.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 12, 1938; May 9, 1939.

PURPOSE: Two fellowships in dental research and supplies necessary for such research up to the limit of the grant.

FUND: 800 (8701).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Employment Stabilization Research Institute

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 20, 1931.

PURPOSE: Economic and social study of unemployment by the University.

FUND: 800 (9300).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Extension Institute

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a summer institute for extension workers to be carried on under the auspices of the National University Extension Association.
 FUND: 800 (9381).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Bacteriology

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of investigations of viruses in relation to cell growth.
 FUND: 800 (8307).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Electrolysis

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Grant-in-aid for research in the field of electrolysis.
 FUND: 800 (8155).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research on Metabolism

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 8, 1941.
 PURPOSE: In support of research on metabolism under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark.
 FUND: 800 (8076).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Scandinavian Area Program

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish and develop at the University a Scandinavian Area Study Program.
 FUND: 800 (9228).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching—Research in Art Education

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Research into the validity of psychological and educational assumptions now prevalent in the field of art education.
 FUND: 800 (9001).

Carnegie Foundation—National Council of Teachers of English Study

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: A project under the direction of Dr. Dora V. Smith to prepare a summary for English teachers of significant research related to the teaching of English which has been done since 1925 in the United States.
 FUND: 800 (9002).

Carnegie Foundation Research

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 20, 1931; June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research in college and university problems and in graduate instruction.
 FUND: 800 (9202).

Carnegie Foundation Retirement Allowances

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTION: 1909.
 PURPOSE: To take care of the retiring allowances of members of the University staff who belong to the retirement plan.
 FUND: 800 (9902).

Cassidy, Leora E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Comstock Hall Government Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$75 available to junior resident of Comstock Hall, maintaining honor point ratio of 2.0 and showing evidence of self-support.
 FUND: 800 (9812).

Center for Continuation Study Improvement Fund

DONOR: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Gifts of money to this fund to be employed at the discretion of the Director of the Center for Continuation Study for the improvement of the building and its services.
 FUND: 800 (9963).

Central Fibre Corporation—Research

DONOR: Central Fibre Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: For traveling expenses of members of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics in connection with study of hemp and flax fiber.
 FUND: 800 (8215).

Central Fibre Corporation—Research To Improve the Quality of Flax Straw

DONOR: Central Fibre Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For an extension program among farmers to improve the quality of flax straw produced. Part of the fund will be used by the Division of Agricultural Extension and part by the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.
 FUND: 800 (8295).

Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONORS: 1930 Memorial Fund; Student Loan Fund, Class of 1916; Students' Trust Fund, Class of 1902; Abraham A. Poles Loan Fund; Alumni Building Fund, Class of 1924; Special Loan Fund; Memorial Fund, Class of 1925.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 20, 1930; October 29, 1932; December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: The various funds named above were combined into a single fund to be used for a student loan fund; also income from student loans or a portion of the principal may be used to pay rent for the Alumni Association of the School of Agriculture headquarters at the State Fair each year.
 FUND: 636.

Central Soya Company Fellowship

DONOR: Central Soya Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For a fundamental study of the proteins of the soy bean.
 FUND: 800 (8276).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Cereal Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research investigations on the nutritional value of cereals under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr, Department of Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (8456).

Chapman, A. D., and Company Research

DONOR: A. D. Chapman and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To treat test material in investigations of oil solutions of pentachlorophenol as a fence post preservative.
 FUND: 800 (8253).

Chapman Fumigant Fund

DONOR: Isco Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to conduct researches or investigations in the field of entomology.
 FUND: 800 (8238).

Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in Entomology

DONORS: Friends of Dr. Royal H. Chapman.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research in the field of entomology.
 FUND: 756.

Chi Epsilon Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Chi Epsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of a Civil Engineers' Handbook or equivalent awarded to sophomore in Civil Engineering having the highest scholastic average for the first five quarters of the course.
 FUND: 800 (9769).

Chi Omega (Pi Beta) Prize

DONOR: Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1927; November 10, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Prize of \$25 awarded in alternate years to a woman student excelling in practical work in the Department of Sociology, as recommended by the Department of Economics and the Department of Sociology.
 FUND: 800 (9709).

Chi Psi Fraternity Scholarship

DONOR: Chi Psi Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For a prize or scholarship to be awarded to a member of the Chi Psi Fraternity and who has completed at least five semesters or eight terms in residence and who has exhibited promise in scholarship and qualities of leadership, and wholesome influence and character in the activities of his college and fraternity.
 FUND: 800 (9861).

Child, Alice M.—Loan Fund

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Wallace T. Tift.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a loan fund for Home Economics students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 947.

Child, Alice M.—Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Mariane Graham McPheeters.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a scholarship fund in the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9874).

Child Psychology Study Circle Loan Fund

DONOR: Child Psychology Study Circle of St. Paul.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students from St. Paul with preference to be given to students majoring in child psychology.
 FUND: 705.

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Investigations by Dr. Owen Wangensteen on gastric carcinoma.
 FUND: 800 (8483).

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Leukemia in Mice

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on leukemia in mice under the direction of Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum in the Department of Anatomy.
 FUND: 800 (8327).

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Mammary Cancer

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To be used during the year beginning July 1, 1943, and ending June 30, 1944, for support of the work of Dr. John J. Bittner and Dr. Robert G. Green and associates in the Departments of Physiology and Bacteriology on the nature and mode of action of the milk influence in mammary cancer.
 FUND: 800 (8420).

Christian, George Chase, Professorship of Cancer Research

DONOR: Citizens' Aid Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant for five years to provide the salary of Dr. John J. Bittner as a member of the research staff of the Cancer Institute of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8414).

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the metabolic effects of methyltestosterone.
 FUND: 800 (8416).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated—Research on Hormonal Factors in Undescended Testis

DONOR: Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Support of Dr. L. J. Wells' studies on hormonal factors in undescended testis.
 FUND: 800 (8470).

Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcer

DONOR: Trustees of the Citizens Aid Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For support of researches by Dr. O. H. Wangensteen on the problem of gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8380).

Class of 1889 Memorial Prize Fund

DONOR: W. I. Stockwell as trustee of the class.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1920.
 PURPOSE: A memorial prize of \$100 to be awarded in the odd numbered years for the best thesis in history written by a member of the graduating class.
 FUND: 673 (9602).

Class of 1890 Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Class of 1890.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 22, 1915; April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Income from a gift of cash and securities is used for a graduate fellowship in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts or the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 743 (9647).

Class of 1901 Loan Fund

DONOR: Class of 1901.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to University of Minnesota students.
 FUND: 684.

Class of 1902 Loan Fund

DONOR: Class of 1902.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 11, 1928, March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy students of the University of Minnesota with preference to those in the junior and senior classes. During the year 1942-43, as a memorial to her daughter, Mrs. Helen C. Barton made an additional gift of \$250 to this fund, to be known as the Beatrice H. Barton Memorial Fund of the Class of 1902 Loan Fund.
 FUND: 627.

Class of 1911 Memorial Trust

DONOR: Class of 1911.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 17, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Income from certain securities which are held by the Minneapolis Trust Company as trustee, is to be used to provide a prize or prizes for students at the University who write, during the college year, the best play or plays.

Coffman Educational Research Foundation Scholarship Fund

DONORS: Lotus D. Coffman and other individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 15, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship in the College of Education for the study of problems in the field of education, for research, and for other specific uses.
 FUND: 658 (9620).

Coffman, Mary Farrell, Scholarship

DONOR: Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual scholarship to be awarded on Cap and Gown Day.
 FUND: 800 (9830).

Cohen, Nina Morais, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Council of Jewish Women of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1926; July 28, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$120 for the benefit of a Jewish girl preferably a student in the academic department. The Council of Jewish Women have the right to suggest a candidate.
 FUND: 643 (9603).

Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M., Fellowship Fund

DONORS: Mr. Haydn S. Cole and Mary M. Cole.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: The income from a gift of securities and real estate is to be used in order of importance for the following purposes:

1. Employ a surgical fellow.
2. Provide additional payments to the fellow or assistant, if recommended by the director of the Department of Orthopedic Surgery, and if approved by the dean of the Medical Sciences.
3. Research in orthopedic surgery.
4. To provide additional equipment as needed by the Orthopedic Department, if such equipment cannot be provided by regular or other special funds of the University.
5. Income unexpended in any year, and against which no obligation stands, may be used to increase the principal of the fund, or for any of the above purposes as said dean and director may determine.
6. When in the judgment of the Regents of said University, the income from said fellowship cannot be advantageously used for any of the purposes above set out, said Board is authorized to use and expend not only said income, but also said principal or any part thereof, for purposes within its discretion. Tuition exemption will be allowed individuals who receive fellowships from this fund.

FUND: 748 (9645).

Commercial Solvents Corporation Fellowship in Chemotherapy

DONOR: Commercial Solvents Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in Chemotherapy under the direction of Dr. Wesley Spink.
 FUND: 800 (9880).

Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations

DONOR: Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For payment of the salary of Professor Herbert Kendall Hayes while he is on leave from the University of Minnesota and engaged upon a teaching mission to South America under the auspices of the Committee.
 FUND: 800 (9956).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Medical Education

DONOR: Commonwealth Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1938.
 PURPOSE: This grant of \$37,000 is to be remitted in decreasing amounts over a period of five years for expenses incident to the development of postgraduate medical education as set forth in budgets to be submitted to the Commonwealth Fund prior to the 20th of the month preceding each quarter.
 FUND: 800 (8333).

Comstock, S. G., Book Fund for Ada Comstock Hall

DONOR: Ada L. Comstock.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Of an original gift of \$525, \$25 was spent immediately for books for the Hall library while the remainder of the money was invested, with only the income to be used to purchase books.
 FUND: 767 (9955).

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation—Fellowship

DONOR: Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship of \$750.
 FUND: 800 (9808).

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation—Scholarship

DONOR: Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the expenses of two scholarships of \$250 each.
 FUND: 800 (9809).

Cooper, Robert A., Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Robert A. Cooper.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8477).

Cort, E. G.—Memorial Fellowship Fund

DONOR: E. G. Cort Memorial Fund, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship to be awarded to a graduate student writing a Doctor's thesis on the History and Development of the Midland Co-operative Wholesale.
 FUND: 800 (9875).

Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Cosmopolitan Club of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 26, 1922; May 18, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Loans to foreign students of the University of Minnesota; \$300 of this fund is subject to return to the Cosmopolitan Club upon a three-fourths vote of the active members of the club, at such time as the loan fund is liquid to that extent.
 FUND: 606.

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, Research on Gases and Vapors

DONOR: Research Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support, during a term of one year, of the project entitled "Analysis of Electron and Ion Collision Phenomena in Gases and Vapors" under supervision of Dr. John T. Tate.
 FUND: 800 (9205).

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, Research on Isotopes

DONOR: Research Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support, during the term of one year, of the project entitled "The Measurement of Relative Abundance of Isotopes and Separation of Isotopes by Electromagnet Means" under the supervision of Dr. Alfred O. C. Nier.
 FUND: 800 (9207).

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, Research on Transverse Acoustic Waves

DONOR: Research Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A study of the production, transmission, suppression, filtering, absorption, and possible utilization of transverse acoustic waves, under the supervision of Dr. Henry E. Hartig.
 FUND: 800 (8162).

Coughlin, John P.—Journalism Scholarship Fund

DONORS: Minnesota Editorial Association.
 John E. Allen.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students majoring in Journalism on a senior college or graduate level, on an annual or term basis as the fund committee may determine.
 FUND: 928.

Crosley, Israel W., Bequest

DONOR: Israel W. Crosley, under will.
 PURPOSE: By the will, dated August 19, 1890, of Israel W. Crosley of St. Paul, the "Crosley Benevolent and Educational Fund" was established. Mr. Crosley provided that a committee of three shall use the income from the assets of the estate to assist individuals in obtaining an education in the higher institutions of learning and especially in the state University, preference to be given at all times to needy young men and women of African descent. The will also provided that, observing the same preference, an amount not exceeding 20 per cent of the income in any one year may be devoted to other benevolences such as caring for lame, aged, and infirm persons requiring such aid.

Cutter Laboratories Research

DONOR: Cutter Laboratories.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research on pertussis immunization under direction of Dr. John M. Adams.
 FUND: 800 (8459).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Cutts, Rollin E., Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Martha S. Cutts.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 23, 1903.
 PURPOSE: Presentation of an annual cash prize of \$25 and a gold medal to the junior or senior student in the Medical School presenting a thesis based on one or two years' work in the laboratory and hospital of the nature of an original research on some subject related to surgery.
 FUND: 644 (9604).

"The Dads" Association of the University of Minnesota Loan Fund

DONOR: Various individuals at the Dads Day Dinners.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Loans to all needy and deserving students, especially those working their way through school.
 FUND: 625.

Davis, J. C., Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research project in the Division of Internal Medicine.
 FUND: 801 (8382).

Davis Research Fund

DONOR: Forty per cent of the income from two inventions of Professor E. W. Davis of the School of Mines and Metallurgy, being an ore-washing machine and a steel process for the production of iron and steel requiring no metallurgical coke.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 13, 1915; February 16, 1921; February 11, 1928; June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Disposition of the income of the fund will be decided on at some future date.
 FUND: 665.

DeLaittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on Diseases of the Liver

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the expenses necessary for the study of diseases of the liver and related conditions with particular reference to the porphyrins, and blood and bile pigments under the direction of Dr. Cecil J. Watson.
 FUND: 801 (8378).

DeLaittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on the Heart

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the necessary expense of conducting a study of the pathological physiology of the heart under the direction of Dr. Maurice B. Visscher.
 FUND: 801 (8379).

De Laittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on Infections and the Treatment of Diseases with Chemicals

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary for the study of infections and the treatment of diseases with chemicals including the sulfonamide drugs, under the direction of Dr. W. W. Spink.
 FUND: 801 (8377).

Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund

DONOR: Delta Phi Delta Art Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students majoring in art.
 FUND: 640.

Delta Sigma Delta Loan Fund

DONOR: Delta Sigma Delta Auxiliary Chapter, Dr. M. H. Thornton.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 10, 1930; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and eligible dental students who are members of Delta Sigma Delta fraternity. Any part of the fund available may be used for other deserving dental students, but if an emergency arises requiring loans for members of Delta Sigma Delta such funds shall be provided by the University from other university loan funds to the extent that the funds of this loan fund are in use by students not members of the Delta Sigma Delta fraternity.
 FUND: 634.

Dentistry Book Fund

DONOR: Dr. William J. Gies, Columbia University.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of books for the School of Dentistry.
 FUND: 800 (9952).

Diehl Copavin Fund

DONOR: Eighty per cent share of the 5 per cent income from the sales of Copavin according to assignment agreement by Dr. H. S. Diehl.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933, March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To provide for one or more of the following objectives:
 1. For the support of medical research.
 2. For such other purposes as, in the opinion of the committee in charge of the fund, will further the best interests of the Students' Health Service and the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. This fund will be administered by a committee consisting of (1) the Dean of the Medical Sciences, (2) the Director of the Students' Health Service, and (3) the Chairman of the Medical Graduate Committee.
 FUND: 723 (8315).

Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research Fund

DONOR: Dr. Charles F. Dight.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 15, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Instruction on heredity and eugenics in student classes and to the public through lectures, newspapers, publications, and by any other means which will aid in inaugurating and carrying out a wise eugenics program.
 FUND: 759 (9216).

Donner Foundation Cancer Studies Fund

DONOR: International Cancer Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To support studies of the milk factor in relation to cancer of the breast in mice.
 FUND: 800 (8489).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Dorr, Caleb, Trust Fund

DONOR: Mr. Caleb Dorr.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 21, 1919; June 6, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Of \$50,000 in securities which were received, the net income from \$20,000 is to maintain research fellowships in the Department of Agriculture. The net income from the balance of the fund is used as scholarships or donations to undergraduates in the Department of Agriculture and to establish a loan fund for men and women students in the College and Schools of Agriculture.
 FUND: 603.

Douglas Scholarship

DONOR: Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a scholarship in Aeronautical or Mechanical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9866).

Du Fresne, Sophie, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: James R. Du Fresne.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 31, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships to students of the University of Minnesota from a trust fund administered by the Northern Trust Company of Duluth, Minnesota, as a memorial to the mother of James R. Du Fresne.

Duluth Clinic Foundation Lectureship

DONOR: Duluth Clinic Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual lectureship or professorship in the Medical School, to be used to bring to the campus a distinguished guest lecturer each year.
 FUND: 800 (8370).

Du Pont Fellowship

DONOR: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 3, 1929; September 26, 1930; February 11, 1932; March 6, 1936; November 14, 1936; December 27, 1937; December 28, 1938; March 22, 1939, November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To provide a fellowship for an undergraduate or graduate who has done meritorious work in research; said fellow to be exempt from tuition.
 FUND: 800 (9716).

Du Pont Postdoctorate Fellowship

DONOR: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the employment of a research assistant for the academic year 1941-42. This research assistant must have already received his Ph.D. degree.
 FUND: 800 (9798).

Dwan, Helen, Prize Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Helen R. Dwan.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Income from the fund is used as a prize to be awarded annually to a junior or senior student in the Department of Music. Both the principal and the income may be used as a loan fund in the Department of Music.
 FUND: 632 (9632).

Dwan, John, Human Serum Laboratory

DONOR: Mrs. Helen R. Dwan.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 20, 1938; November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Establishment and support of the Serum Center for research and service on the use of human serum for the prevention and treatment of diseases. If the time comes when the fund is not needed for the purpose designated, the Regents of the University of Minnesota may use it for support of other projects in the field of pediatric research.
 FUND: 800 (8340).

Eastman Kodak Company Fellowship

DONOR: Eastman Kodak Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 9, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a postgraduate fellowship for doctorate work in Organic Chemistry.
 FUND: 800 (9869).

Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education

DONOR: Ebin Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$5,000 a year for five years to be used for fellowships for graduate medical students with preference being given to veterans.
 FUND: 800 (8497).

Economics Laboratory Germicidal Detergents Research

DONOR: Economics Laboratory.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the effects of various detergents and germicides upon normal skin.
 FUND: 800 (9219).

Economics Laboratory Research Fund

DONOR: Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of wetting agents and detergents on wound healing.
 FUND: 800 (8091).

Education Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for benefit of students in the College of Education.
 FUND: 800 (9818).

Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Dr. George G. Eitel.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annuity during the life of Jeannette E. Eitel. After her death the fund shall be used to assist worthy medical students and graduates of the University of Minnesota and other institutions to acquire an education along medical lines and to carry on research work. It is recommended by Dr. Eitel that the assistance be in the form of loans.
 FUND: 657 (9981).

Electro Manganese Corporation Research

DONOR: Electro Manganese Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Payment of \$500 for permission of employees of said corporation to use certain facilities of the University of Minnesota. Use of the \$500 has not yet been established.
 FUND: 800 (8182).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Elliot Trust Fund

DONORS: Mrs. Mary H. Elliot; Mr. Olaf Hondrum.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: (Executive Committee) July 19, 1905; August 23, 1905; December 4, 1907.
 PURPOSE: Income from a gift of \$5,000 is used for loans to students in the School of Mines and Metallurgy with no interest charge.
 FUND: 607.

Emmons, William Harvey, Fund

DONORS: Friends and Associates of William Harvey Emmons.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Income to be available for use by the Department of Geology and Mineralogy for such educational and non-profit purposes as that of aiding worthy graduate students, underwriting field expenses, or to bring special lecturers to the department.
 FUND: 904 (9661).

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Tuition Scholarship

DONOR: Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Tuition Fellowship.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For a special scholarship fund.
 FUND: 800 (9887).

Endowment Fund of the School of Nursing

DONOR: Alumnae of the School of Nursing, by subscription.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To provide an endowment for miscellaneous uses to the advantage of the School of Nursing.
 FUND: 719 (8385).

Engineering, Science, Management War Training (E.S.M.W.T.) and Engineering, Science, Management Defense Training (E.S.M.D.T.)

DONOR: Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: Various dates beginning in 1940-41.
 PURPOSE: For short courses of college grade designed to meet the shortage of engineers, chemists, physicists, and production supervisors in fields essential to the national defense.
 FUND: 800 (8500-8616, 8840-99, 8910-65, 9100-99, 9224-57).

Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund

DONOR: Engineers Bookstore at the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 14, 1926; March 11, 1931; March 3, 1933, and June 17, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Institute of Technology.
 FUND: 608.

English Essentials Contest

DONOR: Dean Haggerty of the College of Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: August 16, 1927.
 PURPOSE: To conduct an English Essentials Contest as determined by the Bureau for Educational Research.
 FUND: 800 (9737).

Erickson, Adolph, Social Welfare Fund for Crippled Children

DONOR: Adolph Erickson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 3, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Financial assistance of children in the Eustis Hospital as decided by the director of the Social Service Department and the superintendent of the University Hospitals.
 FUND: 682 (9923).

Erickson, T. A., Leadership Fund

DONOR: Friends of T. A. Erickson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To form the nucleus of a fund which is expected to increase by gifts of friends of 4-H Club work. It was recommended that expenditures originate with the director of extension who shall have wide latitude in determining the ways in which the purposes of the fund shall be achieved.
 FUND: 800 (8290).

Erie Mining Company Research

DONOR: Erie Mining Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For research work to determine the composition of certain drill samples of Minnesota taconites.
 FUND: 800 (8183).

Eta Kappa Nu Prize in Electrical Engineering

DONOR: Eta Kappa Nu.
 PURPOSE: Annual award for the purchase of an Electrical Engineers Handbook.
 FUND: 800 (9772).

European Seminar SPAN

DONOR: Various Donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fund to be used to increase amity among nations.
 FUND: 800 (9873).

Eustis Building Lease—Collateral—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Deposit of collateral to guarantee performance of rental agreement.
 FUND: 747.

Evangelical and Reformed Church Scholarship

DONOR: Board of National Missions of the Evangelical and Reformed Church.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for the school year 1944-45.
 FUND: 800 (9827).

Everett, Edward A., Will

DONOR: Edward A. Everett.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: The University is to receive approximately \$750,000, effective 20 years after the death of the last living of group of persons named in the Edward A. Everett will. The money goes to the University to be used by the Department of Ornithology. The present trustee is the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Experimental Medical Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For support of researches of Dr. Watson or his associates in the Division of Internal Medicine.
 FUND: 800 (8402).

Faculty Women's Club Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Securities held for safekeeping for the Faculty Women's Club of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 941.

Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to any registered student at the University of Minnesota for any purpose that the proper university officials consider necessary and helpful to the education of the student requesting the loan.
 FUND: 779.

Fairbanks Morse and Company Research

DONOR: Fairbanks Morse and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant for gasoline engine research covering the period May 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8263).

Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs Research

DONOR: Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on the chemistry of film formation, film properties, and film deterioration for one year beginning January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8391).

Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota Fund

DONOR: Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 16, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$75 to a needy student having the highest scholarship in the Department of English of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts as determined by the head of the department with the approval of the Regents of the University. This scholarship is to be known as the Moses Marston Scholarship. This fund is a combination of the Moses Marston Scholarship of \$75 and the Fellowship Association Fund.
 FUND: 655 (9615).

Fellowship for Graduate Students in Social Work

DONOR: Certain social workers and other persons interested in the education of prospective social workers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 28, 1932.
 PURPOSE: A fellowship to be granted under the following conditions:

1. Applicant to be selected by conference of major advisers in social work as a student of outstanding ability who gives promise of success in social work.
2. The student must be able to continue graduate work without assistance.
3. The student shall give full time to graduate work.
4. The student upon completing the study shall take a position in social work for at least one year.

FUND: 800 (9774).

Fellowships and Scholarships—Anonymous Donations

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: This fund has been established to take care of miscellaneous donations given to the University by anonymous donors.
 FUND: 800 (9799).

Fine Arts Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of original works of fine arts.
 FUND: 758 (9949).

Firestone Research in Relation to Plantation Rubber

DONOR: The Firestone Plantation Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Research to determine the value of certain fungicides in controlling white root rot and the protective value of various fungicides on the recut surfaces of rubber trees and such similar investigations.
 FUND: 800 (8269).

First National Bank of St. Paul Loan Fund

DONOR: Merchants National Bank of St. Paul (later merged with the First National Bank of St. Paul).
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1927; May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota from either principal or income of the fund.
 FUND: 618.

Flax Development Committee—Research on Flax Diseases

DONOR: Flax Development Committee of the Flax Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research to study the effect of minor elements, especially boron, on diseases, growth, and quality of flax.
 FUND: 800 (8214).

Flour City Architectural Education Fund

DONOR: Flour City Ornamental Iron Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for students in the School of Architecture and for a cash prize or prizes to be known as "The George B. Melcher Prize" for a design or designs submitted in an architectural student competition involving the use of ornamental metal.
 FUND: 800 (9835).

Flox Company Incorporated Fund

DONOR: Flox Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships or loans in the Department of Chemical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9839).

Folwell, Sarah Heywood and William B. Memorial Fund

DONORS: Sarah Heywood Folwell, William Bainbridge Folwell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To be used for such purposes as the Board of Regents shall deem proper, it being the wish of the donor that the income, as far as possible, be used in the Department of Mental and Nervous Diseases, and in the prevention of such diseases.
 FUND: 937 (8533).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Folwell, William B.—Military Collection

DONOR: Mary H. and Russell H. Folwell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Earnings from this fund to be used to purchase books, maps, prints, and other material relating to military science and history, with particular emphasis on the United States of America, and for the upkeep of said collection.
 FUND: 938 (9970).

Folwell, Captain William B., Memorial War Collection

DONOR: Mary H. Folwell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For purchases of books for the Captain William B. Folwell Military Collection.
 FUND: 800 (9962).

Ford, Grace Ellis, Fellowship of the Minneapolis College Women's Club

DONOR: Minneapolis College Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1931; October 29, 1932; June 11, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship of \$500 with exemption from tuition at the discretion of the Regents of the University of Minnesota for a woman graduate student, awarded in 1932 and in alternate years.
 FUND: 800 (9770).

Ford, Guy Stanton, Lectureship

DONOR: Students, friends, and colleagues of former President Guy Stanton Ford.
 REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.
 PURPOSE: Lectureship.
 FUND: 679 (9209).

Foreign Students Loan Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to any student of foreign status while he is enrolled at the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 780.

Fox Breeders' Distemper Research

DONOR: Fromme Bros., Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the support of Dr. Green's investigations on distemper virus and for fox encephalitis virus.
 FUND: 800 (8308).

Frasch Foundation Research

DONOR: Frasch Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the project entitled: A Comprehensive Study of Sulfur Metabolism of Plants.
 FUND: 800 (8285).

Frasch, Herman, Foundation—Research in Plant Frost Resistance

DONOR: Herman Frasch Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To cover a study of the biochemistry of frost resistance in plants, under the direction of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry.
 FUND: 800 (8232).

Freeman, Dean E. M., Medal for Student Leadership Fund

DONOR: Forestry Class of 1932, Gopher Peavey staff, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: A medal to be awarded annually to the senior student of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics who has made the greatest contribution to student life on the University Farm Campus, as designated by the Scholarship Committee and the college faculty, in co-operation with representative students. If necessary, a portion of the principal may be utilized to supplement the income when purchasing the medal.
 FUND: 662 (9624).

Freeman, Dean E. M., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: 1. For special achievement scholarships to students in College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 2. For purchase of Dean E. M. Freeman Leadership Medals if funds are not available from other sources.
 FUND: 900 (9658).

Frizzell, John Charles, Estate Fund

DONOR: John Charles Frizzell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: To provide indigent patients in the Out-Patient Department of the University of Minnesota Hospitals unusual and expensive drugs and to purchase special apparatus for such patients.
 FUND: 695 (9925).

Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture

DONOR: Gargoyle Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 11, 1931; June 19, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Annual award of \$50 in a prize or prizes in accordance with the decision of a jury in the School of Architecture. The applicants are to be in their junior year.
 FUND: 800 (9766).

Gates, Helen Waters, Library Fund

DONOR: Helen Waters Gates.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 29, 1936; September 30, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Upon the death of the last of the beneficiaries of the will of Helen Waters Gates, the principal of the estate shall be turned over to the University of Minnesota to be held in trust as the Helen Waters Gates Library Fund, the income of which shall be expended for the purchase of books.

General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund

DONOR: General Education Board through Purdue University.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 5, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expense of conducting a research to search out those farm enterprises and jobs economically important in agriculture to which farm work simplification investigations are applicable.
 FUND: 800 (8278).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

General Education Board Research—General College

DONOR: General Education Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Research on needs, abilities, and other important characteristics of late adolescent boys and girls, a definition of the aims and functions of general education, and a critical appraisal of the work of the General College in the University as it attempts to achieve these aims.
 FUND: 800 (9311).

General Electric Company Research

DONOR: General Electric Company (Minneapolis).
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of fifteen capacitor units for the Department of Electrical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (8106).

General Mills, Incorporated, Fellowship

DONOR: General Mills, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a postdoctorate research fellowship in biological chemistry, inclusive of nutrition and food chemistry, in the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry.
 FUND: 800 (8229).

General Mills Postdoctoral Fellowship

DONOR: General Mills, Incorporated Research Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a postdoctoral fellowship in chemical research under the direction of Dr. Lee I. Smith.
 FUND: 800 (8167).

General Mills Research on Cake

DONOR: General Mills, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research on factors influencing the quality of home produced cakes to be conducted in the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (8209).

General Mills Turkey Research Fund

DONOR: General Mills, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research to determine the extent to which certain feed mixtures affect the livability and growth of young turkeys.
 FUND: 800 (8256).

General Research Endowment Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Annual budget approved.
 PURPOSE: General Research Budget as authorized by the President of the University.
 FUND: 674 (9510).

General Student Loan Fund

DONOR: The Twentieth Century Club, Duluth, Minnesota, and other individuals and organizations.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 26, 1922.
 PURPOSE: Loans to all students of the University of Minnesota who meet requirements established by the Regents of the University.
 FUND: 604.

General Student Loan Fund—Special

PURPOSE: To enable former students to transfer credit or secure recognition as a University graduate who had been refused such privileges due to the fact that they owed the University \$25 or more because of deferred fees or miscellaneous charges. The procedure involves a matter of record only as it transfers an open unsecured account to that of a promissory note, and permits the student to secure recognition which in turn enables him to repay his obligation to the University.
 FUND: 722.

Gideon Memorial Prize Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Horticultural Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: August 21, 1908.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes for various competitions among students in the Division of Horticulture. Competition in odd numbered years is between college students. Competition in even numbered years is between students of the Schools of Agriculture. Arrangements for contests are in charge of the Division of Horticulture.
 FUND: 645 (9605).

Gilfillan Trust Fund

DONOR: Judge John B. Gilfillan.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 4, 1901; December 10, 1901; September 8, 1922.
 PURPOSE: Loans or gifts as determined by the Regents of the University for students of the University of Minnesota under the following conditions:
 1. They must be youths of the state of Minnesota without regard to sex.
 2. They must be and continue to be of unblemished moral character and of temperate and industrious habits.
 3. They must be such as by examination and trial shall evince and maintain a taste, habit, and aptitude for study.
 4. They may be students in any department of the University and in schools preparatory thereto.
 The income only of the fund may be used for the purposes intended.
 FUND: 609.

Gold Star Postwar Scholarship

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship to be awarded at the close of the war to a man or woman student who has had service in the armed forces or other forces in defense services such as Red Cross, Merchant Marine, and the like, in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9802).

Goldberg, Anna R., Loan Fund, Mothers' and Wives' Club, Sigma Alpha Mu

DONOR: Sigma Alpha Mu Mothers' and Wives' Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 25, 1930; January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students who are members of Sigma Alpha Mu, a Jewish fraternity. Any balance in the fund not used by members of the fraternity may be used for other Jewish students.
 FUND: 635.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Goodnow, Charles—Masonic Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 772.

Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund

DONORS: Gopher 4-H Club, Gopher College 4-H Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 30, 1933; June 29, 1935; December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students who are members of the 4-H Club.
 FUND: 702.

Grant Foundation, Incorporated—Home Economics Scholarship

DONOR: Grant Foundation, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a fellowship to make possible work on the preparation of a test to distinguish skilled and unskilled household employees.
 FUND: 800 (9867).

Greater University Corporation

DONOR: Greater University Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: On the above date, the Corporation turned over to the University of Minnesota all securities, properties, assets of any kind, all outstanding notes and pledges receivable and the right to collect and receive all sums due thereon. Said funds, properties, and assets were expended by the Regents of the University of Minnesota at their discretion toward the completion of the Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium.
 FUND: 731 (9908).

Green, Samuel B., Scholarship and Loan Fund for Forestry

DONOR: Mrs. Alice H. Green.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1925.
 PURPOSE: The income of the fund is to be used annually as a scholarship to be awarded to the senior having the highest scholastic record in the Division of Forestry. Part of the income of the fund may be used for loans some time in the future.
 FUND: 646 (9606).

Group Hospitalization Service Fund

DONORS: Salary Contributions by Faculty and Employee Members.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Provision of hospital service for members and dependents.
 FUND: 744 (9950).

Group Investments Fund

PURPOSE: The transfer of cash available for investment from trust funds to this fund is made quarterly. In June of each year, a distribution of earnings to the funds comprising this Group Investments Fund is made. The amounts distributed are determined by the participation of each fund in the group as of the first day of each quarter of the year. Only income which has actually been received is distributed.
 FUND: 799.

Groves-Drake Engineering Scholarship

DONORS: S. J. Groves and Company and Johnson, Drake, and Piper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship in engineering for a Venezuelan student.
 FUND: 800 (9823).

Guggenheim, John Simon, Memorial Foundation

DONOR: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expense of publishing a catalog of the proper motion of stars.
 FUND: 800 (8007).

Guild Memorial Lectureship

DONOR: Newspaper Guild of the Twin Cities.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in bringing a distinguished journalist to the University each year for lectures.
 FUND: 800 (8030).

Gulf Oil Corporation Fellowship

DONOR: Gulf Oil Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To support a graduate fellowship in Physics under the direction of Dean Tate.
 FUND: 800 (9801).

Hadden, Wilbur C., Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Wilbur C. Hadden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Annual purchase of art photographic books to be placed in the Arthur Upson Room of the University Library.
 FUND: 760 (9953).

Halvorson, Halvor O., Research

DONOR: Dr. H. O. Halvorson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: An assignment by Dr. Halvorson of 30 per cent of the royalties from his patent on an aerofilter is to be used for research in bacteriology, sanitation, and related fields.
 FUND: 800 (8304).

Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial

DONOR: Carrie M. Harper.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To assist deserving students as may be designated by Stanley J. Harper, son of the donor, during his life time from the income of the bequest of \$5,000 now held by the First Minneapolis Trust Company as trustee. After the death of Stanley J. Harper the income may be used by the University at the discretion of the Regents of the University to assist deserving students.
 FUND: 742 (9644).

Harris Memorial Research

DONORS: Various members of the University staff; Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Chi; Minnesota Section of American Chemical Society, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 7, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Research in fields in which Dr. J. Arthur Harris was interested.
 FUND: 800 (8009).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Hayden, Junior F., Botany Research

DONOR: Junior F. Hayden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$200 to be used for a compilation and cheap reproductions of a check list of the flowering plants of Minnesota under the direction of Professor Ernst C. Abbe.
 FUND: 800 (8038).

Henrici Memorial Library

DONOR: Staff of Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To support the Henrici Memorial Library of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology of the Medical School. The gift represents royalties received from the Laboratory Manual in Bacteriology.
 FUND: 800 (9968).

Hess, Julia, Loan Fund

DONOR: National Council of Jewish Women—St. Paul Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate Jewish students.
 FUND: 680.

Hodson, William, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Friends of William Hodson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 2, 1943 and April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Income to establish a lectureship in social welfare field.
 FUND: 795 (9662).

Hoffman, Max H. Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Dr. Max H. Hoffman.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To be used for the construction and the equipment of a laboratory for research in endocrinology under the direction of Dr. Cecil Watson.
 FUND: 800 (8541).

Holway, E. W. D., Herbarium Fund

DONOR: E. W. D. Holway.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1925.
 PURPOSE: To preserve and add to the Holway Herbarium collection.
 FUND: 730 (9904).

Home Economics Association Scholarship

DONOR: Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 24, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to any student in the Home Economics Division of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. The scholarship is awarded on the following basis:
 Period of service, financial needs, professional attitude, character, honor point ratio of 1.5 or above and standards consistent with those set up by the Division of Home Economics. The scholarship is administered by the faculty committee of the Division of Home Economics. Application for the scholarship should be made to the chief of the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9720).

Hormel Foundation

DONOR: George A. Hormel and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To promote education and research in the field of food technology and related fields. The annual grant of \$25,000 may be terminated by the company on any anniversary date with sixty days prior notice. Any income accruing from the operation of the foundation will not decrease or replace the annual appropriation from the Hormel Company. The foundation will be administered by a committee, consisting of the dean of the Institute of Technology, as ex-officio chairman, and not more than four representatives to be appointed by the president of the University from the various colleges, and a representative from the Hormel Company.
 FUND: 800 (9508).

Hormel Institute

DONOR: The Hormel Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For the promotion of education and research in plant and animal production and utilization, including the relation of animal products to disease and the treatment of disease, animal diseases, food technology, nutrition, tree culture and wood technology, and principles and techniques of management in relation thereto, and such other subjects as may be mutually agreed upon. Under supervision of the Graduate School, of which it becomes a unit, the institute will be governed by a board on which both the University and the Hormel Foundation will be represented.
 FUND: 800 (9212).

Horton Art Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Edith Lee Horton.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 24, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship equal to the income from the fund is awarded to a junior art student. This fund was established by Miss Horton of Providence, R. I., in memory of her father. The income of the fund is also available for loans.
 FUND: 647 (9607).

Householders Loan Fund

DONOR: Householders Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 26, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For small emergency loans for short periods for specific purposes not ordinarily covered by regular student loan funds.
 FUND: 784.

Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiment

DONOR: City of Houston.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the cost and expense of preparation of dam models by the University.
 FUND: 800 (8189).

Howard, Albert, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: James T. Howard.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 9, 1894; December 14, 1915; May 21, 1919.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship to a graduate student in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts in memory of the son of the donor.
 FUND: 648 (9608).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Humphrey, Hubert H.—Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Membership of Local 1145, United Electrical Workers of America, C.I.O.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a scholarship in the research of infantile paralysis under the direction of Dean H. S. Diehl.
 FUND: 800 (8547).

Hunt, Margaret Smith, Scholarships Fund

DONOR: Margaret E. Hunt.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 18, 1934; December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To provide one or more scholarships. The first scholarship of \$500 to be named the "James O. Smith Scholarship." The others totaling \$500 to be named the "Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships." The James O. Smith Scholarship is reserved especially for the children of Marie Schearer and of Margaret A. Smith, should she have any children, and their descendants. The Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships are to be used for the benefit of any of her kindred who may apply, or in case no one of her kin desires the scholarship, then they are to be granted to any American born Protestant applicants who desire the benefit of the scholarship. The Regents of the University are to determine the fitness of the applicant physically, mentally, and morally.
 FUND: 721 (9636).

Hutchinson, John Corrin, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Miss Lura C. Hutchinson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Income from the invested principal to be used for scholarships, the recipient being either a student in the Greek Department in advanced work or in the Division of Library Instruction.
 FUND: 917 (9667).

Hutchinson, Lura C., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of the Division of Library Instruction.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Income from invested principal to be used for scholarships.
 FUND: 913 (9665).

Immer, Forrest R.—Memorial Library Fund

DONOR: Friends of Forrest R. Immer.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To purchase library materials in genetics, statistics, and related fields under the direction of the Department of Agriculture librarian with the approval of the advisory committee.
 FUND: 800 (9976).

India Government Scholarships

DONOR: Various subdivisions of India.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships for Indian students.
 FUND: 800 (9845).

Industrial Tool and Die Works High Voltage Research

DONOR: Industrial Tool and Die Works.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant to be used for equipment necessary in the Navy research program.
 FUND: 800 (8113).

Institute of Technology Research

DONORS: American Telephone and Telegraph Company; Mellon Institute for Industrial Research; Dow Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research in the Institute of Technology. Either the income or the principal may be used.
 FUND: 752.

Insulation Board Institute Research

DONOR: Insulation Board Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Co-operative research to be conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station.
 FUND: 800 (8122).

International Cancer Research Foundation Cancer Studies

DONOR: International Cancer Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For studies of the milk factor in relation to cancer of the breast in mice for a two year period beginning July 1, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8489).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission—Research on Insects

DONOR: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to conduct research on the life history and control of certain insects attacking alfalfa and other legumes with special reference to seed production.
 FUND: 800 (8252).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation of the State of Minnesota—Research on Vegetables (Horticulture)

DONOR: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation of the State of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry on the research.

Itasca Park Student Corporation

DONOR: Student Corporation of the Forestry and Biological Station at Itasca Park.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 29, 1937; April 19, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To establish two scholarships of \$35 each, one for a man and one for a woman student. Any balance of the fund left over for the year is to be used for improvements about the grounds of the station. The basis of the award is the character, scholarship, need, and interest of the applicant in the work being offered at the station.
 FUND: 800 (9719).

Jenkins, Alfred B., Endowment Fund

DONOR: Alfred B. Jenkins.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1917.
 PURPOSE: The will of Alfred B. Jenkins provides that from a trust, upon the death of the last of the beneficiaries so named, an equal division of the residue of the estate shall be made among certain listed institutions, the principal to be invested and the income to be used in technical learning under an endowment fund to be known as the "Alfred B. Jenkins Endowment Fund."

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Jensen, Curtis Lloyd, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Will of Verna Blanche Jensen.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to be awarded to a Law School student of high character, all-around promise and need; in the memory of Curtis Lloyd Jensen.
 FUND: 770 (9651).

Johnson, Edward M. and Effie R., Foundation Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 23, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for either a male or female student in any college of the University. The student's scholastic record, success in extra-curricular activities, and personal qualities are to be considered in making awards. The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage the thoroughness of training of students who appear capable of unusual service or leadership.
 FUND: 649 (9609).

Johnson, Edward M. and Effie R., Loan Fund

DONOR: Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Loans to girl students, said loans to be approved by the dean of women.
 FUND: 610.

Johnson, John A., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Friends of the late Governor John A. Johnson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1910.
 PURPOSE: Annuity payments of the income, not to exceed \$1,200 annually to Mrs. Elinor Preston Smith, formerly Mrs. John A. Johnson. After death of Mrs. Smith, the income of the fund is to be used to provide scholarships for worthy students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 650 (9980).

Johnson, Reynold, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Class of 1924 of the Central School of Agriculture, and other donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: For distribution of such things as will add to the comfort of those University Farm students who may be confined in the hospital at the University Farm, or because of serious illness, be confined elsewhere. This fund is a memorial to Reynold Johnson, who, through injury sustained while on the campus, was confined to the hospital on the eve of graduation and died April 15, 1924.
 FUND: 689 (9924).

Johnston, C. H., Prize in Architecture

DONOR: C. H. Johnston, Architects and Engineers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$200 for a student architectural design prize to be used for travel in this or adjacent countries for the furtherance of his architectural education.
 FUND: 800 (9840).

Johnston, J. B., Lectureship in Neurology

DONOR: Mrs. J. B. Johnston.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 11, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish a lectureship in neurology.
 FUND: 905 (8466).

Johnston, John Buckhout, Educational Fund

DONOR: Clara B. Johnston.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1932.
 PURPOSE: The income only of the fund may be used for loans to University of Minnesota students. The original gift included 219½ shares of stock in the St. Paul Engineering and Manufacturing Company.
 FUND: 693.

Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund

DONOR: Herschel V. Jones.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 23, 1930; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: The fund is held in trust by the First Minneapolis Trust Company, as trustee. The annual income from this fund is used by the Regents of the University for the purchase of newspaper files of historical or other permanent value and books of reference relating to journalism, the history of printing, and kindred subjects only.
 FUND: 671 (9910).

Joslyn Lightning Arrester Research

DONOR: Joslyn Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research to conduct surge tests of lightning arresters.
 FUND: 800 (8101).

Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Surgery

DONOR: Dr. E. Starr Judd.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933; March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: An honorarium for an annual lecturer in the Medical School as selected each year by Dr. E. Starr Judd during his lifetime, and after death by the head of the Department of Surgery. At the present time, the appointment and payment of the lecturer is directed by the Regents of the University of Minnesota and reimbursement is claimed from a trust fund held by the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis, as trustee.
 FUND: 800 (8364).

Kappa Epsilon Award Fund

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of Kappa Epsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Annual award, to the Kappa Epsilon student with highest scholastic average, sufficient to defray the expenses of the State Board examination and registration for pharmacists.
 FUND: 738 (9640).

Kaufman Scholarship in Music

DONOR: Kaufman Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support of one or several students in the Music School at the University and to aid young musicians of superior qualifications in either undergraduate or graduate work in the various fields of music.
 FUND: 800 (9853).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Kellogg, Frank B., Loan Fund

DONOR: Frank B. Kellogg, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 24, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students in the University Law School as prescribed by the Regents of the University. The principal and income are available for loans. If funds are idle due to the insufficient number of applications for loans, the Regents may temporarily invest the said funds in authorized securities and use the income therefrom for other purposes of a similar nature.
 FUND: 749.

Kellogg, W. K.—Foundation Fund for Postgraduate Dental Education

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For financial assistance in extending and strengthening the University of Minnesota's program of postgraduate dental education.
 FUND: 800 (8705).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$50,000 per year for each of five years for financial assistance in the development of a comprehensive program in postgraduate medical education.
 FUND: 800 (8486).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Publication Fund

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For expenses connected with the publication of a list of books for hospital libraries.
 FUND: 800 (9964).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Dentistry Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of dentistry who are registered in the accelerated courses of study.
 FUND: 777.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of medical technology.
 FUND: 789.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of medical technology.
 FUND: 800 (9762).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to be granted to deserving students in the field of medicine.
 FUND: 776.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of medicine.
 FUND: 800 (9750).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of nursing.
 FUND: 782.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of nursing.
 FUND: 800 (9756).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of public health.
 FUND: 778.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships and loans to deserving students in the field of public health.
 FUND: 800 (9753).

Kendall Thyroxin Fund

DONOR: Professor E. C. Kendall.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 1, 1929; December 28, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Professor E. C. Kendall, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, assigned to the University a patent covering thyroxin. Under this assignment not more than 10 per cent of the income from the sales of thyroxin shall be paid to Dr. Kendall, in accordance with paragraph II of the agreement dated August 1, 1918 between Dr. Kendall and Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo and the University of Minnesota. The remaining income from sales of thyroxin shall be added to the fund and shall be expended for research into the physical and chemical properties and mode of action of the substances now known as hormones in the animal organism, and generally into the physical and chemical properties and mode of action of the substances now known as enzymes. The Executive Committee of the Regents of the University by a vote of two-thirds thereof concurred in by a vote of the majority of the Regents may discontinue the research work along the lines provided in the agreement and vote to use both income and principal of the fund for such research work as may be authorized by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee concurred in by a majority vote of the said Regents.
 FUND: 710 (9200).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Kimberly-Clark Fellowship

DONOR: Kimberly-Clark Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a predoctoral fellowship in the field of Chemistry under the direction of Dean S. C. Lind.
 FUND: 800 (9868).

Klieforth History Prize

DONORS: Business men in Twin Cities and Winnipeg.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a common American-Canadian history that might be used in schools on both sides of the line.
 FUND: 800 (9814).

Koppers Company Research

DONOR: Koppers Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For salary of an associate botanist, and for expenses for supplies and travel while engaged in studies on the use of ammonium sulfocyanate as a weed and weed seed eradicator.
 FUND: 800 (8267).

Kraft Foods Sweet Cream Buttermilk Fund

DONOR: Kraft Foods Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To cover a research program on the properties of dry and sweet cream buttermilk under the direction of the Division of Dairy Husbandry.
 FUND: 800 (8212).

Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan Fund

DONOR: Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 3, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to men or women students in the College of Pharmacy.
 FUND: 698.

Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan Fund

DONOR: Lambda Alpha Psi Honorary Language Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy graduate students under the following conditions:

1. Preference will be given to applicant majoring in the language and literature group in the Graduate School.
2. Application is to be made through the office of the dean of students, as in the case of undergraduate loan funds.
3. Applicant must have completed successfully one quarter's work in the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. "Successfully" is to be interpreted as meaning an average of B for all work, and A in 50 per cent of his major work.
4. All applications must be approved by the president of Lambda Alpha Psi, and by the dean of the Graduate School.

FUND: 633.

Lambda Alpha Psi Prize

DONOR: Lambda Alpha Psi Honorary Language Society.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 17, 1922; June 15, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$50 and \$25 awarded for the best essays representing independent work in languages and literature among undergraduates of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (9765).

Land O' Lakes Creameries, Incorporated—Milk Dryer Research

DONOR: Land O' Lakes Creameries, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For fundamental studies in dryer design to be carried on in the Division of Dairy Husbandry and the Division of Chemical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (8210).

Land O'Lakes Creameries, Incorporated—Scholarship

DONORS: Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support scholarships to the Schools of Agriculture at St. Paul, Morris, Crookston, and Grand Rapids.
 FUND: 800 (9863).

Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund

DONOR: Land O'Lakes Creameries and Kraft Cheese Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the properties of dry sweet buttermilk.
 FUND: 800 (8294).

Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund

DONOR: Land O'Lakes Creameries, Incorporated.
 PURPOSE: This fund is being established in order to set up on the records patronage dividends which have been received in the form of certificates of interest and of preferred stock. There will be no expenditures on this fund until such time as the income is sufficient to be used for a specific purpose which will be determined at that time.
 FUND: 791.

Lang, Walter B., Prizes

DONOR: Walter B. Lang.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For three prizes of \$25 each for a photographic competition to be under the direction of the University Committee on Fine Arts for the benefit of the *Alumni Weekly* and the promotion of art photography on the campus.
 FUND: 800 (9728).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Law Alumni Loan Fund

DONOR: The Law Alumni Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 21, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Loans to Law School students under the following conditions:

1. Loans are to be made at the discretion of the faculty only to students who are regular members of the Law Review Board at the time the loan is made.
2. The maximum amount of any loan to any one student in any one year shall not exceed \$200.
3. No loan at its inception shall be made for a period longer than two years.
4. For the first two years of the life of the loan, it shall bear no interest.
5. All renewal notes or extensions of time of payment will bear interest at 5 per cent.

FUND: 611.

Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONORS: Frank B. Kellogg, John B. Sanborn, W. D. Mitchell, George T. McDermott, Joseph C. Hutcherson, Jr., Harold Nathan, Law School Faculty, Law School Class of 1926 and various anonymous donors, including the original donors.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 8, 1925; November 9, 1927; October 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans and scholarships to students in the Law School under identically the same conditions as listed for the Law Alumni Loan Fund.
 FUND: 659 (9610).

Lawhead, William Arthur, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Lillian Lawhead Rinderer.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans or scholarships for deserving students needing assistance.
 FUND: 672.

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Organic Pharmaceutical Research Fellowship

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of the fellowship in accordance with the grant for three years beginning July 1, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8905).

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research project on the investigation of barbituric acid derivatives in the field of pharmaceutical chemistry and related fields.
 FUND: 800 (8901).

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents in Animal Disease

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research on chemotherapeutic agents in animal disease.
 FUND: 800 (8264).

Leven, Dr. N. Logan, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. N. Logan Leven.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8318)

Levinson, Charles, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Pi Tau Pi Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 14, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of lithographs and prints on the history of journalism and printing and hung in the newspaper reading room of Murphy Hall.
 FUND: 800 (9951).

Lewis, C. L., Jr., Scholarship in Forestry

DONOR: C. L. Lewis, Jr.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to be awarded to an undergraduate student in Forestry as selected by a faculty committee of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. The applicant may be either one who has made an outstanding scholastic achievement in the face of financial or other handicaps, or one who has made the greatest research contribution to the field of forestry.
 FUND: 800 (9721).

Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Hypertension

DONOR: Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on induced hypertension by Dr. Maurice Visscher for a period of one year beginning January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8309).

Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Spontaneous Glomerulonephritis

DONOR: Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on an investigation of spontaneous glomerulonephritis by Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum for a period of three years beginning January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8306).

Lightning and Transients Research Fund

PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting research in the Department of Electrical Engineering. The University has received a sum of money as settlement of royalties due under agreement dated March 14, 1942, between the Regents of the University of Minnesota and Mark Hurd Manufacturing Corporation. This agreement has been terminated and the sum of money represents the first and only payment to be received under the agreement.
 FUND: 800 (8186).

Lilly, Eli, Company Research on Chronic Arthritis

DONOR: Eli Lilly Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A research investigation of chronic arthritis under the direction of Dr. Macnider Wetherby and Dr. B. J. Clawson.
 FUND: 800 (8316).

Lilly, Eli, Research

DONOR: Eli Lilly Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Research to investigate the physiological effects of ethylene on organisms and on enzyme action. The appointment of a fellow and expenditure of funds is under the direction of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany and the Department of Pharmacology.
 FUND: 800 (8339).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Lincoln, James F., Arc Welding Foundation Library

DONOR: James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of books on arc welding for the Engineering Library.
 FUND: 800 (9965).

Lind Fund for Aid of Deserving Crippled Children

DONOR: John Lind.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 23, 1923; October 3, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Loans to aid deserving crippled students who need assistance and who are not pensioned. The gift was in the form of securities which were to be held by the fund, the income to be available for the purposes intended. All loans are to be repaid, but are not to carry interest. The moneys derived from loans repaid may, if so desired, be added to the principal of the fund.
 FUND: 613.

Lindquist, F. D., Loan Fund

DONOR: Miss Ruth M. Lindquist.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the School of Business Administration as approved by the dean of the school. Loans may be made from either the principal or the income of the fund.
 FUND: 614.

Longyear, E. J., Company Fellowship in Economic Geology

DONOR: E. J. Longyear Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$750 for a graduate fellowship in metalliferous economic geology for the year 1946-47.
 FUND: 800 (9851).

Lothrop, Josiah and Sarah E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Mary Olive Lothrop Farrahar.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 19, 1932.
 PURPOSE: History scholarship in memory of the father and mother of the donor. During the life of the donor she is to receive the income from property in and near Zumbrota, Minnesota. Thereafter the increment from said lands shall be invested and the income shall be used to establish the scholarship.
 FUND: 707 (9664).

Ludden Estate Loan Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1908.
 PURPOSE: Loans to any student of the University of Minnesota. This fund was originally established by \$15,000 from the estate of Mr. John D. Ludden. Other portions of the estate which were turned over to the University were placed in other Ludden funds.
 FUND: 615.

Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 26, 1915.
 PURPOSE: Loans to any student of the University of Minnesota under the following regulations:
 1. Either men or women students are eligible.
 2. They must be and must continue to be of unblemished moral character and of temperate and industrious habits.

3. They must be such that by examination and trial shall maintain a habit and aptitude for study.
 This fund consists of the real estate acquired under the will of Mr. John Ludden and such investments which may have been made from the income thereof. Only the income of this fund is available for loans
 FUND: 616.

Ludden Real Estate Prize Fund

DONOR: Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1915.
 PURPOSE: Three prizes of \$50, \$30, and \$20 are awarded to the winners of the first three places in a Freshman-Sophomore Oratorical Contest. The funds to support this annual prize are derived from part of the income of the Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 FUND: 616 (9631).

Ludden Trust Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 2, 1902; October 6, 1904
 PURPOSE: Temporary loans or gifts for students in the School of Agriculture meeting those qualifications listed under the Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 FUND: 617.

Lyon, Elias Potter, Medical Lectureship Fund

DONORS: Medical alumni, medical faculty, and friends of Dean Elias Potter Lyon, Salary Contributions Trust and Investment Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 14, 1937; November 13, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Annual lectureship open to the public, arrangements for which shall be under direction of the dean of the Medical Sciences, and the dean of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. Unexpended income in any year may be carried over for use in the following year or may be added to the principal of the fund. If a time should come when the fund is no longer needed for the purpose stated, the Regents of the University may use the fund in some other manner consistent with the original purpose.
 FUND: 727 (8387).

MacMillan, Conway—Memorial Research Fellowship in Botany

DONOR: Charles J. Brand.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a research fellowship in Botany.
 FUND: 930 (9672).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Fracture Healing

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 6, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant in support of the study of the influence of nutrition upon fracture healing and disuse atrophy of bone under the direction of Dr. W. D. Armstrong, Department of Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (8704).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Liver Disease

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research on liver diseases to be undertaken by Dr. Cecil J. Watson at the Schick General Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8481).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in support of a study of the mechanism of action of the sex hormones on the tissues.
 FUND: 800 (8409).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Shock

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant in support of studies on the influence of anoxia and other forms of "shock" and stress upon the reactivity of the central nervous system under the direction of Dr. Ernst Gellhorn, Department of Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (8427).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Thermo-osmosis

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support of the study of the role of thermo-osmosis in relation to physiology and medicine, by Dr. Karl Sollner, under the direction of Dr. Maurice B. Visscher.
 FUND: 800 (8355).

Maico Company, Incorporated—Fellowship

DONOR: Maico Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support an annual fellowship in the field of hearing in the Graduate School.
 FUND: 800 (9886).

Malignant Disease Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To conduct research into the causes, development, prevention or treatment of cancer or allied diseases, including surgical techniques that may be of value in connection therewith.
 FUND: 935 (8528).

Mando Graduate Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$900 to cover a study of the different methods of disposing of slash in logging operations in northern Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (9846).

Mando Scholarships

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Establishment of two Mando scholarships to be awarded to graduates of a Koochiching County High School who intend to major in Agriculture Forestry, or Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9831).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Carbon Dioxide

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on carbon dioxide fixation by intact mammalian muscles under the direction of Dr. Victor Lorber and Dr. Nathan Lifson.
 FUND: 800 (8484).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Evaporation Clothing

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. Visscher's investigations on the possibilities of keeping the body cool with evaporation clothing.
 FUND: 800 (8413).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation Research on Gastric Ulcers

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For aid over a two-year period to Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein to study the factors which abet the occurrence of gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8345).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Intraocular Virus Infections

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant in support of the investigation of intraocular virus infections under the direction of Dr. Charles A. Evans, Department of Bacteriology.
 FUND: 800 (8428).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research in Medicine

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on the significance of the excretion of various porphyrins.
 FUND: 800 (8319).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Nutrition

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in support of Dr. L. T. Samuels' nutritional studies.
 FUND: 800 (8419).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research in Pediatrics

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research of water and electrolyte metabolism in intractable asthma.
 FUND: 800 (8336).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Pregnancy Toxemias

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For investigation of pregnancy toxemias.
 FUND: 800 (8372).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on porphyrin metabolism as related to nervous and endocrine function, under the direction of Dr. Cecil J. Watson for a period of three years.
 FUND: 800 (8485).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund

DONOR: Maroon and Gold Loyalty Bonds.
PURPOSE: To be decided some time in the future.
FUND: 729 (9907).

Martinson, Dr. Lee F.—Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. Lee F. Martinson.
REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1946.
PURPOSE: To support surgical research under the direction of Owen H. Wangensteen.
FUND: 940 (8537).

Mather, Oscar—Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs.
REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
PURPOSE: To establish a scholarship fund for students in Forestry. The income from interest on this sum to be used to purchase a book each year to be awarded to the student displaying outstanding scholarship, leadership, and character.
FUND: 929 (9671).

Mayo Forestry and Horticulture Institute

DONOR: Mayo Properties Association.
REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
PURPOSE: The Mayo Properties Association will make available land which can be utilized for research and demonstration in the field of horticulture and forestry under the supervision and counsel of the University.
FUND: 800 (8266).

Mayo Foundation—Aviation Medical Research

DONORS: Drs. Walter M. Boothby and W. R. Lovelace, II.
REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
PURPOSE: Assignment of royalties by Dr. Boothby and Dr. Lovelace to the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Graduate School, University of Minnesota. These royalties are derived from the sale, by the Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company, of certain products invented by the above named doctors. To be used for expenses of conducting research in aviation medicine, the nature of which is to be more fully determined at some future time.
FUND: 800 (9215).

Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research Fund

DONORS: Drs. William J. Mayo, Charles H. Mayo, and Mayo Properties Association.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 9, 1915; July 9, 1917; September 13, 1917; February 16, 1934; April 27, 1934.
PURPOSE: Believing that this money has come from the people and that it should be returned to the people, Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo of Rochester, Minnesota, on June 9, 1915, established this fund, which as of June 30, 1943, amounted to \$2,755,795. The income of this fund is used for graduate medical and surgical instruction and research. Ten per cent of the income is set aside as a "Contingent Fund" to be used in cases of emergency or unanticipated research investigation, experimentation, or medical education not provided for in the budget of the current year as and when the Regents of the University may deem proper.
FUND: 600.

Mayo Foundation Special Fellowship Grant

DONOR: Special fund for Medical Education and Research donated by Mayo Properties Association.
PURPOSE: Three-year term medical fellowships at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., are supported by annual grant.
FUND: 736.

Mayo Memorial Fund

DONORS: Public and private contributors.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 11, 1944 and November 4, 1944.
PURPOSE: To be used by the Regents in their corporate capacities for the construction of a memorial medical building on the University campus, and for such expenses as may be incidental to the establishment of said fund.
FUND: 802.

Mayo Public Health Fund

DONOR: Mayo Properties Association.
REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
PURPOSE: For aid in the establishment and maintenance of a School of Public Health in the Medical School.
FUND: 796.

McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship

DONOR: McConnon and Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
PURPOSE: For an investigation of the value of fungicides for the control of diseases of potatoes and other vegetables for the period July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
FUND: 800 (8207).

McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship

DONOR: McConnon and Company, Manufacturing Chemists.
REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.
PURPOSE: Co-operative research by the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology and the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany on potato insects and potato blight for the period beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944.
FUND: 800 (8257).

McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship—Entomology and Economic Zoology

DONOR: McConnon and Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
PURPOSE: For research in Entomology and Economic Zoology for the period beginning July 1, 1945 and ending June 30, 1947.
FUND: 800 (8219).

McGregor, Margaret—Nursing Library Fund

DONOR: Miss Elizabeth McGregor.
REGENT'S ACTION: February 14, 1947.
PURPOSE: Income to be used for books and magazines for the School of Nursing.
FUND: 945 (8552).

McKnight, William L.—Research

DONOR: William S. McKnight.
REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
PURPOSE: To establish a research fund in reconstructive surgery.
FUND: 944 (8549).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Mead Johnson and Company Research

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research study of the water and mineral metabolism of newly born infants under the direction of Dr. Irvine McQuarrie, Department of Pediatrics.
 FUND: 800 (8335).

Mead Johnson and Company Research on Pediatrics

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary in the study of fat digestion and excretion in cases of chronic intestinal indigestion or celiac disease.
 FUND: 800 (8337).

Mead Johnson and Company Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the relation of fat metabolism to eczema under the direction of Dr. Arild E. Hansen.
 FUND: 800 (8330).

Medical Social Work

DONORS: Minnesota District of the American Association of Hospital Social Workers, Ethel B. Webster, Mary C. Smith, Elizabeth E. Gardner, Mayo Clinic, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 19, 1929.
 PURPOSE: To assist graduate students of medical social work with preference given to those who have been tested by at least one quarter in the training course for social and civic work or by work in a social agency of recognized standing.
 FUND: 800 (9754).

Melamed, Arthur C., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Maurice L. and Louis Melamed.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships awarded on basis of scholastic achievement, need, character, and evidence of potential success.
 FUND: 800 (9819).

Melamed, Maurice L. Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Arthur C. and Louis Melamed.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to be awarded on the basis of scholastic accomplishments, financial needs, high character, and evidence of potential success in the students' profession or field of endeavor.
 FUND: 800 (9862).

Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Adele C. Melendy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1942, April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: The net profit from the operation of the estate to be used for expenses of a Melendy Plant Garden, Melendy Memorial Lectures, and for Melendy Memorial Scholarships.
 FUND: 771.

Merck and Company Enterohepatitis Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on enterohepatitis in turkeys, under the Division of Veterinary Medicine of the Agriculture Experiment Station for one year beginning December 15, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8299).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on sulfonamides in treatment of infectious calf diseases.
 FUND: 800 (8275).

Merck and Company, Incorporated—Fellowship

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the salary of a part-time chemist and for supplies and equipment to cover the vitamin E requirements of dairy cattle.
 FUND: 800 (8291).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Research Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 30, 1938; January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: The endowment of this fund will come from 75 per cent of 3 per cent royalty on net sales of products sold by Merck and Company to do with Vitamin E as per the agreement between them and the University of Minnesota. The other 25 per cent of the 3 per cent royalties goes to the Lee Irvin Smith Fund. The purpose for which this money is to be used will be decided at a later date.
 FUND: 762.

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Vitamin A Research

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: In support of Professor Lee I. Smith's research relating to syntheses of Vitamin A.
 FUND: 800 (8156).

Mercury Chapter of Iota Sigma Pi Prize

DONOR: Mercury Chapter of Iota Sigma Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Two cash prizes of \$40 and \$35, to be awarded to two women of high scholarship in the science field.
 FUND: 800 (9726).

Merriam, Josephine L., Trust Fund

DONOR: Josephine L. Merriam.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 20, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Income to the extent of \$5,000 annually is paid to the donor as an annuity. This income is derived from rentals of certain pieces of property turned over to the University by the donor. Any income in excess of the \$5,000 and after death of the donor, the entire income, shall be used to aid male students attending the University of Minnesota in the form of loans.
 FUND: 712 (9984).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Merrill, Charles E. Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Charles E. Merrill.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship to assist one or more deserving students.
 FUND: 800 (9761).

Merrill, Charles E., Service Men Rehabilitation Fund

DONOR: Charles E. Merrill.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944 and April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: The principal of the fund will be invested and income from the invested principal will be used as scholarship grants to assist in the rehabilitation of maimed or wounded veterans of World War II and as scholarship grants for the education of direct blood descendants of maimed or wounded veterans of World War II.
 FUND: 902 (9660).

Methodist Church Scholarship

DONOR: Board of Education of the Methodist Church.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9824).

Meyer, Robert, Clinical Associate Professorship Fund

DONOR: Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Physicians, and various other donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For salary of Dr. Robert Meyer as clinical associate professor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 FUND: 800 (8325).

Middle West Soil Improvement Committee Research

DONOR: Middle West Soil Improvement Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the study of the value of rapid tests for available plant nutrients on soils and of their application to the soils of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8286).

Midland Cooperative Fellowship

DONOR: Midland Cooperative Wholesale.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Gifts of \$2,000 annually to cover two graduate fellowships of \$1000 each in the field of business administration and economics.
 FUND: 800 (9850).

Midwest Barley Improvement Fund

DONOR: Midwest Barley Improvement Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To cover the cooperative research program on barley and the development of a suitable variety of malting barley for Minnesota under the direction of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.
 FUND: 800 (8272).

Military Fatigue Budget

DONORS: National Research Council; Merck and Company, Incorporated; United States Cane Sugar Refiners' Association; Corn Industries Research Foundation; University Athletic Fund; Mayo Foundation (Wilder); Swift and Company; National Confectioners Association of United States, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates beginning 1940-41.
 PURPOSE: For the support of researches on the relation between diet and fatigue in man.
 FUND: 800 (8358).

Milk Distributors' Research

DONORS: Milk dealers tributary to Minneapolis, Twin City Milk Dealers, Twin City Milk Producers Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 6, 1936; May 12, 1936; April 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To carry on a survey relative to the bacterial count of milk and cream being furnished to Minneapolis consumers under a project entitled "Factors Influencing the Composition and Market Qualities of Milk and Cream."
 FUND: 800 (8236).

Miller, Charles T.—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary Fellowship (Radiology)

DONOR: Charles T. Miller—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For expenses for a fellowship in Radiology effective January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8354).

Miller, Herman, 4-H Club Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mr. Herman Miller.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For two scholarships of \$25 each for two students each year in the School of Agriculture who made outstanding records in 4-H Club work in Polk County.
 FUND: 800 (9844).

Miller Hospital Fellowship

DONOR: Miller Clinic Hospital, Dr. Frank E. Burch.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 26, 1921; February 16, 1934; March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship, the candidate for which must register and take all prescribed university work leading to a degree, and conform in every way to the stipulations of the usual candidate for a higher degree in ophthalmology, M.S. in ophthalmology, and will be expected to do some work in preparation for a thesis and will be expected to take the usual examinations.
 FUND: 800 (9723).

Miller, John, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Miller and friends.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide scholarships for needy and deserving students attending the West Central School of Agriculture.
 FUND: 915 (9666).

Minneapolis General Hospital Fellowships

DONOR: Minneapolis General Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1931; September 27, 1932; September 18, 1933.
 PURPOSE: To provide four medical fellows, three surgical fellows, and one pediatric fellow at \$500 a year; to provide one pediatric directorship at \$600; to provide one fellow in ophthalmology and otolaryngology for a five-month period with maintenance only at the General Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (9768).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minneapolis General Hospital—Nursing Instruction

DONOR: Minneapolis General Hospital.
 PURPOSE: To be used to employ an assistant teaching supervisor to assist in the training of student nurses at the Minneapolis General Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8405).

Minneapolis-Honeywell Research

DONOR: Minneapolis-Honeywell Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant to establish research investigations on occupational dermatosis under the direction of Dr. Henry E. Michelson, Division of Dermatology, Department of Medicine.
 FUND: 800 (8455).

Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellowship

DONOR: Minneapolis-Honeywell Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of the Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellowship.
 FUND: 800 (8198).

Minneapolis-Honeywell—Research on Heating Systems

DONOR: Minneapolis-Honeywell Company.
 REGENT'S ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To be used by Professor A. B. Algren for the support of research on heating systems.
 FUND: 800 (8169).

Minneapolis Junior Association of Commerce Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Junior Association of Commerce.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Gift of \$300 to aid two young men during the 1946-47 college year.
 FUND: 800 (9849).

Minneapolis Journal Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Scholarship

DONOR: The Minneapolis Journal.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 5, 1923; May 3, 1926; January 31, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship not to exceed \$100 each to be made available to 4-H Club members for study in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and in the School of Agriculture. The exact amount of the scholarship up to \$100 is to be determined by the state leader of Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work and the dean of the Department of Agriculture. Any balance in the fund may be carried over to the following year.
 FUND: 800 (9724).

Minneapolis Shopping News Co.—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Deposit of collateral to guarantee performance of rental agreement.
 FUND: 764.

Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club, Business Women's Club of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students in the School of Business Administration to be made in the spring of the year to cover expenses of the senior year.
 FUND: 677.

Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship

DONOR: Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship award to a senior woman student in the School of Business Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9779).

Minnesota Academy of Science—Cedar Creek Forest Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Academy of Science.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: It is the intent of the donor that this land and forest will aid in developing a wider and more thorough understanding of natural science in general and of the living resources of Minnesota in particular.
 FUND: 788.

Minnesota Association for Crippled Children and Disabled Adults Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Association for Crippled Children.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To carry on a survey of all school children of the state of Minnesota with respect to hearing difficulties and speech adjustments. To be conducted by the Mobile Speech Clinic which will be staffed and under the direction of Dr. Bryng Bryngelson of the Speech Clinic.
 FUND: 800 (9509).

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the fundamental character and for the purpose of developing materials and processes for the utilization of waste products of paper plants. The immediate problems to be investigated consist of a complete quantitative and qualitative survey covering the process wastes of all plants.
 FUND: 800 (8124).

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Insulation Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish research on the use of insulation board in poultry house construction.
 FUND: 800 (8283).

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1935; November 14, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Two research fellowships for research in the field of paper pulp manufacture by the sulphite and kraft processes. The balance of the gift in excess of that required for the two fellows may be used for incidental supplies and expenses necessary to carry on the research. The fellows are exempt from tuition.
 FUND: 800 (8126).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund

DONOR: United States Army through the American Broadcasting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: \$1,000 of this grant will be used for direct scholarship grants to veterans, and the remaining \$2,000 will be put into a loan fund for emergency loans to veterans.
 FUND: 800 (9669).

Minnesota Babcock Reagent Fund—Research

DONOR: Income from royalties on the W. E. Petersen patent.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: For research in the allied fields of dairy husbandry.
 FUND: 800 (8233).

Minnesota Book Store Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1936.
 PURPOSE: To establish a special loan fund for small short term loans to students who are ineligible for such loans from the general loan funds.
 FUND: 734.

Minnesota Book Store Prizes

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 29, 1935; June 2, 1936; May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Prizes to be awarded in the School of Journalism and the Department of English. A first prize of \$35, a second prize of \$20, and a third prize of \$10 will be awarded for articles or editorials written on current affairs by undergraduates in any department of the University, written between March 15 and May 15 of the current year, and submitted to the School of Journalism no later than May 15 of the year. Three similar prizes are awarded in the Department of English but the amounts are respectively, \$15, \$7.50, and \$7.50.
 FUND: 800 (9780).

Minnesota Book Store Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota under the general rules governing loans to worthy students.
 FUND: 713.

Minnesota Cancer Society, Incorporated—Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fund at the University in support of cancer research.
 FUND: 800 (8317).

Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee—Vitamin A Research

DONOR: Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research project on the Vitamin A content of butter.
 FUND: 800 (8293).

Minnesota Grand Army of the Republic and Women's Relief Corps Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Department of Minnesota, Women's Relief Corps, auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 15, 1929; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships and loans to worthy students in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, preference to be given to descendants of members of the Grand Army of the Republic.
 FUND: 630.

Minnesota High School Press Association Scholarship

DONOR: Minnesota High School Press Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships in the School of Journalism to be awarded to one student from a Minneapolis high school and one student from a non-Minneapolis high school.
 FUND: 800 (9820).

Minnesota Historical Society—History of Public Health in Minnesota

DONOR: Minnesota Historical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To reimburse the University for one third of Professor Jordan's regular salary, as he will spend one-third of his time preparing a history of public health in Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8093).

Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Division of Home Economics of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 687.

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund

DONOR: William Henry Eustis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 19, 1923; February 17, 1926; April 1, 1926; May 31, 1927; June 20, 1927; May 1, 1929; May 28, 1929; July 18, 1929; April 25, 1930; October 3, 1931.
 PURPOSE: To build and maintain a hospital and home for crippled children. On June 19, 1923, Mr. William Henry Eustis of Minneapolis established a fund of \$1,000,000 as an endowment to provide this hospital and home. The hospital which was built is the west wing of the present University Hospitals building. It was constructed in 1928. Mr. Eustis' gift included a site for a hospital located on the banks of the Mississippi River, valued at \$100,000 as well as the Corn and Flour Exchange Buildings in Minneapolis. The first installment of the gift was made in August, 1923, when securities valued at \$399,000 were given to the University. Additional gifts have been made in varying amounts from year to year. The residue of the estate of the donor, who died in 1929, was turned over to the University and amounted to \$228,250 in securities, \$1,580 in stocks, and \$562.27 in cash. The gift stipulated that should the annual income exceed the annual expense such excess might be added to the

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

principal sum. By action of the Regents of the University of Minnesota a disposition of the estimated annual income was decided upon.

Present Hospital Unit Operation\$40,000
 Depreciation of Flour and Corn Exchange Properties annually 45,000
 Convalescent Home Fund 50,000
 Any excess receipts are to be added to the Convalescent Home Fund.

FUND: 602 (9919).

Minnesota Institute of Research Fund

DONOR: Gift Funds.

The fund was created by Chapter 503 of the Session Laws of 1943, which also created the Minnesota Institute of Research. The Board of Regents may receive and credit to the fund appropriations, gifts, donations, devises, and bequests in order to carry out the purposes of the institute.

PURPOSE: To assist in general research and in the discovery, development, promotion, and co-ordination of methods for the utilization and development of the products and natural resources of the state through scientific research, and to aid further studies for the purpose of developing the industries and resources of the state.

FUND: 800 (9214).

Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Jewish Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.

PURPOSE: A grant of money to provide for a radio public speaking contest for members of the 4-H Club and older youth groups on the subject of "What the Four Freedoms Mean to Me."

FUND: 800 (9738).

Minnesota Jewish Council Intercultural Workshop Scholarships

DONOR: Minnesota Jewish Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for the Intercultural Workshop to be held at the University of Minnesota July 31 to August 31, 1945.

FUND: 800 (9836).

Minnesota League of Nursing Education Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota League of Nursing Education.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 29, 1936.

PURPOSE: Loans to qualified members of the Minnesota Nurses' Association, who have had one year of successful nursing experience, for the purpose of advanced study.

FUND: 732.

Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation and transfer of funds from Medical School Endowment Fund (715).

REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940; January 10, 1941.

PURPOSE: There will be no expenditure until such time as an agreement is reached as to the current disposition of income.

FUND: 765.

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Pediatric Travel Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.

PURPOSE: Income on invested fund to be used for Pediatric Travel Fund.

FUND: 912.

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Ascorbic Acid

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.

PURPOSE: For studies on the relationship of ascorbic acid content of the blood to the immune mechanism in man.

FUND: 801 (8322).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Brucellosis

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For the support of a special study of brucellosis.

FUND: 801 (8397).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Cardio-Active Glycosides

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: Studies on cardio-active glycosides under direction of Dr. Lorber and Dr. Visscher.

FUND: 800 (8480).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research on diuretic effects of organic acids under the direction of Dr. Samuel A. Corson.

FUND: 801 (8469).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Human Undernutrition

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on human undernutrition under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher.

FUND: 801 (8476).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Pulmonary Edema

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.

PURPOSE: For investigations of the pathologic physiology of pulmonary edema.

FUND: 801 (8394).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on the Thermal Properties of Fabrics

DONOR: Munsingwear, Inc., through Minnesota Medical Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.

PURPOSE: For research on thermal properties of underwear and fabrics.

FUND: 801 (8395).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Transfusion Reactions

DONOR: Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine through the Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting a research on transfusion reactions.
 FUND: 800 (8417).

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Fellowship

DONOR: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a fellowship to be given to a graduate student in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9865).

Minnesota Museum of Natural History—Special Collection Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 13, 1942; January 13, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the construction of special wildlife groups as specified by the donor.
 FUND: 800 (9961).

Minnesota State—Agriculture, Dairy, and Food—Potato Research

DONOR: Department of Agriculture, Dairy, and Foods.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a research program on potatoes at the Agricultural Experiment Station.
 FUND: 800 (8226).

Minnesota State Highway Department—Research on Bridges

DONOR: Minnesota State Highway Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Research for the purpose of determining the behavior of highway bridges in response to suddenly applied, impactive or dynamic loading.
 FUND: 800 (8106).

Minnesota State Highway Department—Research on Culverts

DONOR: Minnesota State Highway Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry on certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8170).

Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nursing Loan Fund

DONOR: State Organization for Public Health Nursing.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in Public Health Nursing. The applicant must obtain the approval of the Nursing Committee of the Course in Public Health Nursing. Only the income of the fund may be loaned.
 FUND: 619.

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Graduate Fellowship

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 3, 1931; October 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Two annual fellowships to foster advanced work and research in the scientific and practical fields of pharmacy and related arts and sciences, and to offer opportunities for graduate work toward higher degrees in pharmacy for sufficiently qualified graduates in the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8900).

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Establishment of a loan fund for pharmacy students.
 FUND: 914.

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Scholarship

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1917.
 PURPOSE: Annual award to the student in the College of Pharmacy taking a four-year course who earns the highest general rating in the work of the first two years of technical pharmaceutical study, and who is a candidate for the first degree. He must be a citizen of the United States.
 FUND: 800 (9725).

Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Student Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a loan and scholarship trust fund to aid deserving and needy students of foreign birth and/or other deserving and needy students in good standing.
 FUND: 790.

Minnesota Technical Research Fund

DONORS: General Mills, Incorporated; *Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune*; Northern States Power Company, and Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a three-year research program in nuclear physics under the general direction of Dr. John T. Tate.
 FUND: 800 (8097).

Minnesota Union Building Construction

DONORS: Campus Club, Minnesota Union, Committee on Salary Contributions, and Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 23, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Erection of a new Union Building. When sufficient funds are available they are transferred to a budget under plant extension for expenditure for the new building. (The Coffman Memorial Union Building was completed in 1940.)
 FUND: 800 (9943).

Minnesota Valley Canning Company Research

DONOR: Minnesota Valley Canning Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the Minnesota Valley farm drainage and soils research project.
 FUND: 800 (8248).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Miscellaneous Gifts

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates beginning February, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For miscellaneous gifts which are small in amount and which require no special accounting of funds.
 FUND: 800 (9900).

Monsanto Chemical Company Graduate Fellowship in Organic Chemistry

DONOR: Monsanto Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in organic chemistry for graduate work under the direction of Dr. C. F. Koelsch.
 FUND: 800 (8195).

Moore, James E., Trust Fund

DONOR: James E. Moore.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1919.
 PURPOSE: The fund shall be used for the equipment of the operating room of the University Hospitals and for surgical service in the Out-patient Department. Any funds not necessary for these purposes may be expended in any manner designated by the Medical School in the field of surgical research, such as awarding research fellowships in surgery. The original gift was held in trust by the Minnesota Loan and Trust Company as trustee until November 30, 1927 when the entire bequest was transferred to the University.
 FUND: 667 (8361).

Moriarty, Berenice, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. Berenice Moriarty.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Surgical research under direction of Dr. Wagensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8478).

Morrill, Edgar W., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Edgar W. Morrill Estate.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Income to be used by the University of Minnesota to defray schooling expenses of worthy and needy orphans.
 FUND: 794 (9657).

Mortar Board Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota Mortar Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish an emergency loan fund for fully registered students in the University of Minnesota without restriction as to college of registration, race, creed, or sex.
 FUND: 934.

Moyer, Lawrence S.—Memorial Scholarship

DONOR: Mrs. Elsie Z. Moyer.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To be used as a supplement for other sources of support for a graduate student in Animal or Plant Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (9858).

Munro, Weed, Law Scholarship

DONOR: Mrs. Weed Munro.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Weed Munro University Scholarship in the Law School. Also, at a future date one half of the residue of a trust fund established for the lives of several living persons shall be paid to the University when these persons are no longer living, and this amount shall be added to the endowment fund. Only the income of the fund is to be used.
 FUND: 757 (9649).

Murchie Graduate Loan Fund

DONOR: Friends of Robert W. Murchie.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 1, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduate students specializing in Rural Sociology.
 FUND: 750.

Murphy, William J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism

DONOR: Mr. William J. Murphy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 31, 1924; May 15, 1925; September 24, 1938.
 PURPOSE: The net interest, income, revenue, and proceeds of the fund were used in establishing and maintaining, as one of the courses of instruction at the University of Minnesota, a course in journalism. The principal of the fund was available for the construction of a School of Journalism Building. The construction of such a building was completed in 1940.
 FUND: 601.

Music Scholarship

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1938.
 PURPOSE: For scholarship grants.
 FUND: 800 (9757).

National Academy of Sciences Senior Virus Diseases Fellowship

DONOR: National Academy of Sciences.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: In support of laboratory expenses in connection with the fellowship in senior virus diseases of Dr. John R. Neefe, under the direction of Dr. C. J. Watson.
 FUND: 800 (8551).

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Research

DONOR: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 30, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on piston rings.
 FUND: 800 (8104).

National Aluminate Corporation Fellowship

DONOR: National Aluminate Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a research fellow and supplies for work on boiler-water studies.
 FUND: 800 (9794).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

National Cancer Institute—Cancer Research

DONOR: United States Public Health Service National Cancer Institute.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: A grant to Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein for "a study directed at identifying 'precursor groups' of patients in which cancer of the stomach is developing."

FUND: 800 (8356).

National Conference of Christians and Jews Intercultural Workshop Scholarships

DONOR: National Conference of Christians and Jews, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for the Intercultural Workshop to be held at the University of Minnesota July 31 to August 31, 1945.

FUND: 800 (9834).

National Council—Protestant Episcopal Church Scholarship

DONOR: National Council—Protestant Episcopal Church.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: Scholarship.

FUND: 800 (9815).

National Dairy Council—International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research

DONOR: International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.

PURPOSE: To cover research on the nutritional and physiological aspects of ice cream to be carried on by the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene, under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys.

FUND: 800 (8544).

National Dairy Council—Research on Butter

DONOR: National Dairy Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the stabilization of butter under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr.

FUND: 800 (8015).

National Drug Company Research

DONOR: National Drug Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on allantoin and its effect upon the sulfonamide inhibitors, under the direction of Dr. Wesley W. Spink, Department of Medicine.

FUND: 800 (8424).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the nutritional status of patients with acute poliomyelitis.

FUND: 800 (8406).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Program in Orthopedic Nursing

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940; September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For a course of instruction in orthopedic nursing.

FUND: 800 (8384).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.

PURPOSE: For support of a program for treatment of infantile paralysis under the direction of Sister Kenny of Australia so that opportunity is offered to observe and evaluate Sister Kenny's method of treating the paralyzed parts in patients with infantile paralysis.

FUND: 800 (8367).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research on Infantile Paralysis

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.

PURPOSE: For use in supporting studies on the influence of anoxia upon the pathological physiology of the spinal cord with particular reference to anterior poliomyelitis.

FUND: 800 (8398).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Research on Physiological Problems of Infantile Paralysis

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: A grant to establish research on physiological problems of infantile paralysis for a five-year period from July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1949.

FUND: 800 (8423).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Research on Physiological Problems of Infantile Paralysis (Physiological Hygiene)

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 6, 1946.

PURPOSE: For expenses of carrying on Dr. Ancel Keys' part of the research on physiological problems of infantile paralysis.

FUND: 800 (8371).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Sewage and Water Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: A grant to establish research on survival or multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in relation to protozoa in sewage and water for one year beginning July 1, 1944.

FUND: 800 (8458).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to cover the cost involved in offering of courses in the Kenny technique for the treatment of infantile paralysis to physicians, physiotherapists, and nurses.

FUND: 800 (8383).

National Hillel Commission Scholarship

DONOR: National Hillel Commission.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: A grant of \$300 annually from the National Hillel Commission in honor of King Gustav of Sweden to be awarded to the junior student who makes the finest contribution to the development of better inter-faith relations on the campus.

FUND: 800 (9810).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

National Institute of Health—Compilation and Editing of Material on Global Epidemiology

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To complete the second, third, and fourth volumes of "Global Epidemiology."
 FUND: 800 (8365).

National Lead Company

DONOR: National Lead Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For a co-operative agreement between the Department of the Interior and the University of Minnesota and the National Lead Company, Titanium Division.
 FUND: 800 (8184).

National Live Stock and Meat Board Research

DONOR: National Live Stock and Meat Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 6, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant for 1943-44 for fat metabolism studies under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr.
 FUND: 800 (8016).

National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship for research under the supervision of Professor George O. Burr.
 FUND: 800 (8011).

National Research Council—Research in Dentistry

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to the congenital absence of teeth in contemporary human beings and its significance as a factor in heredity.
 FUND: 800 (8702).

National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the necessary expenses of carrying out the study of fat metabolism, especially as regards the unsaturated fatty acids in relation to human nutrition.
 FUND: 800 (8376).

National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the pituitary glands of 100 or more children who have met with sudden and largely accidental death.
 FUND: 800 (8311).

National Research Council—Research on Visual Fatigue

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 30, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the construction of a reading test device for use in measuring visual fatigue.
 FUND: 800 (8073).

National Tuberculosis Association Research

DONOR: National Tuberculosis Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the acid-fast actinomycetes in relation to tuberculosis.
 FUND: 800 (8306).

Navy Aeronautical Research

DONOR: United States Navy.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For certain research in the Department of Aeronautics.
 FUND: 800 (8164, 8174).

Navy Bureau of Aeronautic Research—Northwestern University

DONOR: Northwestern University.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8192).

Navy Chemical Research

DONOR: United States Navy.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8191).

N.D.G.A. Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: The William J. Stange Company will pay the University the difference between \$6,000 and the 2% research royalty on the net sales of N.D.G.A. for the year 1945-46 for Dr. Halvorson's investigations of synergists in fats and their effectiveness in increasing the activity of N.D.G.A.
 FUND: 800 (9222).

Nelson, B. F.—Research Fund

DONOR: B. F. Nelson Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To be used in the field of research on diabetes in the Department of Medicine, under the direction of Dr. C. J. Watson.
 FUND: 801 (8553).

Nelson, Grace C. Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Sanford Hall House Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To provide an annual scholarship for a girl resident of Sanford Hall.
 FUND: 800 (9859).

Nelson, Dr. Nellie Welch, Home Economics Student Fund

DONOR: Fourth District Minnesota Federation of Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 22, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to girls in the Department of Home Economics from either the principal or the income of the fund.
 FUND: 629.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Nelson, Mrs. Tillie—Fund for Surgical Research in Cancer

DONOR: Mr. F. A. Nelson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support surgical cancer research under the direction of Dr. O. H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8542).

Neurology Publication Fund

DONOR: Royalties from the "Outline of Neuro-pathology."
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish and support a Neurology Publication Fund.
 FUND: 800 (8548).

Newhart, Horace, Research Fund in Otolaryngology

DONOR: Friends of Dr. Horace Newhart.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of carrying on research in otolaryngology.
 FUND: 911 (8475).

Newspaper Studies

DONOR: *Minneapolis Star Journal* and *Tribune*.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944; February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting this research in accordance with the memorandum of agreement.
 FUND: 800 (8022).

Nicholson, Dean Edward E., Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students

DONOR: Senior Class of 1942.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a memorial trust fund for the purpose of giving scholarship grants to University students whose residence in the University was interrupted for war service and who will return to the University following the war to complete their education. Primary consideration is to be given to the members of the 1942 class.
 FUND: 781 (9656).

Nicholson, Edward E., Student Loan Fund

DONORS: Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority, Delta Zeta Sorority, Pi Beta Phi Sorority, Alpha Phi Sorority, Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Women's Athletic Association, Associated Women Students, Intramural Sports, All-University Student Council, Ski-U-Mah, Minnesota Daily, Mortar Board Class of 1922, Class of 1924, Class of 1925, Class of 1926, Class of 1928, Benefit Performance—"Spirit of Notre Dame" Dental Hygienists, Class of 1920, Class of 1932, Students' Activities Fund, University Band, Dental Hygiene Class of 1933, Cadet Officers' Club, and an anonymous giver.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 25, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 692.

North Central Electric Association Research

DONOR: North Central Electric Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 19, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For insulators to be used in the construction of a surge generator for 2,500,000 volts and/or other equipment in the construction of this generator.
 FUND: 800 (8102).

Northern Ordnance, Inc., Research

DONOR: Northern Ordnance, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant for research investigations on atopic eczema under the direction of Dr. Henry E. Michelson, Division of Dermatology, Department of Medicine.
 FUND: 800 (8457).

Northern States Power Company Awards

DONOR: Northern States Power Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$500 to encourage rural boys and girls, students in the Schools of Agriculture, to engage in summer projects on the use of electricity on the farm, and to prepare reports on these projects. The awards will be made to students of the Central School and the branch schools who have completed superior home projects on the use of electrical energy on the farm, and who have rendered a satisfactory report on the project. This grant covers the period from December 1, 1944 to November 30, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (9813).

Norwegian - American Graduate Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Norwegian Lunch Club (Torske Klubben).
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Fellowships.
 FUND: 800 (9843).

Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research

DONOR: Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research investigation of the sanitary quality of ice cream supplies in Minnesota and the means of improving said quality, under the supervision of the Division of Dairy Husbandry.
 FUND: 800 (8228).

Northwest Daily Press Association Journalism Scholarship

DONOR: Northwest Daily Press Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to a student in the School of Journalism in accordance with rules and regulations to be formulated by a committee especially appointed for that purpose.
 FUND: 800 (9781).

Northwest Research Foundation—General Research

DONOR: Northwest Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 18, 1933.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries and other expenses necessary to conduct researches which the foundation may desire to promote.
 FUND: 800 (9507).

Northwest Research Foundation—Manganese Ores Research

DONOR: Northwest Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research on manganese ores.
 FUND: 800 (9506).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Northwest School—O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of the late O. W. Peterson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: To pay the music fee of one student each year at the Northwest School of Agriculture.
 FUND: 706 (9633).

Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Northwestern Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 20, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To provide the stipends for one year for one fellow at Northwestern Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8301).

Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Pediatrics

DONOR: Northwestern Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship in pediatrics in accordance with the fellowship program which has been approved for affiliated hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (8349).

Noyes, La Verne, Foundation Fund

DONOR: La Verne Noyes, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 17, 1928; November 13, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To pay the tuition in part or in whole of deserving students attending the University who are citizens of the United States, and who were either participants in the World War or who are descended by blood from someone in that war. This connection in the World War may be either with the army or the navy but an honorable discharge from the service must have been received. These students shall be selected without regard to sex, race, religion, or political party.
 FUND: 741 (9643).

Nutrition Foundation, Incorporated—Vitamin E Research

DONOR: Nutrition Foundation, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support studies on the metabolic functions of Vitamin E under the direction of Dr. Paul D. Boyer.
 FUND: 800 (8235).

Nutritional Studies

DONORS: Brethern Service Committee, Unitarian Service Committee, and John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 11, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Nutritional studies for one year—beginning in October, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8465).

Oberhoffer, Emil, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Annie Oberhoffer.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 19, 1936, March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: An annual sum not to exceed \$500 from either principal or interest shall be used for the benefit of talented students in obtaining a music education, in any of its branches, but preferably that of composition or instrumentation.
 FUND: 735 (9638).

O'Brien, William A.—Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Orbs Society, honorary organization.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 9, 1939; April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a scholarship fund to aid needy and deserving undergraduate students registered in Medical Technology.
 FUND: 753 (9674).

Office of Naval Research

DONOR: United States Navy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 2-9, 1946, March 14, 1947, July 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses to carry on certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8084, 8165-8166, 8173, 9224, 9226).

Office of Research and Invention

DONOR: Office of Research and Invention.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain research.
 FUND: 800 (8095, 8146, 8508, 8514).

Office of Scientific Research and Development—National Defense Researches

DONOR: Office of Scientific Research and Development.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940, February 20, 1941, July 11, 1941, March 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8061) (8066-68) (8090) (8107) (8114) (8144-45) (8147) (8152) (8157-60) (8185) (8187) (8249) (8359-60) (8404) (8407-8408) (8410-11) (8425) (8461-62)

Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Course

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 21, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a course in clinical laboratory procedures.
 FUND: 800 (8422).

Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedure

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a course in clinical laboratory procedures.
 FUND: 800 (8415).

Office of the Surgeon General Research

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8493-94).

Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company—Research

DONOR: Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Annual royalty to be expended in the interests and development of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (8109).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company—Research Scholarship

DONOR: Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship in the Department of Aeronautical Engineering directed to research in the problems in the field of liquid oxygen and allied stratospheric problems.
 FUND: 800 (9749).

Olson, Floyd B., Cancer Memorial Foundation Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Legislature.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 22, 1937.
 PURPOSE: The care, study and treatment of cancer.
 FUND: 737.

O'Neil, Dr. James W. and Alice B., Fund for Deserving Students in Dentistry

DONOR: Dr. James W. O'Neil, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship for a student in the School of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota who is otherwise without means to obtain an education and who in the judgment of the Regents of the University is a fit and proper person to pursue a course in dentistry, and who is in the judgment of said Regents entitled to aid from the fund.
 FUND: 740 (9642).

Opstad, Raymond E., Jr., Memorial Research Fund

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Raymond E. Opstad.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research fund for the study of poliomyelitis in memory of their son, Raymond E. Opstad, Jr.
 FUND: 800 (8555).

Ordway, Donald P. and Mrs. Marian Sherman, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Ordway.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8305).

Pack, Charles Lathrop, Foundation Prize Fund

DONOR: Charles Lathrop Pack Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Three prizes of \$50, \$30, and \$20 to those students presenting the best thesis or other evidence of accomplished work leading to increased public appreciation of forestry.
 FUND: 651 (9611).

Paraffined Carton Research Council—Research on Packaging of Butter

DONOR: Paraffined Carton Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To determine the effectiveness of various packaging materials and preserving the market qualities of butter.
 FUND: 800 (8208).

Pardee, Elsa U., Foundation—Cancer Research

DONOR: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support cancer studies under the direction of Dr. Robert Green and Dr. John Bittner.
 FUND: 800 (8328).

Parents' Institute Child Welfare Research

DONOR: Parents' Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research in problems relating to children and child welfare.
 FUND: 800 (9217).

Parents Institute, Incorporated, Fund

DONOR: Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 11, 1928; October 1, 1928.
 PURPOSE: For the support of child welfare research work at the University of Minnesota. The Rockefeller Memorial Foundation turned over to the University 50 shares of Founders and 50 shares of Management Stock in the Parents Publishing Association, Inc. Additional shares have been received. Any and all income received from this source is to be applied to the aforementioned research work.
 FUND: 681.

Parke, Davis and Company Fellowship

DONOR: Parke, Davis and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant to establish a Fellowship in Clinical Hematology in the Department of Anatomy under the supervision of Dr. Hal Downey.
 FUND: 800 (9805).

Parke, Davis and Company Research

DONOR: Parke, Davis and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in organic pharmaceutical chemistry.
 FUND: 800 (9857).

Pattee, William S., Memorial Lectureship Fund

DONOR: George B. Leonard.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a lectureship on relation of law to social sciences or kindred subjects.
 FUND: 909.

Payne, Captain Dewitt Jennings, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Olive Payne Stover, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to be awarded among undergraduate students of the University for excellence in scholarship in courses given by the Department of English. These scholarships are to be in such amounts and numbers and are to be awarded upon such terms and agreements as the Regents of the University may from time to time deem proper.
 FUND: 652 (9612).

Peavey Debate Prize

DONOR: Frank H. Peavey.
 PURPOSE: A prize of \$100 to be divided equally among the three members of the team winning the annual freshman-sophomore debate. This fund was established about 1901.
 FUND: 800 (9727).

Peavey, F. H., Van Dusen-Harrington Scholarship

DONOR: F. H. Peavy and Company and the Van Dusen-Harrington Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 4, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a three year scholarship for a Chinese student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9825).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Percival, Frank J.—Loan Fund—Physical Education

DONOR: Mrs. Marie L. Percival.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a student loan fund for worthy students desiring to pursue courses in Physical Education.
 FUND: 933.

Percival, Frank J.—Loan Fund—Romance Languages

DONOR: Mrs. Marie L. Percival.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish student loan fund in the field of Romance Languages.
 FUND: 932.

Pharmaceutical Institutes Post-Graduation Scholarships

DONORS: McKesson and Robbins, Incorporated, Northwestern Drug Company, Northern Drug Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish twenty-five post-graduation scholarships for registered pharmacists of Minnesota to the Pharmaceutical Institutes.
 FUND: 800 (9713).

Pharmacology—Rancid Fats

DONOR: N.D.G.A. royalty.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 5, 1946; October 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To provide a budget for a research grant to carry on a two-year N.D.G.A. and rancid fat experiment.
 FUND: 800 (8907).

Pharmacy Foundation Undergraduate Scholarship

DONOR: William S. Merrell Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish an undergraduate scholarship covering tuition, fees, and books.
 FUND: 800 (9822).

Pharmacy—General Research

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Royalties received by the University in accordance with the Cooperative Research Agreement between the University and Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated to be used for general research in pharmacy.
 FUND: 800 (8906).

Phi Delta Epsilon Fraternity Lectureship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Graduate Club of Phi Delta Epsilon Fraternity together with the undergraduate local chapter.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To bring an outstanding lecturer to the University of Minnesota Medical School.
 FUND: 800 (9977).

Phi Lambda Upsilon Prize

DONOR: The Zeta Chapter of Phi Lambda Upsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 3, 1926.
 PURPOSE: An annual \$15 prize awarded to a male sophomore in the School of Chemistry, or one who is specializing in agricultural biochemistry, who has the highest scholastic standing at the beginning of the spring quarter. The prize money is to be used to pay the cost of membership and first year's fees in the fraternity.
 FUND: 800 (9730).

Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of Phi Upsilon Omicron.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 688.

Phi Upsilon Omicron Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of the Phi Upsilon Omicron Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual \$50 scholarship awarded to students in the Division of Home Economics, preference being given to freshmen and sophomores. The selection is made by a committee of the faculty.
 FUND: 800 (9764).

Physical Education and Athletic Endowment Fund

DONOR: Intercollegiate Athletic Fund Receipts.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: To endow intercollegiate sports in order that the physical education and sports program of the University should not be dependent permanently upon the receipts of games and to promote and encourage a sound physical education program.
 FUND: 501.

Physicians and Hospitals Supply Company Research Fellowship in Chemotherapy

DONOR: Physicians and Hospitals Supply Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research fellowship in chemotherapy of \$1,750 a year for two years.
 FUND: 800 (8375).

Pi Lambda Theta Loan Fund

DONOR: Upsilon Chapter of Pi Lambda Theta.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduate women students in education as approved by the president of Pi Lambda Theta and the dean of the College of Education.
 FUND: 691.

Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical Engineering

DONOR: Minnesota Gamma Chapter of Pi Tau Sigma Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1913.
 PURPOSE: Annual award of a mechanical engineer's handbook to the sophomore in Mechanical Engineering who obtained the highest scholastic grades during his freshman year.
 FUND: 800 (9763).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Pillsbury Debate Prize

DONORS: John S. Pillsbury and Alfred F. Pillsbury.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25 awarded to the winners of the first three places in the Pillsbury Oratorical Contest. This fund was established about 1888, and the first prize was awarded in 1889 by the late John S. Pillsbury.
 FUND: 800 (9731).

Pioneer Fund

DONOR: Wilhelmine Day (Mrs. George Parmly Day).
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933; March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Income of the fund to be used in the field of music and fine arts. The corpus of the fund consists of 228¾ acres of certain property in St. Louis County, Minnesota. The sale of one-third interest in the properties to the United States government has been approved.
 FUND: 708 (9986).

Pioneer Hall Notes

PURPOSE: Outstanding notes for Pioneer Hall dormitory turned over to the University of Minnesota for collection.
 FUND: 786.

Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation—Research

DONOR: Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of dogs to be used for investigation purposes in cardiac research studies.
 FUND: 800 (8312).

Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation—Research on Metabolism

DONOR: Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on metabolism under the direction of Professor William G. Clark.
 FUND: 800 (8077).

Pokegema Tuberculosis Fellowship

DONOR: Pokegema Sanitarium.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 1, 1920.
 PURPOSE: For a graduate scholarship in medical research work in tuberculosis.
 FUND: 800 (9742).

Powell, Louise M., Prize

DONOR: Alumnae Association of the School of Nursing.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 9, 1928; November 10, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Two annual prizes of \$25 each, one of which is offered at the March commencement and one at the June commencement to the person who has attained the highest degree of efficiency in practical work in nursing, as selected by the Student Work Committee of the School of Nursing.
 FUND: 800 (9745).

Procter and Gamble Predoctoral Fellowship in Physical Chemistry

DONOR: Procter and Gamble Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a predoctoral fellowship in Physical Chemistry.
 FUND: 800 (9877).

Professional Sorority Council Loan Fund

DONOR: Professional Sorority Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 18, 1925.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students of the University, preferably of the senior year, as selected by an advisory committee consisting of one member from each sorority and a faculty adviser. Loans may be made from either principal or income, or both.
 FUND: 620.

Professorship in School of Business Administration

DONORS: Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced German Scholars; Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 16, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To provide for the salary of Professor Eugen Altschul.
 FUND: 800 (9304).

Psychiatric Clinic for Children

DONOR: The Commonwealth Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: \$10,000 each year from 1938 through 1943 is to be used for salaries, supplies, and other expenses necessary to conduct a children's psychiatric clinic. The clinic is to be conducted in connection with the Department of Pediatrics and the Department of Psychiatry of the Medical School. The University must be able to secure additional funds necessary for the support of this project.
 FUND: 800 (8341).

Psychiatric Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$100 to be used as a fund for psychiatric research under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Hinckley.
 FUND: 800 (8495).

Psychology Department Chairmanship Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: An annual gift to be used for partial payment of salary of the chairman of the Psychology Department.
 FUND: 800 (8071).

Public Administration Alumni Student Aid and Loan Fund

DONOR: Public Administration Alumni.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fund for the benefit of students who register with the Public Administration Center.
 FUND: 936.

Quain and Ramstad Clinic Fellowship Fund—Radiology

DONOR: Quain and Ramstad Clinic.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support the fellowships of Dr. George S. Boyer and Dr. J. M. Anderson under the affiliated hospital plan.
 FUND: 800 (9860).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Quaker Oats Company Research

DONOR: Quaker Oats Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of registered oat seed and the distribution to farmer cooperators in selected counties of the state and for any expense in carrying out this program.
 FUND: 800 (8289).

Quaker Oats Company—Research on Improvement in Oats

DONOR: Quaker Oats Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To cover the establishment of a cooperative research on improvement in oats, to be conducted by the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.
 FUND: 800 (8268).

Quaker Oats Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Quaker Oats Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on methods for preventing the heating and spoilage of corn in storage, beginning March 16, 1946 and ending June 30, 1949.
 FUND: 800 (8240).

Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan Fund

DONOR: Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students in the Medical School. Two loans of \$150 each are to be available.
 FUND: 612.

Randall, Austin C., Research on Anemia

DONOR: Mr. Austin C. Randall.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To support research on the problem of therapeutic effect of stercobilin in certain types of anemia.
 FUND: 800 (8323).

Reed, Fred W.—Loan Fund

DONOR: Mr. Fred W. Reed.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A loan fund for the education of Negro students matriculating at the University of Minnesota without limitation as to sex or place of residence.
 FUND: 919.

RCA Scholarships

DONOR: National Broadcasting Company, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9838).

Reicher, Harry and Anne—Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Harry J. Reicher and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 17, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support surgical research under Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein's direction.
 FUND: 800 (8546).

Research on Convulsive Disorders in Children

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on convulsive disorders in children.
 FUND: 800 (8396).

Reynal and Hitchcock Fellowship

DONOR: Reynal and Hitchcock Publishing Firm.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship to encourage writing in fiction, poetry, criticism, or American studies.
 FUND: 800 (8098).

Rheumatic Fever Research

DONOR: Mrs. Harry Doust.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research in rheumatic fever.
 FUND: 800 (8471).

Rice County Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Grant to be used as a loan fund for needy students preferably for students coming from the city of Faribault or Rice County.
 FUND: 797.

Rigler, Leo G., Lectureship in Radiology

DONORS: Friends, colleagues and former students of Dr. Leo G. Rigler.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Leo G. Rigler Lectureship in Radiology. Any income not required for annual lectureship may be expended for teaching or for research purposes in radiology.
 FUND: 906 (8467).

Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: John H. Rishmiller.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to certain children of the relations and associates of John H. Rishmiller and also other worthy students attending the University of Minnesota. Loans may also be made.
 FUND: 724 (9652).

Rite-Way Milker Scholarship

DONOR: Rite-Way Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 10, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship for a freshman in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics who was previously active in 4-H Club or Future Farmers of America and who demonstrates an interest in dairy production.
 FUND: 800 (9841).

Roberts, Thomas S., Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 15, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Income from the fund to be used for general support of the Museum of Natural History.
 FUND: 768 (9909).

Robbins, John L.—Scholarship

DONOR: John L. Robbins' will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 9, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To cover study, in the fields of incubation with specific emphasis in the field of hatchability in geese, under the direction of Dr. H. J. Sloan.
 FUND: 800 (8239).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rock Analysis Laboratory

DONOR: Geological Society of America through Professor Frank F. Grout.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The operation of the rock analysis laboratory, including salaries, supplies, expenses, and equipment necessary.
 FUND: 800 (8035).

Rockefeller Foundation—British Medical Students Scholarships

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For living expenses and tuition for a British medical student.
 FUND: 800 (9733).

Rockefeller Foundation—Employment Stabilization Research Institute

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 20, 1931; June 30, 1932; June 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: An economic and social study of unemployment within a more general program sponsored by the Tri-City Employment Stabilization Committee.
 FUND: 800 (9301).

Rockefeller Foundation—Industrial Relations Fund

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To be applied toward the expenses of the Industrial Relations Center under the direction of Professor Dale Yoder.
 FUND: 800 (8069).

Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota Income Study

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the distribution of income in Minnesota under the direction of the School of Business Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9306).

Rockefeller Foundation—Neuropsychiatry

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Postwar graduate training and development of medical scholars under the direction of Dr. J. C. McKinley.
 FUND: 800 (8472).

Rockefeller Foundation—Pediatrics

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For postwar graduate training and development of promising young medical scholars under the direction of Dr. Irvine McQuarrie.
 FUND: 800 (8451).

Rockefeller Foundation—Postwar Settlement Research

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant for expenses of conducting an exploration with the University of Manitoba of the possibilities of a study of the relation between the economies of the prairie regions to the postwar settlements.
 FUND: 800 (9307).

Rockefeller Foundation—Public Health

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For postwar graduate training and development of promising young public health scholars under the direction of Dean H. S. Diehl.
 FUND: 800 (8452).

Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For the development of American regional materials by Miss Helen Clapesattle.
 FUND: 800 (9211).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research in biology and medicine. The University agrees to make the necessary alterations and additions in the Physics Building to accommodate the equipment.
 FUND: 800 (9204).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of researches in the field of biophysics for the three-year period July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8063).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Intergovernmental Relations

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a program of research in the field of intergovernmental relations for a period of five years ending June 30, 1951, under the direction of Dr. William Anderson.
 FUND: 800 (8094).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid Systems

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries of technical assistants and to purchase equipment and supplies for researches on the electrokinetic and optical properties of colloid systems with special reference to those systems which may throw light upon biochemical and biological phenomena. This grant is to be for the three-year period, June 1, 1941 to May 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8222).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries of assistants and for the purchase of supplies for Professor George O. Burr of the Department of Botany in connection with his research on the fundamental nature of lipoid metabolism.
 FUND: 800 (8012).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipid Metabolism

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the application of the spectro-
 scope to investigations of lipid metabolism.
 FUND: 800 (8060).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on mechanism of osmosis under
 the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher for a three-year
 period beginning July 1, 1939. The amount avail-
 able in any one year is not to exceed \$5,500.
 FUND: 800 (8346).

Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Employment Study

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 19, 1940; May 9, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For support of a study of employment and
 unemployment in St. Paul.
 FUND: 800 (9305).

Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in Northwestern History

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide scholarship awards to individ-
 uals to cover studies in Northwestern History. Of
 the total sum granted, \$5,000 will be set aside and
 matched by the University to be used toward the
 cost of printing and publication of manuscripts.
 FUND: 800 (9213).

Rockefeller Foundation—Study of Anglo-American Trade

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 9, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses and a research assistant to
 complete a study of Anglo-American trade and re-
 lated economic problems.
 FUND: 800 (8040).

Rockefeller Foundation—Surgery

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENT'S ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Postwar graduate training and development
 of medical scholars under the direction of Dr.
 Wangenstein.
 FUND: 800 (8473).

Rockefeller Foundation—Training for Public Administration

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1936.
 PURPOSE: An intramural program of training for the
 public service over a period of five years beginning
 July 1, 1936 and ending June 30, 1941. The ex-
 penditures are not to exceed \$20,000 a year for 1936,
 1937, and 1938, \$15,000 for 1939, and \$10,000 for
 1940.
 FUND: 800 (8065).

Rockefeller, Laura Spelman, Memorial—Institute of Child Welfare

DONOR: Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 18, 1925; April 5, 1928; Sep-
 tember 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: The establishment and partial maintenance
 of an Institute of Child Welfare.
 FUND: 800 (9500).

Rohm and Haas Company Research

DONOR: Rohm and Haas Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1936.
 PURPOSE: For salary of a part-time research fellow
 in conducting a research relative to the use of
 tertiary butyl alcohol as an insect fumigant.
 FUND: 800 (8270).

Rosemount Hospital

DONOR: Receipts from hospital patients or the Na-
 tional Foundation of Infantile Paralysis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To cover expenses.
 FUND: 800 (9971-2-3-4-5).

Rosenblatt, Flora, Fund for Cancer Research

DONOR: D. B. Rosenblatt and sons.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant to establish the Flora Rosenblatt
 Fund for Cancer Research under the direction of
 Dr. O. H. Wangenstein.
 FUND: 800 (8454).

Rotary Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by
 Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over
 to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 773.

Rothschild, Maurice L., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Maurice L. Rothschild, Mrs. S. R.
 Pflaum, Mrs. Julius E. Lackner, Mrs. Ira Frank.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish scholarships in the School of
 Business Administration.
 FUND: 943 (9673).

Ruedlinger Memorial Fund

DONOR: Twin City Nurserymen's Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 10, 1932; April 17,
 1937.
 PURPOSE: This fund, formerly known as the Twin
 City Nurserymen's Loan Fund until April 17, 1937,
 is for prizes or scholarships to students in the Divi-
 sion of Horticulture for essays or reports pertaining
 to the nursery industry or related subjects. The
 awards and appointments are made upon recom-
 mendation of the scholarship committee of the fac-
 ulty of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and
 Home Economics in consultation with the staff of
 the Division of Horticulture.
 FUND: 685 (9639).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rural Builders Scholarships

DONOR: Weyerhaeuser Sales Company and Webb Publishing Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1943.

PURPOSE: A total of 15 scholarships, intended primarily to train carpenters for planning and constructing farm buildings. Appointees may be selected from either (1) qualified male students who are entering School of Agriculture for the first time and who are matriculating in the Rural Builders curriculum, or, (2) male students previously enrolled in said school who indicate a desire to transfer their major work to the Rural Builders curriculum in the fall of 1943.

FUND: 800 (9775).

Ruud, Martin B., Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Martin B. Ruud.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For purchase of books to supplement a selection of books to be presented by Mrs. Ruud to the Library.

FUND: 800 (9958).

Rypins, Harold, Research Assistantship

DONOR: Harold Rypins Memorial Fund.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.

PURPOSE: To provide an opportunity for research on the part of some deserving individual who is competent to carry forward investigations in the medical sciences. The holder of this assistantship will be exempt from tuition fees.

FUND: 800 (8388).

St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan Fund

DONOR: St. Anthony Park Women's Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 16, 1931.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy women students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. Loans are made from the principal of the fund, the income is added to the principal.

FUND: 676.

St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund

DONOR: St. Barnabas Hospital.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: To cover two fellowships in medicine as part of the affiliation program in graduate medical education.

FUND: 800 (8342).

St. Paul Central High School, University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Sadie Lee Matson, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1931.

PURPOSE: A scholarship at the University of Minnesota for graduates of the St. Paul Central High School to take effect after the death of the last beneficiary. The fund at the present time is subject to an annuity.

FUND: 675.

St. Paul Children's Hospital Fellowship in Pediatrics and Research

DONOR: Ramsey County Chapter of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.

PURPOSE: To support a fellowship in pediatrics at the St. Paul Children's Hospital.

FUND: 800 (8498).

St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship in Botany

DONOR: The St. Paul Dispatch.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in botany for the calendar year beginning November 1, 1943. It is the intent that a student spend an average of half time in the study of experimental evolution in certain of our cultivated and native plants under the direction of Professor Ernst C. Abbe.

FUND: 800 (8017).

St. Paul Housewives League Loan Fund

DONORS: St. Paul Housewives League; Dean E. M. Freeman.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1931.

PURPOSE: Loans for students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 638.

Salter, Fred, Estate—Cancer Clinic

DONOR: Estate of the late Fred Salter.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.

PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to carry on research in cancer.

FUND: 800 (8403).

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.—Digitalis Research

DONOR: Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.

PURPOSE: For expenses for scientific researches in the field of pure digitalis glycosides.

FUND: 800 (8392).

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.—Research on the Heart Muscles

DONOR: Sandoz Chemical Works.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 10, 1936.

PURPOSE: Research under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher on the three digilaniids of heart muscle.

FUND: 800 (8349).

Sanford, Maria, Memorial Fund

DONOR: St. Mark's Church of Minneapolis; Mary G. Fanning, under will.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1920; March 6, 1936.

PURPOSE: At such time as the income of this fund is sufficient a Maria Sanford Memorial is to be erected on the campus of the University of Minnesota. Thereafter the income shall be used for a scholarship to be known as the Maria Sanford Scholarship.

FUND: 668 (9901).

Schlenker, Carl, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Jessie P. Schlenker.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 17, 1937; May 12, 1938.

PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to a deserving American born, unmarried student in the German Department under such rules and regulations as shall be set forth by said department. The scholarship is to take effect only after the death of Eleanor J. Peters, for whom the income of the fund is now subject to annuity.

FUND: 739 (9641).

Schmitz, Henry, Arboretum

DONORS: Forestry graduates, Class of 1926 to 1934; C. B. Bruce Mills, Ltd.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1935; June 17, 1939.

PURPOSE: To establish and maintain an arboretum.

FUND: 717.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

School of Architecture Alumni Medal

DONOR: Alumni of the School of Architecture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1936.
 PURPOSE: The annual award of a medal for excellence in architectural design.
 FUND: 800 (9715).

School of Agriculture Electric Organ Fund

DONOR: Class of 1940.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To apply toward the purchase of an electric organ for the auditorium in the Administration Building at the University Farm, and, if found practical, a loud speaker to be placed in the tower of the Old Home Building, or some other suitable place.
 FUND: 800 (9954).

School of Chemistry Faculty Prize

DONOR: Faculty of the School of Chemistry.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$25 in scientific books and journals to a senior student in the School of Chemistry having highest scholastic average as a sophomore and junior and for the first two quarters of the senior year.
 FUND: 800 (9748).

School of Nursing—Royalty Fund

DONOR: Income from royalties on publication of the "Experience Record Book" prepared by the School of Nursing staff, and royalties accruing from any other funds from now on from School of Nursing Faculty publications.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For general educational purposes in the School of Nursing not otherwise provided for by existing budgets.
 FUND: 800 (8389).

School of Social Work Scholarship Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To provide a fellowship for Mr. Whitney Young.
 FUND: 800 (9888).

Schuck, Harold B. Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Rebecca A. Schuck.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a revolving three-year fund to be loaned to worthy students in the Northwest School of Agriculture.
 FUND: 939.

Searle, Augustus L., Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To aid in surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 746 (8363)

Sears, Roebuck and Company—Adult Farmers Short Course

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship of \$35 for each of fifty outstanding adult farmers in the state in order for them to learn the latest developments in agriculture and to become acquainted with the leaders in the various phases of farm life, to meet with these lead-

ers and discuss farm problems and through these associations broaden their understanding of the social and economic forces that affect their general welfare.

FUND: 800 (8284).

Sears Roebuck Agricultural Scholarship

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck and Company, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 25, 1937; April 19, 1938.

PURPOSE: A scholarship as an aid to worthy farm school boys who would not otherwise be able to attend the College or Schools of Agriculture, and who would be educationally delayed or handicapped because of financial need. The scholarship shall be for either first year or second year students. The number of scholarships and the amount of each is left to the discretion of the University. Up to 5 per cent of the money received may be used for publicity, correspondence or administration of the fund.
 FUND: 800 (9786).

Sears Roebuck Scholarship

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To provide two scholarships to deserving individuals.
 FUND: 800 (9758).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research in Chemistry

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For chemical research in the field of anti-septics, analgesics, antispasmodics, and other medicinal applications.
 FUND: 800 (8149).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Infectious Diseases

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on infectious diseases under the direction of Dr. Wesley W. Spink, Department of Medicine, for the period June 1, 1943 to May 31, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8421).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a biological research in the field of anti-inhibitors of the sulfonamides.
 FUND: 800 (8080).

Shell Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: Shell Fellowship Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship to encourage graduate studies in the field of Chemistry leading to a Master or a Doctorate degree.
 FUND: 800 (9882).

Shell Fellowship in Geology

DONOR: Shell Fellowship Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship to encourage graduate studies in the field of geology leading to a Master or to a Doctorate degree.
 FUND: 800 (9881).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Shepperd, Juniata, Loan Fund

DONOR: Alumni and friends of the Division of Home Economics

REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1925.

PURPOSE: Loans for girls in the Central School of Agriculture and in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, who are students in the Division of Home Economics. Either the principal or the income may be loaned.

FUND: 621.

Sherwin-Williams Research Fund

DONOR: Sherwin-Williams Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1947.

PURPOSE: To cover research for the determination of the effect of various formulations of 2,4-D on the flax plant and its seed.

FUND: 800 (8218).

Shevlin Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Thomas Shevlin.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 21, 1909; May 20, 1910; September 22, 1910.

PURPOSE: Maintenance of four graduate fellowships, one each in the School of Chemistry, School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts. The fellowships are awarded by the Graduate School on recommendation of the faculties of the four schools concerned. The final action is left to the Regents of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 653 (9613).

Sigerfoos, Charles Peter, Fellowship Fund in Zoology

DONORS: Students, friends, and colleagues of Dr. Charles Peter Sigerfoos; Salary Contribution Trust Fund; Panhellenic Council.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; January 24, 1936; June 15, 1936.

PURPOSE: Fellowships, one or more in number, to be awarded annually to graduate students in the Department of Zoology to carry forward their studies primarily by a period of work at marine or tropical laboratories.

FUND: 720 (9635).

Sigma Alpha Iota Group Award

DONOR: Sigma Alumnae Group of Sigma Alpha Iota.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.

PURPOSE: To provide for an annual scholarship in the field of music.

FUND: 800 (9883).

Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Sigma Delta Gamma Honorary Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.

PURPOSE: Loans to students who have satisfactorily completed at least one quarter in the Graduate Course in Social Work. If deemed necessary by the Regents of the University the residue of this fund may be transferred to any other fund similar to the main purpose, being an encouragement of thorough preparation for the profession of social work.

FUND: 745.

Sigma Xi Astronomical Research Fund

DONOR: Society of Sigma Xi.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research in the determination of accurate brightness of white dwarfs and nearby stars by Professor W. J. Luyten.

FUND: 800 (8018).

Sigma Xi Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1936.

PURPOSE: To further scientific activities of the research staffs in the sciences—to be administered by the Graduate School.

FUND: 733.

Silver Anniversary Scholarship Fund

DONOR: 1921 Graduating Class of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1947.

PURPOSE: To support scholarships and/or awards to students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 800 (9885).

Simmons Company Research

DONOR: Simmons Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: For research on gyrotory motion under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher.

FUND: 800 (8453).

Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research

DONOR: W. H. Barber Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.

PURPOSE: General research study of the factors influencing the incidence and growth of cancer. The fund is administered by a committee consisting of Dean H. S. Diehl, Dr. Ivor Sivertsen, and the heads of the Pathology, Biophysics, Surgery, and Physiology Departments.

FUND: 800 (8334).

Slade, George T., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Georgiana Slade Peet.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: For the establishment of a special memorial scholarship trust fund in memory of the late Colonel George T. Slade. Students in any college or department of the University shall be eligible for a scholarship from this fund.

FUND: 800 (9708).

Smith, Charles H., Trust Fund

DONOR: Charles H. Smith, under will.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 18, 1930; May 5, 1933.

PURPOSE: A trust fund of \$40,000 was set up. Beneficiary of the income of the fund and perhaps part of the principal during his lifetime is Harry A. Smith. The University of Minnesota is a contingent beneficiary, under certain conditions.

Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories Research

DONOR: Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.

PURPOSE: For support of research on "Blood Clotting in Vivo" under the direction of Dr. W. P. Larson, Bacteriology.

FUND: 800 (8496).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Smith, Lee I., Endowment Fund

DONOR: 25 per cent of the 3 per cent royalty to be received from Merck and Company in relation to Dr. Lee I. Smith's Vitamin E research work.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.

PURPOSE: To establish fellowships for continuation study in Chemistry. There are to be four annual fellowships in the study of organic chemistry to be known as:

1. The William H. Hunter Fellowship.
2. The George B. Frankforter Fellowship.
3. The Elmer P. Kohler Fellowship.
4. The William Lloyd Evans Fellowship.

FUND: 763.

Southern Minnesota Medical Association Prize

DONOR: Southern Minnesota Medical Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 25, 1932.

PURPOSE: An annual prize of \$100 and a medal awarded to senior student showing the greatest proficiency in his junior and senior years in the clinical fields of medicine and surgery.

FUND: 800 (9773).

Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association

DONOR: Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.

PURPOSE: To be used in defraying part of the expense of summarizing the farm records of the members of the association under the direction of the Division of Agricultural Economics.

FUND: 800 (8204).

Soy Flour Association Fellowship Fund

DONOR: The Soy Flour Association.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 10, 1943; March 10, 1944; September 8, 1944; March 9, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on insect hazards in relation to soy products for the six months beginning July 1, 1943 and ending December 30, 1943.

FUND: 800 (8254).

Soy Flour Association—Research (Hormel Institute)

DONOR: Soy Flour Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.

PURPOSE: To cover an investigation of the contamination of soy flour with thermophilic bacteria under the direction of Dr. H. O. Halvorson.

FUND: 800 (8105).

Soy Flour in Bakery Products Research

DONOR: Soy Flour Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.

PURPOSE: Cooperative investigation of the use of soy flour in bakery products.

FUND: 800 (8247).

Soy Flour Research Fund

DONOR: The Soy Flour Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1943.

PURPOSE: A grant for the year beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944, from the Soy Flour Association for research in the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry on the stability of edible soy products with special reference to moisture content and humidity, as well as the development of rancidity and other forms of decomposition in such edible soy products stored under various conditions.

FUND: 800 (8255).

Special Student Fund (Intercollegiate Athletic Funds)

DONOR: Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 3, 1931.

PURPOSE: An allotment granted from Intercollegiate Athletic Funds to be used as a loan fund for deserving and needy students.

FUND: 501.

Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund

DONOR: University Committee on Salary Contributions.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 19, 1933; January 24, 1934.

PURPOSE: Loans to students in the General Extension Division. Loans may not exceed \$25 a semester, or \$50 for the year. Loans are made upon the recommendation of the director of the General Extension Division and through the same procedure as is applicable to other student loans with the exception of any regulations or provisions which are particularly appropriate to the General Extension Division.

FUND: 703.

Staff and Employees Federal Student Book Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 24, 1934.

PURPOSE: The purchase of textbooks for use by students attending the University and receiving aid from the Civil Works Administration.

FUND: 800 (9931).

Staff and Employees Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 19, 1933.

PURPOSE: Loans to employees and to staff members under the following conditions.

1. No employee or staff member may borrow more than \$200.
2. Loans are granted on the recommendation of the department head, dean or administrative officer, and the comptroller.
3. Loans are made in the form of a note bearing interest at 5 per cent.
4. No security is required beyond an authorization to the comptroller to withhold the necessary payments from salaries due in case of nonpayment of the note.
5. Loans are made for emergency purposes only and not for routine payment of debts.

FUND: 701.

Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 19, 1933.

PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Schools of Agriculture.

FUND: 704.

Staff and Employees Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 3, 1933; June 19, 1933.

PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate and graduate students of the University of Minnesota. The Dean of Students may relax or waive, in the case of deserving students, the regulations applicable to university loan funds.

FUND: 697.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Staff Endowment Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1933.
 PURPOSE: An annuity to be paid to donor during his life and to donor's sister if and so long as she may survive him. On the termination of the life of both the fund is to be used to supplement the salaries of loyal and distinguished members of the faculty, whom the University might not otherwise be able to retain in its service. The fund also might be used for postgraduate scholarships.

FUND: 700 (9983).

Staff Welfare Fund (formerly Salary Contributions Investment Fund)

DONOR: Deductions made from salaries of employees and staff.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; June 16, 1945.

PURPOSE: To be allocated for various purposes by the Committee on Staff Welfare Fund.

FUND: 798 (9929).

Standard Oil Fellowships in Hydraulics

DONOR: Standard Oil Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.

PURPOSE: For the establishment of a graduate fellowship in the Department of Civil Engineering at the University of Minnesota under the direction of Dr. Lorenz G. Straub.

FUND: 800 (8193).

Standard Oil Company Graduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering

DONOR: Standard Oil Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.

PURPOSE: To establish a graduate fellowship in chemical engineering.

FUND: 800 (8194).

Star Journal and Tribune Book Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.

PURPOSE: Increase of the reference library of the School of Journalism.

FUND: 800 (8021).

Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Study

DONOR: The Star Journal and Tribune.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: For conduct of research in accordance with memorandum of agreement between the donor and the University. The Office of the Comptroller will render an accounting of these funds to the donor as of January 15, 1945.

FUND: 800 (8020).

Starline Inc., Research on Bulk Hay Handling

DONOR: Starline Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.

PURPOSE: To establish a research in the Division of Agricultural Engineering on the subject: "A comparison of the performance of the grappler hay fork with that of slings in handling bulk hay."

FUND: 800 (8205).

Stearns, Frederick, and Company, Research on Blood Plasma

DONOR: Frederick Stearns and Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.

PURPOSE: Research on blood plasma.

FUND: 800 (8357).

Strakosch, Dr. E. A.—Research in Zoology

DONOR: Dr. E. A. Strakosch.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: For the purchase of mice to be used in research under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark, Department of Zoology.

FUND: 800 (8082).

Straub, W. F., and Company—Research on Amino Acids

DONOR: W. F. Straub and Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: For expenses of a study of amino acid solutions for intravenous administration.

FUND: 800 (8418).

Strubel, Walter R., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Miss Barbara M. Clark.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish a general scholarship fund to aid deserving and needy students, both graduate and undergraduate, in any college of the University.

FUND: 800 (9842).

Structural Clay Products Institute Prize

DONOR: Structural Clay Products Institute.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a prize for an architectural design problem in the use of brick or tile.

FUND: 800 (9736).

Structural Clay Products Institute Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Structural Clay Products Institute.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.

PURPOSE: Scholarships to senior students in Agricultural Engineering.

FUND: 800 (9816).

Student War Loan Fund

DONOR: Office of Education under the Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act of 1943.

PURPOSE: The act provides for loans to students in technical and professional fields in the college and University accelerated program for a more rapid completion of curricula in engineering, physics, chemistry, medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy for the period July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.

FUND: 783.

Students' Organizations Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Administration of the cash balances of the various student organizations of the University.

FUND: 761

Students' Organizations Group Investment Trust Fund

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: Established by the Board of Regents as trustee to administer the surplus funds of student organizations. The earned income is semiannually credited to the Students' Organizations Fund. Each organization participating is credited with its pro-rata allocation of income received by the Office of the Dean of Students.

FUND: 793.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Sugar Research Foundation, Incorporated—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism

DONOR: Sugar Research Foundation, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Wages, salaries, materials and operating costs essential to prosecution of these studies.
 FUND: 800 (8463).

Sulphur Research

DONOR: Freeport Sulphur Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of sulphur applied to the soil on the incidence of common scab of potatoes.
 FUND: 800 (8297).

Superior Metal Products Company Research

DONOR: Superior Metal Products Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 19, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the problems of milk and food producers to the end that there may be produced a tin plate more resistant in general service to corrosion.
 FUND: 800 (8181).

Swenson Memorial Collection

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of books for the Swenson Memorial Collection.
 FUND: 800 (9960).

Swift and Company Nutrition Fellowship

DONOR: Swift and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A postdoctorate fellowship on the problem of edema and the physiological factors which regulate the level of serum proteins.
 FUND: 800 (8482).

Swift and Company Research

DONOR: Swift and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant for the financing of fundamental studies relating to virus diseases of food-producing animals. Such studies are to start as soon as practicable but not later than six months after the cessation of hostilities of the present war and are to continue for a period of four to six years thereafter.
 FUND: 800 (8282).

Swift and Company—Research on Pigs

DONOR: Swift and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For studies relating to "Physiological studies of the pig with special factors relating to viability and growth."
 FUND: 800 (8265).

Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf

DONOR: Tau Beta Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a bookshelf in the Engineering Library. The books will be non-technical and primarily for use in the required reading in the courses in Freshman English and English Literature given in the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 800 (9957).

Tau Beta Pi Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Tau Beta Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize (medal, handbook, and notebook) awarded to regular freshmen in the Institute of Technology on the basis of high scholarship in the fall and winter quarter of the freshman year.
 FUND: 800 (9755).

Tennessee Corporation Fungicide Fund

DONOR: The Tennessee Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the efficacy of copper fungicides for the control of diseases of fruits and vegetables.
 FUND: 800 (8281).

Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research

DONOR: The Tennessee Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research for the investigation of the function of copper, zinc, and manganese in the nutrition of crop plants for the period January 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8259).

Theta Sigma Phi Scholarship

DONOR: Theta Sigma Phi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship to a junior woman student on the basis of scholastic attainment in Journalism and the Liberal Arts Courses.
 FUND: 800 (9790).

Toltz, Max, Loan Fund in Engineering

DONOR: Max Toltz.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 716.

Twin City Jewish-American Lectureship Fund

DONOR: Various individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1934; April 17, 1937; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A fellowship for a displaced German-Jewish scholar in the field of social work under the Department of Sociology. Applicant must have adhered to his Jewish tradition and must not have become a Christian.
 FUND: 800 (9712).

Twin City Panhellenic Association Scholarship

DONOR: Twin City Panhellenic Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual scholarship of \$50 for a senior woman.
 FUND: 800 (9787).

Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund

DONOR: Panhellenic Group.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 690.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Ueland, Clara, Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Ueland Memorial Fund Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 2, 1928; November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: An annual fellowship in memory of Mrs. Andreas Ueland to a recent woman graduate to aid in a year's study of problems of government and citizenship. The annual amount of the fellowship is \$500. The appointee is exempt from tuition fees.
 FUND: 656 (9617).

Undergraduate Scholarship in Philosophy

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 22, 1936; May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Two scholarships of \$45 each awarded to undergraduate students in the Department of Philosophy on the basis of excellence in philosophical studies and academic rank generally. The applicant must be a senior and be recommended by the Department of Philosophy.
 FUND: 800 (9785).

United States Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils

DONOR: War Department, United States Engineers Office.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 26, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Provides for a research investigation by means of experiments and tests of the thermal and other properties of soils and materials.
 FUND: 800 (8190).

United States Department of Agriculture—Development and Construction of a Fine Wire Extension Thermometer

DONOR: Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 23, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For completion of fine wire extension thermometer.
 FUND: 800 (8127).

United States Department of Agriculture—Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota

DONOR: United States Department of Agriculture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A co-operative agreement between the War Food Administrator of the United States Department of Agriculture and the University for extension work in farm labor and distribution in the State of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8280).

United States Department of Interior—Office of Technical Services

DONOR: War Department—Department of Interior.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry on certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8172).

United States Engineers Hydraulics Model Studies

DONORS: United States Engineers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry on certain studies.
 FUND: 800 (8171).

United States Public Health Service—Advanced Nursing

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Special allotments for the expansion of training facilities for graduate nurse students in accordance with the number of additional students.
 FUND: 800 (8436).

United States Public Health Service—Cancer Research

DONOR: United States Public Health Service
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the study of (a) Induction of leukemia (with carcinogens, x-rays, and estrogens) in mice of in bred strains, (b) Induction of mammary cancer with carcinogens in the absence of the "milk agent," under the direction of Dr. Arthur Kirschaum.
 FUND: 800 (8487).

United States Public Health Service—Diet, Activity, and Hypertension

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 National Institution of Health.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To cover research on "the relation of human caloric balance and activity habits to the cardiovascular system and its tendency to degenerative changes as a problem in geriatrics," under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys.
 FUND: 800 (8446).

United States Public Health Service—Field Training of Public Health Nurses

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 8, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To provide for field training of six public health nursing students.
 FUND: 800 (8368).

United States Public Health Service—Intensive Courses for Trainees

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide funds for intensive courses for trainees.
 FUND: 800 (8443).

United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries for two part-time instructors and subsistence for seven students for five months.
 FUND: 800 (8381).

United States Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets Program

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 6, 1943, July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For general administration and instruction and other expenditures in connection with the Cadet Nurse Program at the three participating hospitals—University Hospitals, Minneapolis General Hospital, and Miller Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8434) (8435) (8437) (8438) (8439) (8557).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

United States Public Health Service—Nurses' Refresher Course

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide a refresher course for inactive graduate nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8433).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 22, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the expansion of facilities for the training of nurses in accordance with the number of additional students over a corresponding number the past year.
 FUND: 800 (8369).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Instruction—Basic A

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For subsistence for fourteen student nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8430).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education—Basic B

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: An allotment to cover subsistence to an increased number of students in Nursing and for expansion of training facilities in accordance with the number of additional students.
 FUND: 800 (8431).

United States Public Health Service—Postgraduate Nursing Education

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide for postgraduate nursing education for the period October 1, 1943 to June 15, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8440).

United States Public Health Service—Psychiatric Nursing

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To provide for advanced psychiatric nursing training.
 FUND: 800 (8441).

United States Public Health Service—Research on Chemotherapy of Schistosomiasis and Filariasis

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 5, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support research on chemotherapy of schistosomiasis and filariasis.
 FUND: 800 (8312).

United States Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide for the training of public health nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8445).

United States Public Health Service—Ward Administration

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For subsistence to graduate nurses for a course in ward administration.
 FUND: 800 (8329).

United States Public Health Service—Workshop

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 23, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To provide for maintenance, tuition, and fees for students taking the course which covered the period June 12 to June 24, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8442).

United States Rubber Company Postgraduate Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: United States Rubber Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To support a postgraduate fellowship in pure chemistry.
 FUND: 800 (9876).

United States Rubber Company Research

DONOR: United States Rubber Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the salary and expenses of a half-time fellow for a period of four months while he is engaged in research.
 FUND: 800 (8273).

United States War Production Board—Penicillin Research

DONOR: U. S. War Production Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 23, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research in accordance with a memorandum of agreement for the period beginning February 7, 1944 and ending December 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8261).

Universal Milking Machine Company Research

DONOR: Universal Milking Machine Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a co-operative research investigation for one year beginning March 15, 1944 and ending March 14, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8262).

University Bookstores' Scholarship Fund

DONOR: University Bookstores.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships.
 FUND: 800 (9817).

University Hospitals Patient Fund

SOURCE: The proceeds from the sale of unclaimed articles are credited to this fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 31, 1933.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of books, periodicals, and for other comforts for the patients in the University of Minnesota Hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (9928).

University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota General Alumni Association.
 PURPOSE: To provide part of the salary of the secretary of the University of Minnesota General Alumni Association.
 FUND: 800 (9940).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund

DONOR: Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 29, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To endow a bed in the University of Minnesota Hospitals in memory of Alice Tillotson Barney, former grand president.
 FUND: 711 (9937).

University of Minnesota Student Branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Science Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Student Branch Institute of the Aeronautical Science.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: An annual prize to the sophomore in Aeronautical Engineering, who has maintained the highest scholastic standing during his first five quarters of residence at the University of Minnesota. The prize is in three parts as follows:
 1. Two years student membership in the Institute of Aeronautical Science.
 2. Two years subscription to the *Institute of Aeronautical Science Journal*.
 3. Books on aeronautics valued at \$5.
 FUND: 800 (9788).

University Theatre Building Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: There will be no expenditure of this fund until such time as funds are available for the construction of a University Theatre Building.
 FUND: 766.

Upjohn Company Research

DONOR: Upjohn Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For studies of the excretion of estrogenic substances.
 FUND: 800 (8324).

Upson, Julia Chafin, Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 1, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of new books for the Arthur Upson Room at the University of Minnesota Library. This fund will be increased by income from the sales of copies of Arthur Upson's poems and sale of copyrights of Arthur Upson's works.
 FUND: 726 (9915).

Vance Memorial Fund

DONOR: Jefferson Transportation Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a memorial fund to be used for a portrait of the late Dean W. R. Vance.
 FUND: 800 (9966).

Vannier, Marion L., Scholarship

DONOR: Nurses' Student Government Association of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 1, 1929; September 26, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$100 awarded to a University of Minnesota graduate nurse on the basis of her general efficiency record during training, as selected by the Students' Work Committee. The scholarship is to be used for higher education within two years after graduation. This fund was originally known as the Nurses' Student Government Association Scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9751).

Variety Heart Hospital Fund

DONOR: Gifts from the Variety Club of the Northwest, Inc. and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To be used for the construction and maintenance of a hospital on the University of Minnesota campus to aid in research and study of the causes, treatment and care of heart ailments.
 FUND: 927.

Velsicol Corporation Insecticide Research Fellowship

DONOR: Velsicol Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For studies on the control of potato insects by the use of "1068."
 FUND: 800 (8252).

Verd-A-Ray Corporation Research

DONOR: Verd-A-Ray Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For conducting a research on visual functions and visual fatigue in man, under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys.
 FUND: 800 (8490).

Vincent Research in the School of Business Administration

DONOR: Dr. George E. Vincent.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Research in the School of Business Administration. Dr. Vincent returned an honorarium which was paid him in order to initiate this research.
 FUND: 800 (9303).

Wade, Henry H., Research Fund

DONOR: Henry H. Wade.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Scientific research.
 FUND: 800 (8188).

Waite, Edward F., Publication Fund

DONOR: George B. Leonard.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide lectures and publications on subject of "Race and Race Relations" as prescribed by the University of Minnesota Press.
 FUND: 908.

Walker, Harriet, Fund

DONOR: Harriet Walker Hospital Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To supplement the investigative work of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the purchase of equipment for investigative work, and for such other purposes as the department and the Dean of Medical Sciences shall recommend.
 FUND: 921 (8499).

Walker, Harriet, Hospital Association Fellowship in Obstetrics

DONOR: Harriet Walker Hospital Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship in obstetrics.
 FUND: 800 (8320).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Wallace and Tiernan Company Research

DONOR: Wallace and Tiernan Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research in cereal chemistry in accordance with a memorandum of agreement.
 FUND: 800 (8260).

Wangensteen, Owen H., Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. O. H. Wangensteen.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For expenditures in the Department of Surgery in the promotion of surgical research.
 FUND: 916 (8488).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Dry Milk Research

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses to cover work on some factors responsible for stale flavor in dry whole milk and dry milk products as directed by the Office of the Quartermaster General.
 FUND: 800 (8211).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Antioxidation of Fats

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research on antioxidation of fats for the period August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (9220).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Bacon

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses to cover research on bacon during the period September 15, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (9221).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Fat Deterioration in Flour

DONOR: War Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry on research as per the contract.
 FUND: 800 (8216).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research on gastric mucosa for the period August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8492).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain research in Biochemistry.
 FUND: 800 (8206).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Rope and Botulinum—Canned Bread

DONOR: War Department.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses necessary to carry on certain research.
 FUND: 800 (9227).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Tissues

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide funds for research on tissues for the period August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8491).

Washburn Home Fellowships

DONOR: Washburn Home.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For payment of salaries or other expenses incident to the medical care under the Department of Pediatrics to children of the Washburn Home.
 FUND: 800 (9789).

Watumull Foundation Scholarships

DONOR: Watumull Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For support of graduate work in Plant Pathology being conducted by M. L. Gattani.
 FUND: 800 (9832).

Webber Poliomyelitis Fund

DONOR: Mr. C. C. Webber.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For advancing education in the treatment of poliomyelitis under the direction of Sister Elizabeth Kenny.
 FUND: 800 (8373).

Weiskopf, Bertha, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Council of Jewish Women
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935, June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships to students in College of Education.
 FUND: 714 (9670).

Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Company—Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry without exemption from tuition under the direction of Dr. I. M. Kolthoff.
 FUND: 800 (8148).

Wells, Frederick B., Jr., Trust Fund

DONOR: Frederick B. Wells.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To be used at the discretion of the Department of Neuropsychiatry for the study of dementia praecox and other related psychiatric conditions and the dissemination of information gained by the study.
 FUND: 910.

West Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONORS: Class of 1930; Class of 1931.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1931; June 8, 1931; April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans for needy and worthy students attending the West Central School of Agriculture. Both principal and interest are available for loans. The Regents have discretionary power as to the use of the fund and the interest rate.
 FUND: 639.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

West Central School of Agriculture—Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund

DONOR: Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1932.

PURPOSE: Loans to worthy students attending the West Central School of Agriculture who reside in that area formerly known as the Seventh Congressional District.

FUND: 694.

Westinghouse Educational Foundation Fellowship

DONOR: Westinghouse Educational Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.

PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship for graduate work in Mechanical Engineering.

FUND: 800 (9856).

Westwood Corporation Research

DONOR: Westwood Pharmacal Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on sulfonamides under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark. This grant is to cover a six-month period.

FUND: 800 (8089).

Wieck, Alvina D.—Memorial Fund for Cancer Research

DONOR: Mr. Henry H. Wieck.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.

PURPOSE: To support cancer research in honor of his wife, Alvina D. Wieck.

FUND: 800 (8550).

Wieman, Harold C.—Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Harold C. Wieman, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1944; March 10, 1944; June 10, 1944.

PURPOSE: Earnings from investment used to establish the Harold C. Wieman Scholarship. Students graduating from the Henderson, Minnesota High School shall be eligible for annual appointment to this scholarship.

FUND: 903 (9963).

Wilder Memorial Fund

DONOR: All-University Council; friends of Lucretia Wilder; faculty of the Graduate and Medical Schools.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 17, 1935.

PURPOSE: To expand the principal of the fund by adding the interest and income received. The nature of the expenditures to be made in the future will be decided upon by the Committee.

FUND: 718 (9655).

Wilson, A. D., Prize Fund

DONOR: Friends of Mr. A. D. Wilson.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1921.

PURPOSE: Annual prize for the best essay on Cooperation in Agriculture.

FUND: 654 (9614).

Winter, Dorothy M., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Department of Minnesota American Legion Auxiliary.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 26, 1930; May 9, 1933; January 24, 1936; September 25, 1937.

PURPOSE: Loans to daughters and sisters of World War veterans in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 637.

Winton, Charles Joel—Memorial Fund

DONORS: Helen Winton Jones, David Winton, Charles Winton, Mrs. Helen S. Winton.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: To establish a general emergency loan fund to aid in serving the needy students both graduate and undergraduate in any college or department of the University.

FUND: 922.

Winthrop Chemical Company Research

DONOR: Winthrop Chemical Company, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.

PURPOSE: Research studies on sulfanilamide and related chemotherapeutic agents under the direction of Dr. J. T. King.

FUND: 800 (8343).

Withholding Tax Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Withholding tax on cancelled warrants is credited to this fund and a new check is issued to the University of Minnesota which credits the tax back to the pay roll item.

FUND: 787.

WNAX—Agricultural Scholarship Fund

DONOR: WNAX Broadcasting Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish a scholarship in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 800 (9807).

Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1932.

PURPOSE: Loans to medical students of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 686.

Women's Auxiliary of the Minneapolis District Dental Society Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the Minneapolis District Dental Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1926.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students of the School of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota who are American citizens and residents of Minnesota.

FUND: 622.

PATENTS

Women's Auxiliary of the St. Paul District Dental Society Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the St. Paul District Dental Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1947.
 PURPOSE: To establish a loan fund to aid needy and deserving undergraduate students registered in the School of Dentistry.
 FUND: 942.

Women's Christian Temperance Union (Eighth Ward) Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Eighth Ward Women's Christian Temperance Union.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota. A scholarship may also be awarded.
 FUND: 623.

Wood Conversion Company—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes

DONOR: Wood Conversion Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the effects of wood pulp as compared to other mulching material on the soil temperatures at various depths.
 FUND: 800 (8250).

Wulling, Frederick J., Trust Fund

DONORS: Frederick J. Wulling, Joseph Vadheim, Mrs. Adele C. Melendy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 25, 1930; September 27, 1932; September 29, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The purchase of books, portraits, prints, museum items, and similar materials of historical interest to pharmacy for the Pharmaceutical Department library.
 FUND: 670 (9912).

Zelle-Nicholson-Mills Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 774.

Zimmerman, Dr. and Mrs. Harry, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Roger S. Kennedy and Raymond A. Jackson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To aid in surgical research under the direction of Dr. Wangenstein. It is anticipated that further funds will be contributed by friends of Dr. Zimmerman.
 FUND: 800 (8426).

PATENTS

AEROFILTER .**Aerofilter**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Halvor O. Halvorson, Department of Bacteriology, Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Thirty per cent of the royalties from Dr. Halvorson's patent on an Aerofilter reverts to the University and is to be used for research in bacteriology sanitation and related fields. Please refer to the description of Halvor O. Halvorson Research.
 FUND: 800.

ALBUMIN**Despecciation of Albumin**

ASSIGNOR: Robert R. Williams.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to the antigenic properties of bovine serum albumin.

Plasma Albumin

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ancel Keys.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Covers plasma albumin and method of preparing the same.

ALPHA-CELLULOSE**Alpha-Cellulose Products**

ASSIGNORS: Lloyd H. Reyerson, Lew W. Cornell, and Ralph E. Montonna, School of Chemistry, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 29, 1935; November 23, 1938; October 18, 1941; December 12, 1941; April 10, 1942; October 24, 1942; November 10, 1942; February 19, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Invention of certain Alpha-cellulose products and the process for making them.

ALPHA-NAPHTHOQUINONES**Alpha-Naphthoquinones**

ASSIGNOR: Professor C. Frederick Koelsch.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: A patent covering the process of producing substituted alpha-naphthoquinones.

ANTIOXIDANT**Antioxidants**

ASSIGNOR: Walter M. Lauer, Chemistry, Institute of Technology and Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 9, 1943; June 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to selection of plants having antioxidant properties.

Antioxidants

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter O. Lundberg.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Application has been filed for patent on oxidation.

Improvements in Antioxidants

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter M. Lauer.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 11, 1946, March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To provide edible, nontoxic, naturally occurring antioxidant for lard, butter, edible oils, and the like having superior effectiveness in preserving such materials in fresh and edible condition for long periods so as to permit packaging in sealed containers and storage in hot climatic conditions for long periods.

Methods of Producing Plant Extracts

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 9, 1943, September 8, 1944, September 22, 1945, January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to the antiseptic properties of the anti-oxidant, nordihydroguaiaretic acid.

PATENTS

Nordihydroguaiaretic Acid Development

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 12, 1943, September 22, 1945,
 July 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to naturally occurring
 antioxidants and the synthesis.
 FUND: 800.

Processes for Producing Plant Extracts

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 9, 1943, March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Investigations on native plants to deter-
 mine their drug or medicinal value.

Process of Washing and Drying Living Plant Material

ASSIGNOR: John Strait, Division of Agricultural En-
 gineering, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and
 Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 7, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Develop a new process for the washing and
 drying of plant material so that cleansed products
 may be thoroughly and economically dried and be
 well suited to shipment and storage.

CELERY BLANCHING**Celery Blanching**

ASSIGNOR: Rodney B. Harvey, Plant Pathology and
 Botany, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home
 Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 29, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Blanching of celery through the use of
 ethylene and acetylene.

CELLULOSIC MATERIAL**Alcoholic Treatment of Ligneous Cellulosic Material**

ASSIGNOR: Alan J. Bailey, Division of Forestry of the
 College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Eco-
 nomics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered in the future.
 PURPOSE: Improvements in alcoholic treatment of
 ligneous cellulosic material.

COATING COMPOSITION**Coating Compositions**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. George O. Burr, Botany Department,
 College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 7, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Improved low-cost coating composition of
 the protective and decorative types.

COPAVIN**Copavin**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Harold S. Diehl, University of Min-
 nesota Students' Health Service and Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Copavin is a new drug combination for the
 treatment of the common cold. A license to the Eli
 Lilly Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, to manufac-
 ture Copavin has been approved.
 FUND: 723.

ECZEMA**Eczema Treatment**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Department of
 Pediatrics, Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 31, 1936.
 PURPOSE: A new composition was developed for the
 treatment of eczema and the patent has been as-
 signed to the University.

ELECTRICAL TIMERS**Interval Timers and Shutter Testers**

ASSIGNORS: John M. Bryant, Morris Newman and
 associates, Department of Electrical Engineering,
 Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to interval timers and
 shutter testers.

EXPLOSIVES**Explosives**

ASSIGNOR: Bryce L. Crawford, Jr.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 2, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Subject matter under war secrecy order.

FIBERS AND YARNS**Process of Preparing Fibers and Yarns**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ralph E. Montonna et al.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945, April 11, 1947.
 PURPOSE: Application has been filed for a patent on
 the process of preparing fibers and yarns.

FUMIGANTS**Fumigant Patent**

ASSIGNOR: Roval N. Chapman, Entomology and Eco-
 nomic Zoology, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and
 Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1925.
 PURPOSE: The fumigant patent has been assigned to
 the University. A license to manufacture and sell
 the fumigant under this patent was granted for a
 period of ten years. The University of Minnesota
 receives 5 per cent of the net proceeds every six
 months.
 FUND: 800.

LEAKS**Method and Apparatus for Determining Leaks**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Alfred O. C. Nier.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Application has been filed for patent on
 method and apparatus for determining leaks.

LIGNITE**Method of Gasifying Lignite**

ASSIGNORS: Lloyd H. Reyerson, Donald C. Gernes,
 and Ralph E. Montonna, School of Chemistry.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 6, 1942; April 10, 1942;
 September 10, 1942, July 5, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Assignment of application of patent relating
 to a continuous process of making from lignite a
 gaseous mixture rich in hydrogen.

PATENTS

MASKS**Masks and Attendant Apparatus for the Administration of Oxygen**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter M. Boothby, Mayo Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943. To be considered in the future.

PURPOSE: Relating to research work undertaken by Dr. Walter M. Boothby and associates for any inventions or improvement in masks and attendant apparatus for the administration of oxygen and other gases and processes for manufacturing them.

MEAT PROCESSES**Meat Processes and Products**

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Claude Hills and Dr. H. O. Halvorson.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 12, 1941, September 8, 1945.

PURPOSE: The method involves the pretreatment of an animal before slaughter so as to yield a carcass which produces a meat which is much more desirable for canning inasmuch as there is a greatly lowered amount of meat-juice produced in the canning process.

Meat Processes and Products

ASSIGNORS: Edgar L. Piret, School of Chemistry and Edward C. Ritchell, Hormel Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1942; April 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of invention for process of rapidly drying meat and meat products.

MOLECULAR SIEVE MEMBRANES**Molecular Sieve Membranes and Processes of Preparing Same**

ASSIGNOR: Karl Sollner, Charles W. Carr, and Harry P. Gregor, Medical School.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 7, 1944.

PURPOSE: Provide an improved method of preparing molecular sieve membranes.

ORES**Cast Iron Pavement Blocks, Ore Roasting Furnace, Ore Washer, Methods of Reducing Ores**

ASSIGNOR: E. W. Davis, School of Mines Experiment Station, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 16, 1921; March 10, 1938; September 28, 1940; September 12, 1941; October 18, 1941; September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: The Davis Ore Washer was designed and perfected at the Mines Experiment Station, and an Experimental Ore Roasting Furnace has been developed and is under test at Cooley, Minnesota. A patent application is being made to cover cast iron paving blocks. A patent has been assigned to the University of Minnesota covering new and useful improvements in methods of reducing ores.

OXYGEN**Conversion Apparatus**

ASSIGNORS: John D. Akerman and Jean F. Piccard, Aeronautical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of invention of the Akerman and Piccard Oxygen Conversion Apparatus.

Utilization of Liquid Oxygen

ASSIGNORS: John D. Akerman, Jean Piccard, and Mihkel Schonberg, Aeronautical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of agreement relative to a distribution of possible returns on invention of methods and apparatus for the controlled discharge of liquid oxygen.

PENICILLA**Penicillium Mold**

ASSIGNOR: Mr. Clyde M. Christiansen.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.

PURPOSE: Application has been filed for patent on penicillium mold.

PHARMACEUTICALS**Preparation of Pharmaceuticals for Parenteral Administration**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Charles F. Code, Mayo Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.

PURPOSE: Preparation of substances for parenteral administration when slow absorption is desired.

POLYEHES**Conversion of Non-Drying Oils into Drying Oils**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. George O. Burr, Department of Botany, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts

REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 11, 1941; February 6, 1942.

PURPOSE: The patent application has been filed relative to process of converting non-drying oils into drying oils.

REAGENT**Reagent for Voluntary Determination of Fat**

ASSIGNOR: William E. Petersen, Dairy Husbandry, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 18, 1930.

PURPOSE: The patent Reagent for Voluntary Determination of Fat which covers the manufacture of a certain chemical product has been assigned to the University.

SHOT**Ball Making Machine Improvements**

ASSIGNORS: R. L. Dowdell and Robert G. Green.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: Improvements to Ball Making Machines.

Bird Shot

ASSIGNORS: Ralph L. Dowdell and Robert G. Green.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 22, 1939; August 14, 1939; May 8, 1942; July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: New and useful improvements in bird shot.

Process of Molding Ball

ASSIGNOR: Charles V. Firth, Mines Experiment Station, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.

PURPOSE: Converting iron ore into powdered iron.

PATENTS

SPRINKLER HEADS**Sprinkler Heads**

ASSIGNOR: Edwin H. Ofstie, Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.

PURPOSE: New and useful improvements in Sprinkler Heads.

THYROXIN**Thyroxin**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Edward C. Kendall, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 24, 1918; September 5, 1918.

PURPOSE: The patent on the product termed "Thyroxin" has been assigned to the University according to agreement between Dr. E. C. Kendall, Charles and William Mayo and the University of Minnesota. Please refer to the Kendall Thyroxin Fund description.

FUND: 710.

VITAMINS**Chemical Methods, Compounds, and Products**

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee Irvin Smith, William B. Ireff, Jr., and Joseph A. Sprung, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1939; October 11, 1941; December 12, 1941; September 10, 1942; October 3, 1942; October 31, 1942; December 11, 1942; April 11, 1947.

PURPOSE: Various patents concerning chemicals have been assigned to the University of Minnesota by Dr. Smith.

Chromanes and Coumaranes

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee I. Smith, Herbert E. Ungnade, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1942.

PURPOSE: Methods of producing chromanes and coumaranes and further research in this field.

Chromanes and Methods of Process

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee Irvin Smith, Henry C. Miller, and Herbert E. Ungnade, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 11, 1941; April 10, 1942; May 8, 1942; February 19, 1943; September 22, 1945.

PURPOSE: Patent application granted relating to chemical products and intermediates and methods of process.

Merck Vitamin A Research

ASSIGNOR: V. C. Bockelheide and Roderick A. Barnes, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: Investigation relating to synthesis of Vitamin A.

Methods of Making 6, 10, 14-Trimethyl-Pentadecanone-2

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee I. Smith and Joseph A. Sprung.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.

PURPOSE: To provide an improved method of synthesizing 6, 10, 14-trimethyl-pentadecanone-2 utilizing available, relatively inexpensive ingredients and involving efficient procedural steps.

Process of Making Heterocyclic Compounds

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1944, November 24, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research relating to heterocyclic compounds.

Process of Making Long Chain Intermediates and Aliphatic Intermediates

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1944, November 24, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research relating to the subject.

Process of Producing Tocopherol-like Compounds

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.

PURPOSE: Methods of making parahydroxy coumarans and chromans, and more, particularly to methods of making compounds related to tocopherols, and it also relates to the manufacture of intermediates which are useful as dyes, medicants, and other purposes.

Process of Treating Phenols

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith, School of Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.

PURPOSE: Methods for preparing substituted paraquinone and hydroquinone compounds and more particularly to methods for preparing the polyalkyl substituted derivatives of such compounds such as polymethylquinones and hydroquinones.

Vitamin E and Vitamin K

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered in the future.

PURPOSE: An agreement was made November 30, 1938 between Merck and Company, Incorporated, Rahway, New Jersey and the Regents of the University of Minnesota to further the research work of Dr. Lee I. Smith in Vitamin E and Vitamin K and to aid in securing the letters patent.

FUNDS: 762, 763.

Water Soluble Chromans and Process of Preparation

ASSIGNOR: Leroy S. Palmer, Agricultural Biochemistry, Department of Agriculture.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.

PURPOSE: Process of Preparing Water Soluble (Hydrotropic) Compound of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) having biological potency.

Methods of Producing Quinones

ASSIGNOR: Richard T. Arnold, School of Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: Provide clean and efficient processes for producing of quinones and substituted quinones utilizing economical ingredients and wherein the final products are produced in good yields and are easily separated and purified.

VOLTAGE**Distribution System and Regulator**

ASSIGNOR: Morris Newman, Department of Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 12, 1943, April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research relating to distribution system and regulator in assistance to rural electric lines.

APPENDIX III
SECURITIES HELD FOR SAFEKEEPING

June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
Eustis Building Lease Collateral Agency Fund		
\$ 1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	\$ 1,000.00
<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>
Faculty Women's Club Agency Fund		
500.00	United States Savings Bonds, Series F due 1-1-54	370.00
500.00	United States Savings Bonds, Series F due 8-1-54	370.00
100.00	United States Savings Bonds, Series F due 4-1-55	74.00
100.00	United States Savings Bonds, Series F due 1-1-56	74.00
<u>\$ 1,200.00</u>		<u>\$ 888.00</u>
U. of M. Student Organizations Group Investment Trust Fund		
10,600.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	10,600.00
4,200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 4-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	4,200.00
13,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 8-1-55 (Int. F&A-1)	13,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 7-1-57 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
8,500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 8-1-58 (Int. F&A-1)	8,500.00
700.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 9-1-58 (Int. M&S-1)	700.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 1-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
<u>\$47,000.00</u>		<u>\$47,000.00</u>
For U. of M. Student Organizations Funds		
5,000.00	Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis Pass Book No. 145386	5,000.00
500.00	Minneapolis Savings and Loan Association Pass Book No. 42495	500.00
6,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	6,000.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 12-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	100.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C 2 9/10%, M970717-18-19-20-36, due 5-1-47	3,750.00
7,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C 2 9/10%, M988126-32 inclusive due 4-1-48	5,250.00
300.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 2-1-54	222.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 4-1-54	74.00
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 11-1-54	18.50
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 12-1-54	740.00

APPENDIX III
SECURITIES HELD FOR SAFEKEEPING
June 30, 1947

Par Value		Book Value
For U. of M. Student Organizations Funds—Continued		
50.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 2-1-55	37.00
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 3-1-55	18.50
75.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 5-1-55	55.50
50.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 12-1-55	37.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 11-1-56	74.00
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 6-1-57	18.50
10,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 3-15-52 (Int. M&S-15) No. 13469K, 134670L	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$35,350.00		\$31,895.00
For Minneapolis Shopping News Co. Agency Fund		
2,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	2,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00
Total Securities Held for Safekeeping		\$82,783.00

APPENDIX IV
DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
 (Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
United States Government Bonds			
United States of America Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness	7/8	1947	597,000.00
United States of America Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness	7/8	1948	472,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/4	1947	165,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/2	1947	137,500.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/2	1948	790,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1947	10,200.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1951	102,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 3/4	1951	2,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1952	100,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	3 1/8	1952	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	4 1/4	1952	10,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1953	95,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1953	51,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1954	151,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1954	1,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 3/4	1954	50,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/4	1955	30,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/4	1959	281,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/4	1962	110,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1967	200,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1968	155,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1969	60,500.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1970	156,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1971	132,500.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1972	937,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C	2.90	1948	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D	2.90	1949	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D	2.90	1950	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F		1956	750.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F		1957	10,525.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F		1958	37,800.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1953	50,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1954	200,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1955	208,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1956	319,900.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1957	348,500.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1958	372,500.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1959	355,800.00
United States of America Postal Savings Bonds	2 1/2	1953	2,000.00
United States of America Postal Savings Bonds	2 1/2	1955	2,500.00
			\$6,758,975.00
State Bonds			
New Mexico, State of, Highway Debentures, Series G	3 3/4	1947	1,000.00
			\$ 1,000.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
County and School District Bonds			
Anderson County, Texas, Road District 8, Series 6C.....	5½	1948	1,000.00
Anderson County, Texas, Road District 8, Series 6C.....	5½	1950	1,000.00
Buncombe County, North Carolina, Refunding.....	4	1976	2,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District.....	4¾	1950	9,500.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District.....	4¾	1951	5,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District.....	4¾	1952	5,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, School.....	4¾	1954	1,500.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, School.....	4¾	1955	4,000.00
Des Moines, Iowa, Independent School District Refunding.....	2½	1950	25,000.00
Gibson County, Tennessee, Road Series B.....	4¾	1948	5,000.00
Goldsborough Graded School District of North Carolina.....	5	1950	1,000.00
Hughes County, Oklahoma, Funding.....	6	1948	2,000.00
Jefferson County, Alabama, Jail and Court House.....	3½	1952	2,000.00
Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, Met. Sewer.....	4	1948	5,000.00
Osage County, Oklahoma, Water Improvement, Dist. 1, Series A.....	6	1949	2,000.00
			\$ 71,000.00
Municipal Bonds			
Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Water Revenue.....	4	1947	5,000.00
Board of Levee Comm., New Orleans Levee District, La.....	5	1959	27,000.00
Detroit, City of, Michigan, Refunding, Series F.....	3½	1958	10,000.00
Detroit, City of, Michigan Refunding, Series F.....	4	1951	3,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding.....	2½	1950	5,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding.....	2½	1951	15,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding.....	2½	1952	10,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding.....	2½	1953	10,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding.....	2½	1954	5,000.00
Hopewell, City of, Virginia, S. S. F. Dept. and Sewer.....	5½	1953	2,000.00
Jersey, City of, New Jersey, Hospital Equipment.....	4	1947	5,000.00
Lawton, City of, Oklahoma, Water Works.....	5	1954	10,000.00
Richmond, City of, Kentucky, Water Works Revenue.....	5	1953	5,000.00
Richmond, City of, Kentucky, Water Works Revenue.....	5	1954	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2.....	5	1948	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2.....	5	1949	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2.....	5	1950	1,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT1.....	4¾	1950	1,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LS2.....	4	1950	2,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LS2.....	4	1951	2,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT1.....	4¾	1951	7,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2.....	5	1955	10,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LU3.....	5	1959	2,000.00
			\$ 152,000.00
Railroad Equipment Trust Certificates			
Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series M.....	3	1948	5,000.00
Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	2½	1949	10,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series of 1941.....	1½	1948	25,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	1½	1949	5,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	1½	1953	5,000.00
Chicago and Northwestern R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	2	1947	30,000.00
Chicago and Northwestern R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	2	1948	26,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Railroad Equipment Trust Certificates—Continued			
Missouri, Pacific Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series EE	2¼	1949	10,000.00
Missouri, Pacific Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series EE	2¼	1950	15,000.00
New York Central R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates	2	1952	15,000.00
New York Central Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates	1⅞	1954	13,000.00
New York, Chicago, St. Louis R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates	1¾	1950	10,000.00
New York, Chicago, St. Louis R. R. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates	1¾	1951	10,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2¼	1950	6,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates	1⅞	1953	10,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2¼	1953	1,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2¼	1954	18,000.00
Southern Pacific Ry. Co., Series Q, Equipment Trust	2¼	1950	10,000.00
Southern Pacific Ry. Co., Series Q, Equipment Trust	2¼	1951	15,000.00
Southern Railway Co., Equipment, Series JJ	2	1947	15,000.00
Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates	3	1953	10,000.00
			\$ 264,000.00
Railroad Bonds			
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., Consolidated	4	1952	25,000.00
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., 1st and Ref., Series D	4¼	1962	7,000.00
Chicago, Great Western Ry., 1st Mtge.	4	1988	7,100.00
Chicago Union Station, 1st Mtge., Series G	2⅞	1963	10,000.00
Cleveland Short Line Ry. Co., 1st Mtge.	4½	1961	10,000.00
Detroit and Toledo Shore Line Ry., 1st Mtge.	4	1953	15,000.00
Great Northern Ry. Co., General Mtge., Series P	2¾	1982	50,000.00
Illinois Central, Louisville Division and Terminal, 1st Mtge.	3½	1953	5,000.00
Illinois Central R. R., Cairo Bridge, 1st Collateral	4	1950	15,000.00
Illinois Central R. R., Litchfield Division, 1st Mtge. Gold	3	1951	12,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	3⅞	1953	6,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	3⅞	1954	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	2⅞	1964	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	3	1965	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	3	1966	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	3	1967	4,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	3	1968	6,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.	2¾	1974	17,000.00
Minneapolis, St. P., and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 2nd Mtge. 50-year Gold	4	1949	50,000.00
Minnesota Transfer Ry., 1st Mtge.	3¾	1956	10,000.00
Missouri, Pacific R. R. Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series G	5	1978	5,000.00
New Orleans and Northeastern Ry., Refunding and Improvement, Series A	4½	1952	25,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R. R. Co.	3¼	1980	17,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R. R. Co.	3	1986	50,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry., General Lien and Land Grant	3	2047	135,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Prior Lien and Land Grant	4	1997	15,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Convertible Debentures	3¼	1952	25,500.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series A	4½	1965	5,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series D	4¼	1981	10,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series E	4¼	1984	10,000.00
Providence and Worcester R. R. Co., 1st Mtge.	4	1947	7,000.00
St. Paul and Kansas City Short Line R. R., 1st Mtge.	4½	1941	3,000.00
St. Paul Union Depot Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series B	3⅞	1971	25,000.00
Terminal Ry., Assn. of St. Louis, Refunding and Improvements	2⅞	1985	25,000.00
Terminal Ry. Assn. of St. Louis, Coupon Bonds	4	2019	18,750.00
Wabash R. R. Co., 1st Mtge., Series B	3¼	1971	15,000.00
Western Maryland R. R. Co.	4	1952	4,000.00
			\$ 664,350.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Utility Bonds			
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	5,000.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1982	20,000.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	1986	25,000.00
Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mortgage.....	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1970	25,000.00
Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric Co., 1st Mortgage.....	3	1973	24,000.00
Boston Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1970	50,000.00
California Water Service Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1975	25,000.00
Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	1971	50,000.00
Central Vermont Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	5,000.00
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	25,000.00
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 1st Mtge.....	3	1970	50,000.00
Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series L.....	3	1977	45,000.00
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, First Refunding	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1982	50,000.00
Consumers Power Company, 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	1975	45,000.00
Delaware Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1973	50,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge., Series F.....	4	1965	11,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge., Series G.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1966	25,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge., Series H.....	3	1970	25,000.00
Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1965	56,000.00
Gulf States Utilities Co. Bonds	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	1976	25,000.00
Houston Light and Power Co., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	1974	30,000.00
Indianapolis Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1970	25,000.00
Kansas Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., Series A.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1966	7,000.00
Kansas Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1969	30,000.00
Louisiana Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1974	24,000.00
Minnesota Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1975	20,000.00
Missouri Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1976	25,000.00
Montana Dakota Utilities Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1965	10,000.00
Northern Indiana Public Service, 1st Mtge., Series A	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1973	50,000.00
Northern States Power Co., Minn., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	25,000.00
Northern States Power Co., Wis., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	1977	25,000.00
Ohio Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1968	50,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1974	25,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	15,000.00
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	10,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series L.....	3	1974	27,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Ref. Mtge.	3	1977	13,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Ref. Series M	3	1979	10,000.00
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1985	25,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	1.80	1955	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	1.90	1956	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1963	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1964	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1965	5,000.00
Pennsylvania Electric Co., 1st Mtge., Series A.....	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	1972	20,000.00
Pennsylvania Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1973	30,000.00
Pennsylvania Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1975	50,000.00
Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1967	50,000.00
Sioux City Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	5,000.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 40-Year Debentures	3	1979	25,000.00
Southern California Edison Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.....	3	1965	26,000.00
Southwestern Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge., Series A.....	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1970	25,000.00
Union Electric Co. of Mo., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1971	25,000.00
Virginia Electric and Power Co.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1975	10,000.00
Wisconsin Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1966	20,000.00
Wisconsin Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge.	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	1976	25,000.00
Wisconsin, Michigan Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1961	25,000.00
Wisconsin Power and Light Co., Series A.....	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1971	50,000.00
Wisconsin Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1971	22,000.00
			\$1,515,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Industrial Bonds			
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Debentures.....	3	1961	20,000.00
National Dairy Products Corporation Debentures.....	2 ³ / ₄	1970	20,000.00
Phillips Petroleum Company Sinking Fund Debentures.....	2 ³ / ₄	1964	30,000.00
Shell Union Oil Corporation 15-year Debenture Bonds.....	2 ¹ / ₂	1971	50,000.00
Socony Vacuum Co. Debentures	2 ¹ / ₂	1976	50,000.00
Texas Company Debentures.....	3	1965	5,000.00
Union Oil Co. of California Debenture Bonds.....	2 ³ / ₄	1970	15,000.00
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. Debentures.....	2 ¹ / ₈	1951	25,000.00
			<u>\$ 215,000.00</u>
Real Estate Bonds			
Agricultural College Holding Association, N. D., 1st and Ref. Mtge.	3	1955	2,000.00
			<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Foreign Bonds			
Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul, State of, External S. F. Gold, Series 1928.....	2	2012	3,000.00
Brazil, United States of, External, Sinking Fund Gold Bonds....	3 ³ / ₈	1979	38,000.00
Brazil, United States of, 20-Year S. F. Funding.....	3 ³ / ₈	1979	9,300.00
Brazil, United States of, Ext. S. F. Gold.....	3 ³ / ₈	1979	10,000.00
Canadian National Railway.....	4 ¹ / ₂	1951	1,000.00
Chile, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds.....	6	1960	1,000.00
Germany, Government of, International Loan of 1930.....	5 ¹ / ₂	1965	1,000.00
Montreal, City of, Canada, Gold Bond.....	4 ¹ / ₂	1962	1,000.00
			<u>\$ 64,300.00</u>
Income Bonds			
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Convertible Income Bond	5	1997	14,500.00
Chicago Great Western Ry. General Mtge. Income Bond.....	4 ¹ / ₂	2038	4,300.00
Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., Income Bonds	4 ¹ / ₂	1999	2,300.00
Minneapolis, St. Paul, & Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., Series A	4 ¹ / ₂	1971	7,737.50
Minneapolis, St. Paul, & Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., Series A	4	1991	14,343.75
Parents Publishing Co., Income Bonds		1969	71,076.00
			<u>\$ 114,257.25</u>

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Shares
Preferred Stocks		
American Rolling Mill Company, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock.....	4½	50
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Pref. Stock Class A.....	5	362.5
Chicago, Great Western Ry. Co., Preferred Stock.....	5	257.5
Chicago, Northwestern Ry. Co., Preferred Stock.....	5	30.2
Dow Chemical Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4	50
Dupont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Preferred Stock.....	3½	50
Dupont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4½	40
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4½	99
Flintkote Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4	100
General Mills, Inc., Cumulative Convertible Preferred.....	3¾	100
General Mills, Inc., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	5	81
General Tire and Rubber Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4¼	200
Glidden Company, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock.....	4½	20
Gulf States Utilities, Preferred Stock.....	4.40	200
Johns Manville Corp., Cumulative Preferred.....	3½	20
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Preferred Stock.....		7
Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., Preferred Stock.....		278
Northern States Power Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	3.60	300
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4¾	500
Philadelphia Electric Co., Preferred Stock.....	3.80	100
Pure Oil Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock.....	5	250
Reynolds Tobacco Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	3.60	150
Union Electric Co. of Missouri, Cumulative Preferred Stock.....	4½	250

	Shares
Common Stocks	
American Can Co., Common Stock.....	125
American Rolling Mills Co., Common Stock.....	100
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Common Stock.....	5
Butler Bros., Chicago, Common Stock.....	1,000
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock.....	200
Chase National Bank, Common Stock.....	400
Chemical Bank and Trust Co., New York, Capital Stock.....	250
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Common Stock.....	141
Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., Common Stock.....	47.7
Chicago Great Western Ry., Common Stock.....	181.5
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Ry. Co., Voting Trust Certificates for Common Stock.....	11.6
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co., Common Stock.....	100
Commonwealth Edison Co., Common Stock.....	750
Cons. African Selection Trust, Ltd., Stock.....	60
Continental Insurance Co., Capital Stock.....	350
Davis Steel Process, Capital Stock.....	40,000
Dayton Power and Light Co., Common Stock.....	100
Decca Records, Non-Assessable Capital Stock.....	400
Denver and Rio Grande Western Ry. Co., Common Stock.....	1.46
Dow Chemical Company, Common Stock.....	250
Dupont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Common Stock.....	200
Eastman Kodak Co., Common Stock.....	200
Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock.....	350
First Bank Stock Corp., Capital Stock.....	2,000
First National Bank of Hastings, Capital Stock.....	25
General Electric Co., Common Stock.....	375
General Mills Incorporated, Common Stock.....	786
General Motors, Incorporated, Common Stock.....	315
Great American Insurance Co., Capital Stock.....	400
Guaranty Trust Co., Common Stock.....	111

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Shares
Common Stocks—Continued	
Gulf Oil Corporation, Common Stock.....	300
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Common Stock.....	500
Inland Steel Co., Common Stock.....	300
Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock.....	750
International Harvester Co., Common Stock.....	300
International Telephone and Telegraph Co., Capital Stock.....	100
Johns Manville Co., Common Stock.....	100
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co., Common Stock, Series B.....	200
Marshall Field and Co., Common Stock.....	100
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Common Stock.....	250
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Common Stock.....	1,000
National City Bank of New York, Stock.....	200
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Capital Stock.....	103
Northwest Bancorporation, Stock.....	2,067
Northwestern Terminal, Common Stock.....	40
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Common Stock.....	175
Packard Motor Car Co., Capitol Stock.....	60
Parents Publishing Association, Inc., Stock.....	75
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Capital Stock.....	50
Philadelphia Electric Co., Common Stock.....	500
Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock.....	400
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Common Stock.....	400
Procter and Gamble Co., Common Stock.....	300
Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd., Stock.....	104
Saint Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Capital Stock.....	350
Sears Roebuck and Co., Common Stock.....	936
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Common Stock.....	350
State Street Investment Corporation of Mass., Common Stock.....	1,100
Texas Company, Stock.....	325
Trepica Mines, Ltd., Stock.....	312
Union Carbide and Carbon Co., Common Stock.....	210
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Common Stock.....	120
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Common Stock.....	100

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1947

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Mortgages			
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 1.....	4	1952	3,683.46
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 1.....	4	1957	4,048.34
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 1.....	4	1957	5,994.91
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 1.....	4	1949	1,876.81
University Grove, Lot 7, Block 1.....	4	1952	554.62
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 2.....	4	1961	2,221.32
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 2.....	4	1961	8,290.82
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 2.....	4	1961	6,515.21
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 2.....	4	1962	5,393.50
University Grove, Lot 5, Block 2.....	4	1966	7,712.06
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 3.....	4	1959	6,176.18
University Grove, Lot 7, Block 3.....	4	1952	3,915.98
University Grove, Lot 13, Block 3.....	4	1958	3,002.63
University Grove, Lot 14, Block 3.....	4	1950	2,117.80
University Grove, Lot 16, Block 3.....	4	1957	7,185.94
University Grove, Lot 5, Block 4.....	4	1950	3,431.36
University Grove, Lots 7 & 8, Block 4.....	4	1959	8,147.74
University Grove, Lot 11, Block 4.....	4	1950	2,683.62
University Grove, Lot 13, Block 4.....	4	1951	2,887.19
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 5.....	4	1962	9,795.86
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 5.....	4	1962	9,432.30
			\$ 105,067.65
Notes			
Campus Club, Note No. 7.....	1½	1948	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 8.....	1½	1949	2,500.00
			\$ 5,000.00
Miscellaneous			
Chicago, Great Western Railroad—Bond Script.....			25.00
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1941	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1942	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1943	1 certificate

End.